The Iron Age

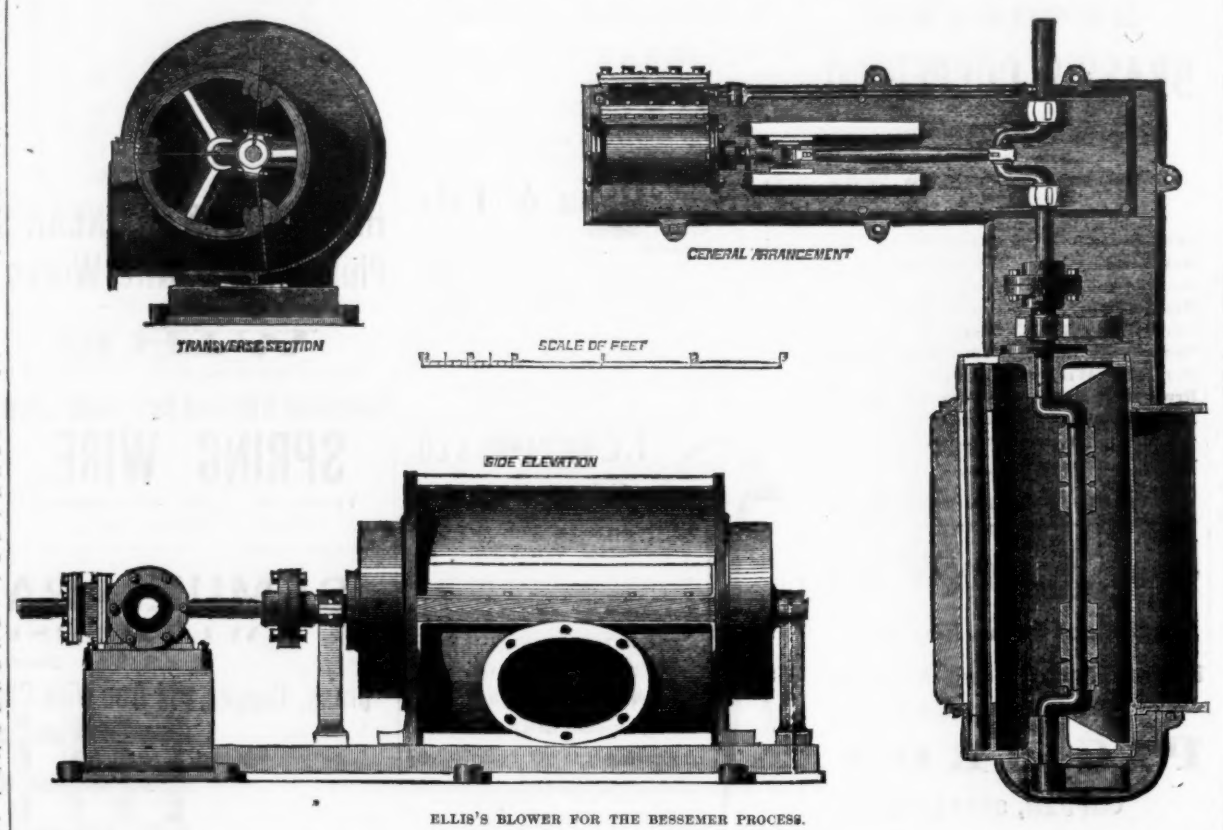
A Review of the Hardware and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 10 Warren Street, New York.

Vol. XII: No. 18. *New York, Thursday, October 30, 1873.* *Four Dollars a Year. Single Copies, Ten Cents.*

The Ellis Blower.

We present herewith illustrations of the Ellis Blower, an invention which is rapidly gaining favor with British engineers, and which has been employed at the Bessemer steel works of the Ordnance Company, Greenwich. The advantage claimed for it, and which are admitted by English engineering authorities, is that it consumes less power for the pressure than the fan. The engine has a 6½ in. cylinder 12 in. stroke, and supplies power enough to drive two No. 4 blowers, and the crank shaft is extended beyond the bearing to allow another blower to be put on if necessary. The diameter of the blower casing is 2 ft. 8 in., and the length inside 3 ft. 5 in. The diameter of the cylinder of the blower is 2 ft. outside, and it has two pulleys of the same diameter, one at each end. At 130 revolutions this machine supplies 2320 cubic feet of air per minute, or 139,200 ft. per hour, which is 50 per cent. in excess of the quantity theoretically necessary to convert 15 cwt. of coke into carbonic oxide. At the works of Messrs. Ellis, of Salford, is a blower of the same size not driven as in the illustration, but by a larger engine by a belt. The cylinder of this engine is 17 in. diameter and 36 in. stroke. It was carefully indicated with and without the blower. With the blower on, strokes per minute, 36; power indicated, 21·5 horse-power; with the blower off, strokes per minute, 36; power indicated, 18·4 horse-power. Therefore the power consumed in running the blower and bringing down the five tons of iron per hour 3·1 horse-power.



ELLIS'S BLOWER FOR THE BESSEMER PROCESS.

SAWS—ANCIENT AND MODERN.

The Saw in Classic Times—Ancient Materials and Methods of Construction—Saw Mills, &c.

The saw is not only one of the most useful, but one of the earliest, implements of which we have any account. Its invention dates back beyond historic times. In those most ancient records of the human race which are still preserved to us—the hieroglyphic inscriptions on the monuments of Egypt and Babylon—we find it represented. The ancient Greeks ascribed the invention to one of their own race, and inserted the inventor in their mythology as one of the greatest benefactors of the earliest ages. By some of them the invention was credited to Talus, and by others to Perdix, but the former was considered to have the best claim. Having, it is said, found one day the jawbone of a snake, he employed it in cutting through a small piece of wood, and was by this means induced to form a similar instrument of iron, to be used for a like purpose. It is sad to learn that he met the fate of so many other benefactors of our ungrateful race. He is said to have so roused the jealousy and ill-will of a conservative brother that the latter slew him, and when discovered in the act of heaping the earth on his dead body, remarked he was only burying a "serpent." It is evident from this myth that radical innovators on established usages were not duly appreciated by these old Greeks.

In a painting still preserved among the antiquities of Herculaneum, there is a representation of two genii engaged in sawing a piece of wood at the end of a bench, which consists of a long table resting upon two four-footed stools. The piece of wood to be sawn extends beyond the end of the bench, and is secured by cramps. One of the workmen is represented standing and the other sitting on the ground. The saw with which they work has a perfect resemblance to our frame saw. It consists of a square frame, having in the middle a blade, the teeth of which stand perpendicularly to the plane of the frame. The arms in which the blade is fastened have the same form as that which is given to them at present.

Although saws were invented and carried to a high degree of excellence at a very early period in the history of the Old World, they were entirely unknown in the New. When America was discovered by the Europeans, the instrument was entirely unknown to the aborigines. Indeed, in some parts of Northern Europe its introduction is comparatively recent. In Russia, until quite lately, the trunks of trees were split with wedges into as many and as thin pieces as possible, and if it was necessary to have them still thinner, they were hewn by some sharp instrument, on both sides, to the proper size. This simple but wasteful process was prevalent there till the time of Peter the Great, who endeavored to put a stop to it by prohibiting the transportation of hewn logs on the River Neva. There was something to be said in favor of the old method. Wood splitters perform their work more expeditiously than sawyers, and split timber is much stronger than that which has been sawn, for the fissure follows the grain of the wood and leaves it whole, whereas the saw follows the line chalked out for it, divides the fibers, and by this means lessens its cohesion and strength. Split timber, indeed, turns out often crooked and warped, but for many purposes to which it is applied this is not prejudicial.

The saws used by the ancient Egyptians were most probably made of copper, hardened by an admixture of tin, or by some other method now unknown, but at the present day they are almost all manufactured of steel. The modern artificers in Greece and other Eastern countries still adhere to the same method of cutting with the saw which prevailed among the ancients. In this country it is usual to make the saw cut by being thrust forward, and in consequence the teeth are generally made to look from the handle, but the Greek workman of to-day makes the cut in pulling. There is something to be said for and against both methods. The cut in pushing enables us to apply greater muscular energy, and the entrance of the saw being toward the eye we can readily follow the line; but, on the other hand, any sudden jerk or unskillful handling of the tool is apt to bend or buckle it. The cut in pulling, again, tends to strengthen the saw, so that a very thin plate may be used, requiring less waste of material. It is peculiarly suitable for workmen who adopt a sitting posture, but the saw dust is heaped upon the line, and has often to be swept or blown away. The advantages of both methods are obtained by stretching the saw tightly on a frame—and even more than these advantages, because we can use saw webs much narrower than when the plate is to be held by one end.

In one particular the modern saw is decidedly superior to that used either by the ancients or their Eastern successors—that of setting. Setting a saw consists in slightly bending the teeth to the right hand and the left, to an extent which varies with the nature of the substance to be cut. The effect is to make the width of the cut greater than the thickness of the saw blade, which thus encounters little or none of the resistance from binding which would result if both the blade and the cut or kerf were exactly of the same width. In the East, as among the ancients, this is effected by setting the teeth in groups of ten or a dozen each, first to the one side and then to the other. Obviously the correct method is the one now universally adopted among us—that of bending the teeth to the right and left alternately. This insures more evenness in the cut, and requires less exertion of force. Correct setting is a very important element in securing the efficient working of the saw, and great care is bestowed in its manufacture to obtain perfect regularity in this respect. The object is to have as little set as possible, so as to prevent waste of material. Soft and fibrous woods require more than hard. Friction is reduced sometimes by bending the halves of the log asunder, and in other cases by the use of soap, tallow or oil to lubricate the sides of the saw; it may be also avoided to some extent by making the plate thin toward the back. In the compass saw, a very small implement, used to cut a round or any other curved kerf, the teeth are not usually set, hence the edge is made broad and the back thin, that it may have a compass to turn in.

The most beneficial and ingenious improvement connected with this instrument was the invention of the saw mill. There is no account in any of the Greek or Roman writers of a mill for sawing wood, although there are some references to machines for cutting stone, and as the writers of modern times speak of saw mills as something new and uncommon, it would seem that the oldest construction of them has been lost, or that some important improvement has made them virtually new. Saw mills driven by water are said to have been erected in Germany as early as the fourth century, but our information concerning them is of the most fragmentary character. It is not until we come to the fifteenth century that we have any well authenticated account of their existence. About that time they began to be erected in considerable numbers throughout Northern and Western Europe. When Madeira was discovered by the Portuguese in 1420, the first settlers sent out there erected saw mills by order of the Infant Henry, for the purpose of preparing for shipment to Portugal the timber with which that island abounded. The city of Breslau had a saw mill in 1427, and the magistrates of Erfurt caused one to be erected in 1490.

In Norway the first saw mill was erected in the year 1530, and this mode of manufacturing timber was called the new art. In the adjoining kingdom of Sweden it was not till more than a century later that saw mills were introduced—the first was built in 1653. At Saardam was erected in 1596 one driven by water—the first in Holland. In all these places they seem to have been accepted quietly, to have provoked no opposition on the part of any portion of the community; the "new art" was adopted peaceably and permitted to work out its beneficent revolution undisturbed. At all events, if any discontent was manifested, it has remained unrecorded.

In England it was very decidedly otherwise. There saw mills met the same fate as printing in Turkey, the ribbon loom in the States of the Church, and the crane in Strasburg. In 1663 an enterprising Dutchman erected one near London, but the sawyers of that neighborhood objected to it so strenuously and effectively, urged their arguments against its continued existence with such force, that the Dutchman abandoned both the contest and the mill to their conservative requirements. They made a radical use of their victory by razing the mill to the ground and burning the machinery to ashes. In this same century the English Parliament enacted a law prohibiting the use of saw machines. Evidently the phrase, "as independent as a top sawyer," was invented in those days. In the year 1700 another effort was made by a Mr. Houghton, who, in laying before the nation the advantages of such a mill, expressed his apprehension "that it might excite the rage of the populace." It did. The populace tore his mill to pieces. In 1767, more than a century after the attempt of the Dutchman, whose name, by the bye, seems to have gone the way of his mill, another effort was made at a place called Limehouse to introduce sawing by machinery. The mob put their veto on that also; but the government had by this time taken a new departure—they made good the damage done to the works, and another mill was erected. After this the mob seems to have acquiesced in the inevitable. Some years previous to this a saw mill, driven by wind, had been erected in Leith, Scotland, which thus seems to have been the first that was fairly established in Great Britain.

The honor of being the first to apply steam as a motive power for driving saw mills is generally accorded to General Beatham, an English inventor, and in a patent taken out by him in 1793, a machine of this class is specified for operating on wood previous to its conversion into scantling.

Saw mills were introduced at an early period by the settlers on the American continent, and they have kept pace with, or rather in advance of, its progressive growth and development. To the hardy pioneer who pushes his resolute way into our vast Western forests, to hew out a home for himself, the saw mill is a faithful ally and helpful friend. It has not only rendered incalculable direct service in preparing lumber for the market, but its indirect assistance in helping to open up the wilderness for human habitation is immeasurable. It is not to be wondered at, therefore, that the manufacture of saws, and the construction of improved methods of applying motive power to increase their efficiency, should have engaged the attention of the best engineering talent in the country, and grown to be one of our most important industries. To trace the growth and development of the saw trade in the United States would be to attempt a history commensurate with the progress of American industry.

Of the later improvements in the manufacture of American saws it is unnecessary here to give any detailed account, especially as they have been frequently commented on in our columns. They embrace improved methods of tempering and hammering the steel, for securing accuracy in thickness, and evenness of temper; new and better modes of cutting and setting the teeth, and important improvements in the shape of the teeth, both of circular and straight saws. To these may be added recent inventions in saw mill machinery, whereby increased accuracy, speed and adaptability to more various kinds of work are attained. Take it altogether, the present condition of saw and saw machinery manufactures in the United States is a fair subject for national congratulation. At the present time American saws are unsurpassed in the markets of the world, whether they be regarded in respect to excellence of material and workmanship, or suitableness for accomplishing the work they are intended to perform; and a glance at the reports of the Patent Office, or a visit to any of our industrial exhibitions, will soon convince us that the spirit of improvement is still at work, still striving after some unattained degree of superiority over present achievements, and will rest at nothing short of perfection in material, form and adaptability.

The Lehigh Valley Railroad Extension.

A correspondent of the *Tribune*, writing from Bethlehem, Pa., says:

On the railroad in progress of construction from the present terminus of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, on the east bank of the Delaware River, opposite Easton, at the mouth of the Lehigh River, to Perth Amboy on Raritan Bay, the lower bay of New York city, there is an embankment one hundred and fifteen feet high across the Musconetcong "River," and a tunnel 5290 feet long—a fraction over a mile—through the mountain and water-shed which divides the waters of the Raritan and Delaware Rivers. The work on the Easton and Amboy Railroad, so called, though it is being built by the Lehigh Valley Railroad Co., and will of course be consolidated with that company on the completion of what is known here as Judge Packer's line to tidewater, is exceedingly heavy and costly from the Delaware to the Summit. The length of the Easton and Amboy Railroad is 60 miles. And when it is considered that hitherto the Lehigh Valley Railroad has had no terminus of its own on tidewater, but has been compelled to rely on facilities supplied in the vicinage of New York by the New Jersey Central and the Morris and Essex Railroad Companies, both of which companies are identified with lines of railroad into the Pennsylvania anthracite region, independent of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, in fact rivals to it, it will be perceived that the undertaking in hand will absorb not a few millions of dollars.

A railroad to Perth Amboy, however, will only give outlet to the coal traffic of the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company, which company necessarily will require a terminus at Jersey City for passenger and miscellaneous freight traffic. This latter consideration imparts importance to the West Line Railroad, which will intersect the Easton and Amboy Railroad east of Milford, and terminate on the Hudson River, on land of the Morris Canal Company, the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company being lessees of the Morris Canal, under perpetual lease.

The Lehigh Valley Railroad Company own and operate under lease, jointly, 240 miles of railroad in Pennsylvania. Its elongation toward New-York comprises more than 100 miles of new road. Beside, it has interests in Western New-York, Buffalo being one of its coal ports, and will be constrained to have under its sole jurisdiction a railroad to Philadelphia, since the Reading Railroad Company is now constructing a strategic line via Perkiomen to the elbow of the Lehigh at Allentown. A coal carrier cannot command a position in the general seaboard market unless it can fix rates from the mines through to tide-water.

The Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad Company operate under ownership and lease a trunk line from Hoboken to Scranton, whence its roads fork one line southwestward down the Susquehanna to Northumberland, the other line northward to Oswego on Lake Ontario. The Central Railroad Company of New-Jersey operate under ownership and lease a trunk line from Jersey City to Wilkesbarre on the Susquehanna, with auxiliaries to the Schuylkill at Tamaqua and to the Lackawanna at Scranton. The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company operate under ownership and lease a road from Philadelphia to Williamsport on the West Susquehanna, with auxiliaries west to the Susquehanna at divers points, and east to the Lehigh via Reading, with a new line in progress to the Lehigh via the Perkiomen.

Like the other great anthracite carriers named, the Lehigh Valley Railroad Co. must have its own outlet to tide-water and its own communication with places of large consumption and active traffic. For about ten years from date of its first opening in 1856 the Lehigh Valley Railroad had its termini at Easton and Mauch Chunk, and its length was 46 miles. Subsequently other roads were consolidated with it, and tributary roads were acquired by lease, so that now, as already stated, its programme in operation comprises 249 miles of road, or more than five times the mileage operated for the first ten years of its existence. This percentage of increased mileage, though, is not so great as some of the other coal carrying corporations. The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Co. for a long time operated ninety-eight miles of road, whereas it now operates 1385 miles of road, or more than fourteen times its original length.

With the merges of the Easton and Amboy Railroad and the North Pennsylvania Railroad, the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company will own a coal trunk line to New York waters, and a road for coal and miscellanies to Philadelphia. Then, from the largest two cities of the country, both on tide-water, the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company will operate roads into all three of the anthracite coal regions, and to Western New-York, and will have allies to Lake Ontario and Erie.

Projected Cable between England and Long Island.—It is now announced that the formation of a new system or combination of telegraph companies is about to be consummated. The project has been in contemplation for some time, but has been hastened, it is said, in consequence of the acquisition of the Western Union Telegraph Company by the Vanderbilt party. A company has been formed in England, with a capital of £2,000,000, for the purpose of laying a cable between the United States and England, the terminus on this side to be at some point on Long Island. The directory includes prominent English and American capitalists. A large portion of the cable is said to be already constructed, and all the contracts, if not already signed, soon will be. When laid, the cable will be connected with the wires of the Automatic Telegraph Company, which are now in operation. These wires will be extended along the line of the Erie, Baltimore and Ohio, and Pennsylvania Railroads. Indeed, it is understood that J. Edgar Thomson, president of the Pennsylvania Railroad, has already given orders to extend the automatic wires. The object of the railroad co-operation in the enterprise is understood to be a desire to thwart any espionage of rival railroad enterprises over the particular messages relating to their business.

Metals.

ANSONIA

BRASS & COPPER CO.

19 and 21 Cliff Street,

(Adjoining Office of Phelps, Dodge & Co.)

Sheet Brass,	Sheet Copper,
Planished Brass,	Planished Copper,
Polished Brass Door Rails,	Copper Rivets & Burs,
	Braziers' & Bolt Copper,
Brass Wire,	Braziers' Rivets,
Hayden's Patent Brass Kettles,	Copper Tubing,
	Copper Bottoms,
Brass Tubing,	Copper Wire,
Lamp Burners,	Iron Wire,
Sun Burners,	Fence Wire.

A large variety of Wood and Bronze Case Clocks.

MANUFACTORIES AT ANSONIA, CONN.

Phelps, Dodge & Co.,

IMPORTERS OF

TIN PLATE,

Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire, Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER and BRASS.

Cliff St., bet. John and Fulton,

NEW YORK.

T. B. CODDINGTON & CO.,

25 & 27 Cliff St., New York.

Importers of

TIN PLATES,

And METALS of all descriptions.

A. A. THOMSON & CO.,

Importers and Dealers in

Tin Plate, Sheet Iron,

ZINC, COPPER, WIRE,

Block Tin, Spelter, Solder, &c.

Nos. 213 and 215 Water and 119 Beekman Sts.,

NEW YORK.

P. O. Box, 61.

SCOVILL MFG. CO.

No. 4, Beekman St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET AND ROLL BRASS,
BRASS AND COPPER WIRE,
GERMAN SILVER. BRASS BUTT HINGES,
KEROSENE BURNERS.
METAL BLANKS CUT TO ORDER.
CLOTH AND METAL BUTTONS, in every variety.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

AGENCIES:

4 Beekman Street, New York,
17 Beach Street, Boston,
137 State Street, Chicago.

Manufactory, WATERBURY, CONN.

Lead Pipe and Sheet Lead,

Improved

Tin Lined Lead Pipe.

Block Tin Pipe, Bar Tin, Pig Tin,
Pig Lead, Bar Lead, Solder, &c.

Colwell Lead Company,

No. 213 Centre Street, New York.

EVANS & ASKIN

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND,

Refiners of Nickel and Cobalt.

SOLE AGENTS,

VAN WART & McCOY,

43 Chambers St., New York.

Nickel and Cobalt always in stock.

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

BRASS GOODS,

Galvanized & Ship Chandlery

HARDWARE.

290 Pearl Street, New York.

TIN PLATE

and

PIG TIN,

in Store and For Sale by

A. A. THOMSON & CO.

213 & 215 Water St., NEW YORK.

William N. Jennings,

FINE PRINTING & STATIONERY,

No. 43 Franklin Street,

Bet. Broadway & Elm St., NEW YORK.

Metals.

Waterbury Brass Co.

JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,
No. 52 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.
Mills at WATERBURY, CONN.

Sheet, Rolled and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
WASH BASINS,
Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates.

BENEDICT & BURNHAM MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolled and Sheet Brass and German Silver, Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire, and Beading.

Plain and Fancy Tubing, Brass and Copper Rivets and Burs, Brass and German Silver Castings, Piano-Forte and Wrought Brass Butt Hinges, Coal Oil Burners, Lamps and Lamp Trimmings of every description, Patent Lamp Scissors, &c., &c.

Depots—78 Reade St., N. Y., 44 Sudbury St., Boston, and 17 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.

Capital $400,000.

CHAS. BENEDICT, President and Treasurer.
CHAS. DICKINSON, Secretary.

BROOKLYN

BRASS & COPPER CO.,

JOHN DAVOL, Prest.,

No. 100 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sheet Brass,	Copper Sheets,
Roll Brass,	Copper Segments,
German Silver,	Copper Circles,
Brass Tubing,	Copper Bolts,
Ger. Silver Tubing,	Copper Wire,
Brass Wire,	Copper Rivets & Burs,
Ger. Silver Wire,	Copper Sheathing,
Brass Door Rail,	Copper Bottoms,
Brass Rivets & Burs,	Copper Tube,
	Braziers' Solder.

MILLS, BROOKLYN, L. I.

Thos. J. Pope & Bro.

292 Pearl Street, New York,

Furnace Agents for Anthracite, Charcoal and Scotch

PIG IRON,

COPPER, SPELTER,

TIN, LEAD, NICKEL, BISMUTH, &c

U. O. CRANE.

BROKER IN

PIG IRON & METALS,

104 John St. New York.

Mosselman Zinc.

Assorted widths and numbers, by cask or sheet, in store, at lowest rate.

A. A. THOMSON & CO.,

Box No. 61. 213 and 215 Water Street, N. Y.

SOLDER.

For Sale at lowest market rates, by

A. A. THOMSON & CO.,

Box 61. 213 & 215 Water Street, N. Y.

JOHN W. QUINCY,

98 William Street, New York,

Dealer in

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SPELTER,
COPPER, TIN, NICKEL,
And Metals generally.

CRAGIN BROS. & CO.

TINNERS' SUPPLIES,

Plumbers' Materials and House Furnishing Goods,

141, 143 & 145 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

AGENTS IRON CLAD MILK CAN CO.

JOHN F. PFEFFERLE,

Dealer in all kinds of

SCRAP IRON AND OLD METALS,

BAR AND PIG IRON.

Also, New and Second-Hand Anchors, Chains and Machinery of all descriptions.

Nos. 531 & 533 Water St., N. Y.

Metals.

The Plume & Atwood Mfg. Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,

German Silver and Gilding Metal,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

80 Chambers Street, New York.

8 S. Market Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill, THOMASTON, Ct. | Factories, WATERBURY, Ct.

Coe Brass Mfg. Co.,

WOLCOTTVILLE, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH AND LOW BRASS,

Gilding Metal,

COPPER and GERMAN SILVER,

In Sheets and Rolls.

Brass, Copper & German Silver Wire,

COPPER RIVETS & BURS,

BRASS, IRON & BRAZIERS' RIVETS.

A specialty made of

BRASS & GILDING METAL

For Metallic Cartridges.

Fuller, Dana & Fitz,

IMPORTERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

BOSTON, . . 110 North Street.

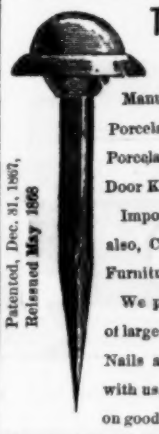
Tin Plates, Sheet Iron, Metals, Iron, Steel, Etc.

Wrought Iron Beams, &c., for Buildings.

Exclusive Boston Agents for the sale of Morris, Tasker & Co.'s Lap Welded Boiler Tubes. Patent Cold Rolled Shafting. The "Burden Best" Iron. *Tensile Strength* 78,000 lbs. The Celebrated Bessemer Steel. Brown's *Original* Concord Axles. The Salem Lead Co.'s Lead Pipe.

SWEDISH, NORWAY, ENGLISH, AMERICAN and SCOTCH IRON. RUSSIA SHEET IRON.

FULLER, DANA & FITZ'S *Price List on application.*



Patented, Dec. 31, 1867, Released May 1868

T. C. RICHARDS & CO.,

47 Murray Street, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of Richards' Patent Porcelain-head Picture Nails; also, Porcelain Picture, Drawer, Shutter, and Door Knobs, etc., etc.

Importers of German Brass Goods, also, China, Gilt, Steel, and Silvere Furniture Nails Wire Nails etc., etc.

We particularly invite the attention of large buyers to our Patent Picture Nails and Knobs being a specialty with us, we offer satisfactory discounts on good orders.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Japanned and Patent Bright Metal

BIRD CAGES,

Pat. Oct. 4th, 1870; Nov. 7th, 1871; March 12th, 1872
Re-issued Oct. 29th, 1872.

Office and Salesroom, No. 254 Pearl St., New York
Factory, Nos. 232, 254 & 256 Pearl Street.

Wilson Bohannan,

Manufacturer of Patent

Brass Spring Pad Locks

FOR

Railroad Switches,
Freight Cars, &c.

Cor. Broadway & Kossuth St.,
Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

F. C. HUCHTHAUSEN,
Special Partner.

ROMER & CO.,

Established 1837.

Manufacturers of **Patent Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches.** Also, **Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. Patent Piano and Sewing Machine Locks.**

141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK N. J.

Illustrated Catalogues sent on application.

Wire, etc.

National Wire and Lantern Works.

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

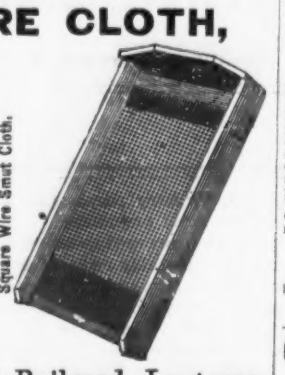
HOWARD & MORSE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, COPPER AND IRON

WIRE CLOTH,

LOCOMOTIVE Spark Wire Cloth,
IRON WIRE BOLTING CLOTH,
Square Wire Smut Cloth.



Ship and Railroad Lanterns,

Signal Lights, Conductors' Lanterns
ADJUSTABLE GLOBE HAND LANTERN,
DESK AND OFFICE RAILING
Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens,
NURSERY FENDERS & SPARK GUARDS
Ornamental Wire Fence.

HAMILTON & RAINEAR'S Philadelphia Wire Works.

Manufacturers of

WIRE

Of every description. A specialty is made of

Charcoal Iron and Bessemer Steel

SPRING WIRE.

Vienna Street, above Thompson,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Wire, etc.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established 1831.

PHILIP L. MOEN, Prest. WM. E. RICE, Treas
CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Sec'y

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL WIRE.

WIRE RODS of all Grades; Round Iron, Rivet quality, 3-16 in. to ¼ in., cut to any length.

Owners and exclusive Operators of the

PATENT CONTINUOUS MILL,

Producing Iron and Steel WIRE, in coils of 100 pounds, without SEAM or WELD.

Plain and Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire,

Market and Stone Wire, Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths; Coppered Pail-Bail Wire; Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddles, Reeds, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire, Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and Spiral Spring Wire, and Refined Wire to Pattern for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron. Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished, Straightened and Cut to any length.

Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linen finish. Unrivalled Steel Music Wire.

Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.

Warehouse, 42 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

GILBERT, BENNETT & CO.,

GEORGETOWN, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron Wire, Curled Hair & Glue

Brass, Tinned and Iron Wire Sieves, Coal, Oat and Hair Sieves, Hair and Wire Gravy Sieves, Brass and Iron Riddles, Brass and Iron Wire Cloth, Cheese Safes, Coal and Sand Screens, Wire Ox Muzzles.

Also Painted Screen Wire Cloth.

Wood Handle Stove Cover Lifters, Coal Hods Pressed and Patent Cast Shovels, Stove Scrapers and Pokers, Galvanized Conductor Strainers.

: GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE.

BLOOD'S PATENT FLOUR SIEVE.

Warehouse, 273 Pearl Street

NEW YORK.

All kinds of Galvanizing done expeditiously, and on reasonable terms.

The highest price paid for Cattle's Tails and Hog's Hair.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE,

the best in use. Agents wanted.

HOWE, BIGELOW & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN AND FANCY WIRE GOODS,

Dish Covers, Corn Poppers, &c.,

179 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

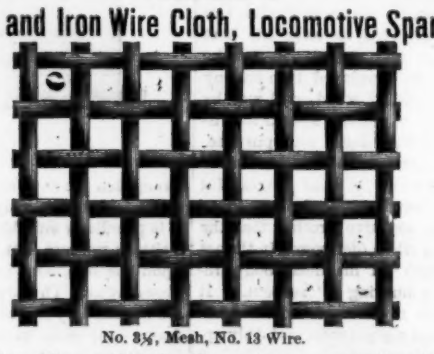
Illustrated Catalogue sent free on application.

SAMUEL PARKER & CO.,

WETHERSFIELD, CONN.

Manufacturers of

Brass, Copper and Iron Wire Cloth, Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth,



No. 3½, Mesh, No. 13 Wire.

Ox Muzzles, Wire Flower Stands, Brass, Iron and Galvanized Riddles.

STEEL CASTING BRUSHES.

Steel & Rattan Brooms & Flue Brushes, Plain & Landscape Wire, Window Screen Cloth a specialty; Wire Window Guards, etc.

Send for Price List.

Chicago National Wire Cloth Mill,

36 TO 48 DILLER STREET.

EVANS & CO., Proprietors.

OFFICE, 281 MADISON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

CRIMPED LOCOMOTIVE SPARK CLOTH

A SPECIALTY.

Price and Weight per Square Foot, by the Roll. For Steel Wire, add 7%

3 x 3 Mesh.			3½x3½ Mesh.			4 x 4 Mesh.			6 x 6 Mesh.			8 x 8 Mesh.			10 x 10 Mesh.		
No of Wire	Wt. per sq. foot	Price cts.	No of Wire	Wt. per sq. foot.	Price cts.	No of Wire	Wt. per sq. foot.	Price cts.	No of Wire	Wt. per sq. foot.	Price cts.	No of Wire	Wt. per sq. foot.	Price cts.	No of Wire	Wt. per sq. foot.	Price cts.
10	3.47	40	11	3.20	38	12	2.80	35	14	2.43	33	16	2.00	30	18	1.39	30
11	2.75	32	12	2.45	31	13	2.15	30	15	1.97	30	17	1.47	25	19	1.08	25
12	2.10	26	13	1.85	25	14	1.62	25	16	1.51	25	18	1.11	20	20	0.76	20
13	1.61	22	14	1.41	20	15	1.31	21	17	1.10	20	19	0.85	18			

These Cloths are used for Mines, Jail, Asylum, and Storehouse Window and Door Guards, Malt Floors, Bulkheads and Floors for Grain Elevators and Grain Vessels. SPECIAL FIGURES FOR LARGE ORDERS.

Wire, etc.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON WIRE,

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

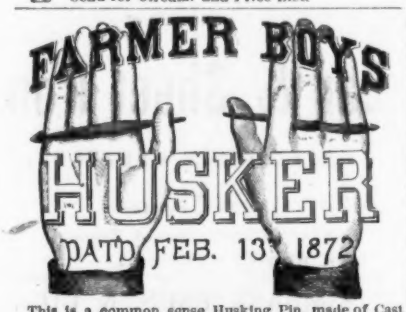
Coppered Pail Ball Wire, Bolt Screw, Rivet, Belt Hook and Buckle Wire; Wire for the manufacture of Pins, Hair Pins, Wire Cloth, Heddles, Reeds, &c.
Also, Clock, Machinery, Spiral Spring and Piano Pin Wire, Plated Piano String Covering Wire, Plated Hook and Eye and Button Eye Wire, Tinned Broom Wire, fine Tinned Wire, and Tin-Plated Wire of all sizes and for all purposes. A specialty is made of the manufacture of

GUN SCREW WIRE

of all sizes up to one half inch in diameter, straightened and cut to order. Special attention is giving to finishing orders to sample for particular purposes, where exactness of size is required. ☞ We work only the best Brands of Norway and Swedes Iron.

S. HEALD & SONS,
Iron Founders & Machinists
Barre, Mass.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE-DRAWING MACHINERY, WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY, &c., &c.

Clement & Hawkes Mfg. Co.,
Manufacturers of
SHOVELS,
Planters' Hoes, Trowels and Machinery,
Northampton, Mass.
☞ Send for Circular and Price List.



This is a common sense Husking Pin, made of Cast Steel or Malleable Iron, secured to the hand in a new and an improved manner, making it the best Husker in the market. Price List and Circular free. Address
PARKS BROS., Manufacturers,
PRINCETON, Ills.

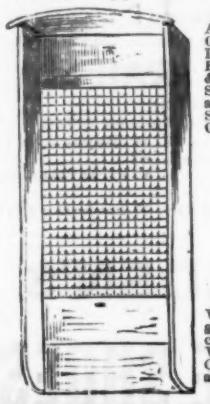
UNION EYELET CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
MANUFACTURERS OF
EYELETS,
of every description.

B. Long,	Suspender,
A. B. 14,	Bustle,
F. F 1,	Skirt,
Extra B. Long,	Stationer's,
Tag,	A.,
Corset,	B. &c., &c.

All orders should be addressed to
Howard, Sanger & Co.,
Selling Agents,
105 & 107 Chambers St., N. Y.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE,
MANUFACTURED BY
JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS,
TRENTON, N. J.
FOR
INCLINED PLANES, MINING,
STANDING SHIP RIGGING,
SUSPENSION BRIDGES, FERRIES,
STAYS AND GUYS ON DERRICKS,
CRANES & SHEARS, ELEVATORS,
TILLERS, &c.
A large stock of Wire Rope constantly on hand. Orders filled with dispatch.
☞ For strength, size and cost see circular, which will be sent on application.

WEST BROADWAY WIRE WORKS,
90 West Broadway, New York.
MANUFACTURES
Brass, Copper and Iron Wire Cloth
of Superior Quality.
The Heavy Patent Spark Arrester Wire Cloth, Fancy Car Baskets, &c. Patent Iron Wire Railing, for Banks, Offices, Cemeteries, &c., Extra Strong Coal and Sand Screens, Coal, Meal and Hair Seives, Meat Safes, Fenders and Grate Guards.



Sole Agent for D. M. Weston's Patent Centrifugal Lining for Sugar Machines. All kinds of Wire Work made to order. Orders thankfully received and promptly executed by
A. W. HOPKINS.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR HAMMERED HORSE NAILS.
FROM
BEST NORWAY IRON.
ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.
ABRAHAM BUSSING, Secretary,
35 Chambers Street, NEW YORK
N. B.—Beware of imitations. No machines the same as ours are in operation in the United States east of the Alleghany mountains

GLOBE NAIL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pointed, Polished & Finished Horse Shoe Nails.
Recommended by over 20,000 Horse Shoers.
All Nails made from best NORWAY IRON, and warranted perfect and ready for driving. Orders filled promptly and at lowest rates by
GLOBE NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

WEST POINT FOUNDRY,
Established 1817. COLD SPRING, N. Y.
Paulding, Kemble & Company,
Office 30 Broadway, New York; Works at Cold Spring, Putnam Co., N. Y.
Steam Engines, Boilers & Heavy Machinery of all kinds, and Heavy Forgings.
FORD'S PATENT STOVE, for heating Air for Blast Furnaces.
Hornig's Patent Shearing and Punching Machines,
NAPIER'S PAT. DIFFERENTIAL CLUTCH, for starting and reversing Heavy Machinery.
Hepworth's Patent Centrifugal Machines.
Castings from Gun Metal, guaranteed 30,000 pounds per square inch.

TUCKER'S ALARM TILLS,

FOR SALE BY
RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO., New York;
PRATT & CO., Buffalo; LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON, Phila.; HIBBARD & SPENCER, Chicago; JOHN NAZRO & CO., Milwaukee;
A. F. SHAPLEIGH & CO. & E. C. SIMMONS & CO., St. Louis.
TUCKER & DORSEY, Indianapolis Ind.

Test of a Stationary Engine.

A few preliminary remarks on the test described in the accompanying report may not be out of place. A pair of high pressure engines—diameter of cylinders, 20 inches; length of stroke, 4 feet—were fitted with a patent condenser, under the guarantee that several tons of coal would be saved per week, it being understood that all leaks of joints, valves, pistons, &c., were to be repaired by the proprietor. An inspection of the coal account, after the condenser was attached, showed that the consumption of coal was increased, and the engineer insisted that there were no leaks, and that the whole fault was with the condenser. The condenser in question has already obtained considerable reputation, and is in use in various parts of the country, giving good satisfaction. It was necessary, however, to bring facts to bear in a case like this, and to show the existence of leaks beyond controversy. In this regard, the report will speak for itself, the test having determined an enormous drain of steam, palpable to the senses, and capable of being measured and weighed. It scarcely ever happens that users of steam-power are not amply repaid for the cost of careful investigations, and this report is published in the hope of calling attention to the importance of such tests. There is a tendency among persons who are proud to call themselves "practical" to decry all theory, but we think the reader will find the accompanying remarks quite practical enough, since they contain suggestions readily appreciated by the most practical man, in reference to the folly of generating steam by the consumption of fuel merely to blow it away without using it. If a man were to get up a high pressure of steam in a boiler for the pleasure of seeing it escape through the safety valve, his acquaintances would have their opinion of his sagacity. How many to-day are doing essentially the same thing, unwittingly:

80 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Henry L. Brevoort, Esq., New York: SIR.—As requested by you, I visited the works of the Peters Manufacturing Company, at Newark, N. J., on the 18th and 19th instants, and made careful tests of the engines, to discover if there were any leaks or other derangements. On the 18th instant the condenser was used, and on the 19th it was detached, the steam from the engine being allowed to exhaust into the atmosphere. In making these tests I took 12 indicator diagrams each day (3 from each end of each cylinder), at suitable intervals, so as to obtain average conditions. I also noted down various other data as will appear in the course of my report. According to memoranda furnished to me, the consumption of coal for three days, when the condenser was in use, was at the rate of 14,667 pounds per day—and for three days when the condenser was detached, at the rate of 12,667 pounds per day—showing a gain in fuel by taking off the condenser of 15·79 per cent.

During the two days I was at the works, the conditions, in regard to the power developed by the engines, were nearly identical, an average of all the cards taken on the 18th instant, when the condenser was attached, giving a mean pressure on the piston of 30·9 pounds per square inch, and 199·6 indicated horse-power, while on the 19th instant, when the condenser was taken off, the average mean pressure was 29·9 pounds per square inch, and the indicated horse-power 198·44.

I have taken from the cards the amount of steam used per indicated horse-power per hour, adding to those taken on the 18th instant the amount of steam used by the air pump. In making this calculation I have used the pressure of the steam in the cylinder, as shown by the cards, at the time the exhaust valves opened, and have multiplied the number of strokes made by the pistons per hour by the volume of that portion of the cylinders swept through by the pistons, from commencement of stroke to point of exhaust (in cubic feet with clearance added), and by the weight of a cubic foot of steam at the given pressure, thus obtaining the number of pounds of water, in the form of steam, used by the engines per hour. The cards, of course, do not show all the steam used in the cylinders, as they do not give the amount of water in the steam, the amount of radiation and condensation, and the amount of steam that leaks past the valves when the cylinder is opened to the exhaust. But under the present circumstances they give good comparative results.

As shown by these calculations, the amount of water per indicated horse-power per hour (adding that required to work the air pump), on the 18th inst., was 23·18 pounds. On the 19th inst., the amount of water required per indicated horse-power per hour, was 26·98 pounds.

According to this, it appears that the engines, when exhausting into the air, required an evaporation of 16·39 per cent. more water to enable them to do the same work as when using the condenser, and did this with 15·79 per cent. less coal.

A conclusion so anomalous could only be reached by ignoring the question of leaks around the engines, unless the loss was caused by some defect in the condenser.

There are only two ways in which the use of the condenser could occasion a waste of fuel: 1st. By creating additional back pressure, instead of lessening it. 2d. By using more power to work the air pump than would compensate for the vacuum produced. I will examine both of these points.

From the indicator cards taken, the mean pressure per square inch, due to a vacuum when the condenser was in operation, was ascertained to be 5·14 pounds, and the mean back pressure per square inch 2·29 pounds, so that the condenser, instead of increasing the back pressure, reduced it to the extent of 7·43 pounds per square inch, or at the rate of 24·44 per cent. of the total mean pressure on the pistons.

In regard to the second point, the average speed of the air pump was 136 strokes per minute, and calculating from its piston displacement, the most water it could have delivered in that time was 6181·5 pounds. This water had to be lifted a distance of 14 feet, so that the work required from the pump, at its maximum, would be about 2·63 useful horse-power. As will appear further on, very much less than the maximum quantity of water was actually delivered by the pump.

When the engines were running without the condenser, the steam was exhausted through three feed water heaters, thereby increasing the amount of back pressure. Credit should be given for the increased heat of the feed water, since, when the condenser was in use, the exhaust steam only passed through one heater, and the feed water did not have so high a temperature. Means of a number of observations of the temperature of the feed, gave the following results:

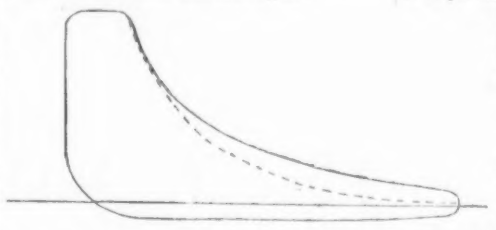
June 18	141.°5
June 19	169.°4
Difference	27.°9

The amount of gain from the increased heat of feed water is readily calculated. The mean pressure of the steam per gauge, on the 19th instant, was 80·6 pounds per square inch. Steam of this pressure has a total heat of 1209.°3. Hence, with the feed water at 141.°5, a pound of water must have 1067·8 units of heat imparted to it by the fuel to be converted into steam, and when the feed water is at 169.°4 it will require 1039.°9 units of heat. The per cent. of gain by the increased heat of the feed water will be

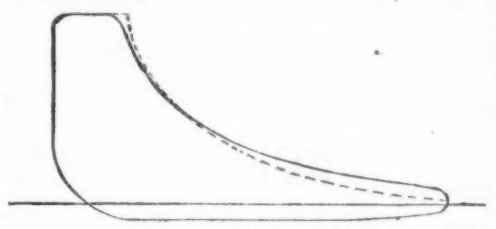
$$\frac{(1067{\cdot}8-1039{\cdot}9)\times 100}{1067{\cdot}8}=2{\cdot}67$$

The gain by the use of this arrangement of heating feed water is somewhat questionable. The back pressure produced by exhausting through the heaters, is 2·29 pounds per square inch, or 9·7 per cent. of the total mean pressure on the pistons, and produces a saving of 2·67 per cent. In other words, nearly 10 pounds of coal are burned in order to save 3.

It will be advisable, then, to return to the engines, and endeavor to discover leaks of steam. It must be evident that if valves and pistons are tight there can be no steam admitted to the cylinder after the steam valve has closed, nor can any be lost from it until the exhaust valve is opened, and under ordinary circumstances the indicator will show if these conditions obtain in actual practice. I give a tracing of an indicator diagram, taken on the 18th inst., and have added a dotted line, showing approximately the form of expansion curve if valves and pistons had been tight.*



The marked difference between this curve and the one actually produced is still more noticeable in most of the other diagrams, showing conclusively the existence of an excessive leak either in steam valve or in joints of steam chest. Below will be found a tracing of the same diagram, with a dotted line, showing the form of expansion curve, with valves, &c., in good condition, the mean pressure on the piston being



the same in the actual and theoretical diagrams. Mere inspection of this card will show that the same amount of work will be done with far less steam, if the card is taken as marked by the dotted line, and a calculation gives 18·37 per cent. less steam to do the same work, if the engines performed as indicated by the dotted line.

But this waste of steam is small in comparison with that lost when the engine is exhausting. If there is a leak of valves or steam chest while the cylinder is taking steam, this becomes far worse when the pressure is diminished by the exhaust. A good idea of the state of things existing in these engines can be obtained by imagining a steam pipe to be tapped into the cylinders for the purpose of admitting steam continually, during both the periods of admission and exhaust in the cylinders.

The steam valves of these engines close quickly, and it is easy to calculate the difference in the amounts of steam in the cylinders at points of cut off and exhaust. The mean of all the diagrams shows a difference of 75·5 per cent., or, in other words, that while the pistons are moving from point of cut off to point of exhaust, 75·5 per cent. as much steam leaks in as was previously admitted. Of course when the exhaust valve is opened, a still greater leak takes place under the diminished pressure. Fortunately I was able to determine the amount of this leak (which the indicator does not show) quite accurately.

On the 18th instant, while the engines were stopped, a simple test showed that the pistons were not tight, but the amount of leak from that cause is not to be compared with the one already pointed out. So large a leak can hardly be due to the improper fitting of the steam valves, and I am of the opinion that it will be found in some portions of the steam chests which have several internal joints.

I will now describe the method by which I ascertained the amount of leak that occurred during the exhaust. When the condenser was in operation the condensing water and the condensed steam were discharged by the air pump into a large tank. This water entered the condenser at a temperature of 71°, and was discharged at a temperature of 124.°5, having acquired 53.°5 from the condensed steam. I obtained the quantity of water discharged by the air pump per minute by observing the time required to fill a tub of known dimensions held under the discharge pipe. An average of seventeen careful experiments of this kind gave the time of filling the tub as 3·37 seconds, and in addition, some little water splashed over at each experiment, owing to the violence of the the discharge. I certainly err on the side of safety in assuming the time as 3½ seconds. The capacity of the tub was 4521·37 cubic inches, which would give a discharge per minute of 335·5 gallons, or 2792·19 pounds. Somewhat more water per minute was undoubtedly discharged, but in the absence of exact measuring apparatus, a perfectly safe estimate, assuredly within the limits, seems advisable. Good steam pumps will deliver from 90 to 95 per cent. of the quantities due to the displacement of pump pistons, and the quantity I have taken is only about 45 per cent. of the maximum.

The calculations of the amount of steam used, from measurements of the quantity and temperature of the discharge water, is one of the most elegant and accurate tests of the efficiency of an engine; and it is rarely that so good an opportunity for obtaining these data is secured without considerable preparation.

The amount of water delivered per minute, as before remarked, was 2792·19 pounds, and its temperature was raised 53.°5. The method of obtaining the amount of steam used by the engines per minute from these data is as follows:

Let X = pounds of steam used per minute.
Let W = pounds of condensing water.
Then from the observation,

$$W + X = 2792{\cdot}19.$$
$$W = 2792{\cdot}19 - X.$$

The steam at the point of exhaust had a mean pressure, as shown by the indicator diagrams, of 19·5 pounds per square inch, so that each pound of steam contained 1183·1 units of heat. When condensed the temperature of this steam was 124.°5, so that each pound had imparted 1183·1 − 124·5 = 1058·6 units of heat to the condensing water, and by this means had raised its temperature 53.°5.

From these considerations an equation can be formed, and the amount of steam used per minute determined.

X × 1058·6 = units of heat lost by the steam.
W or (2792·19 − X) × 53·5 = units of heat imparted to condensing water.
And as these must be equal
X × 1058·6 = (2792·19 − X) × 53·5.
Whence
X = 134·32.

This 134·32 is the number of pounds of steam used by the engines and air pump per minute, and we must next ascertain the amount of steam used by the air pump. The useful work of the air pump is the lifting of 2792·19 pounds of water 14 feet high per minute, which amounts to

$$\frac{2792{\cdot}19\times 14}{33{,}000}=1{\cdot}18 \text{ horse-power.}$$

Beside this useful work, the pump must overcome the friction of its moving parts, and the friction of the water in the passages. At a careful test of steam pumps at the fair of the American Institute in 1867, the Knowles pump gave an efficiency of 44·38 per cent., one pump of another make giving as low an efficiency as 18·33 per cent. I will assume this lowest efficiency for the present case. On this supposition, to produce 1·18 horse-power of useful work, the pump must have an indicated power of

$$\frac{1{\cdot}18\times 100}{18{\cdot}33}=6{\cdot}653$$

(It is proper to remark here that, according to the efficiency of this pump, as shown by experiments, the indicated horse-power would only need to be 2·66, and it will be evident that I have allowed an excessive margin of safety). The mean pressure of steam required to produce this horse-power at the speed at which the pump was working, is 15·12 pounds per square inch, and allowing a back pressure on the piston of 9 pounds per square inch, the pressure per gauge should be 24·12 pounds—say 25.

On this assumption the pump would require 6·49 pounds of steam per minute, which is an allowance of nearly a cubic foot of water per indicated horse-power per hour. The amount of steam used by the engines per minute will then be 134·32 − 6·49 = 127·83. According to the indicator diagrams, the amount of water used by the engines per indicated horse-power per hour was 21·23 pounds, and this calculation shows the amount actually used to be 38·43 pounds, giving a leak while the engines were exhausting of 81·02 per cent.

This is quite sufficient to account for the apparent paradox mentioned in the first part of this report, of the engines, when the condenser was detached, using more steam and burning less coal. I had no means of ascertaining the amount of steam that leaked during the exhaust, when the engines were disconnected from the condenser, but of course it would be less than when the condenser was in operation, since in the latter case the pressure of the exhaust was much diminished.

It is a matter of surprise that the condition of affairs was not discovered long ago by a simple inspection of the coal account. Here is a case in which, under the most moderate estimate, 50 per cent. of the effect of the fuel has been passing silently away, unseen and unsuspected, without doing any useful work. It is another illustration of the fact which is so frequently demonstrated, that users of steam power cannot employ too many checks to prevent and discover waste; and it is a strong tribute to the value of that useful instrument—too often despised by the so-called practical man—the steam engine indicator. I assume that the owner of these engines will seize the first opportunity to have this great leak stopped, and I am confident that when this is done, he will realize the full benefit claimed by you for the application of the condenser. I must add, before closing, that I have carefully examined the construction and operation of the condenser, in connection with my inspection and test of the engines, and it gives me pleasure to state that it seems to be well designed and constructed, and of ample proportions.

Respectfully, RICHARD H. BUEL.
June 24, 1873.

* As it is well known to engineers that, even if valves and piston are tight, the actual curve of expansion may be higher than the theoretical, owing to condensation and re-evaporation, or from the presence of a large quantity of water in the steam, I would not so confidently have attributed the difference in this case to leaks, unless subsequent tests (as shown in the report) had confirmed this view.

Mr. J. M. Goodwin, of Cleveland, Ohio, has lately patented certain improvements in bridge construction, which are described as follows in the specifications: "The object of my said invention is to relieve the principal girders, chords, side or middle trusses or beams of bridges, and girders, beams or trusses used in structures other than bridges, of the action and effect of loads moving along or over them, technically known as 'rolling loads;' and to cause the stress of any load passing along or over, or distributed unequally upon, any bridge or structure in which said invention or device is used, to act always in a direction nearly absolutely vertical, and practically vertical, upon one certain surface, and at the same time to cause the stress of such rolling loads to be brought upon such surface or surfaces by a gradual accumulation, the stress upon such surface or surfaces of the principal girder or girders, acting at all times in a direction practically vertical, as aforesaid, and with a force always in proportion to the distance from the ends of the bridge at which any load upon the supplementary girders aforesaid may be (the said load being in this connection considered as passing from end toward center, the force only, and not the character, of such stress being changed by the changing of the position of the load), thereby removing from the principal girder or girders those undulatory and otherwise disintegrating disturbances of fiber which are produced by the direct action of rolling loads; and also to cause the stress of any unequally distributed load to be transmitted to the principal girder or girders aforesaid, through the surface or surfaces, and in the direction, nearly and practically vertical, hereinbefore specified."

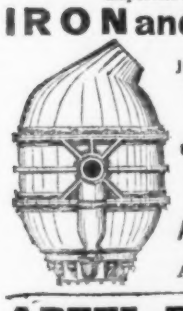
The Mobile and Ohio Company has laid in its yard, in Mobile, 100 yards of a light rail invented by Mr. H. G. Angle, of Chicago. The rail, which weighs 25½ pounds per yard, is rolled nearly in the form of a common angle-iron, and bolted on a stringer of wood, five by six inches, which is spiked down to the ties, from which the ordinary rails have been removed. Should it stand the severe test to which it is subjected in the yard, the company will lay it on all its branch lines. The cost is stated to be about 30 per cent. less than that of a 50 pound T rail.

Iron.

NEW YORK.

GA M'L G. SMITH & CO.,
IRON WAREHOUSE,
342, 344 & 346 Pearl Street, New York.,
Importers and Dealers in
IRON AND STEEL,
COMMON AND REFINED BAR IRON,
SHEET AND PLATE IRON,
Rod, Hoop, Band, Scroll, Horse Shoe, Angle and Tee Iron,
PIG IRON,
OLD RAILS,
WROUGHT IRON BEAMS.
Iron of all sizes and shapes made to order.

PIERSONS & CO.,
Established 1790,
22 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.,
NEW YORK CITY,
AGENTS
Burden's Best Iron
And Burden's H. B. & S. Iron.
All sizes and shapes in stock.

JACKSON & CHACE,
206 & 208 Franklin St., N. Y.,
Importers and Dealers in
IRON and STEEL.

Agents for
JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO'S
Bessemer Steel.
Agents for
UNION IRON MILLS,
Wrought Iron Beams,
ANGLE and T IRON.
Specia. Irons for Bridge and Architectural Work.

ABEEL BROTHERS,
Successors to JOHN H. ABEEL & CO.,
Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.
ULSTER IRON
A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.
English and American Refined Iron of choicest brands.
ommon Iron.
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron.
Sheet Iron.
Norway Nail Rods.
Norway Shapes.
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

Alfred R. Whitney,
Importer and Dealer in
IRON AND STEEL,
Well assorted stock of
Angle and T Iron,
To 30 feet in length, constantly on hand.
56, 58 & 60 Hudson, and 49, 51 & 53 Thomas Sts., N. Y.
English and American Manufacturers'
AGENT FOR IRON
Used in Construction of
Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c.
Books containing Cuts of all Iron now made, sent by mail. Sample Pieces at office.
Please address 58 Hudson Street.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants
70 & 71 West St., New York.
Wm. Borden, L. N. Lovell,
Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails, Bands, Hoops & Rods,
AND
Borden Mining Company's Cumberland Coals.

A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.
BOILER PLATE,
Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron, Boiler and Tank Rivets.
Sole Agents for the celebrated
"Eureka," Pennocks,
"Wawasset," Lukens,
Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet, and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

IRON, NAILS, NUTS WASHERS, AND CARRIAGE BOLTS.
PACKARD, GOFF & CO.,
JOBBERS OF
Iron, Nails, Nuts, Washers, and Carriage Bolts.
YOUNGSTOWN, O.
We have three Rolling Mills, a Nut and Bolt Factory located here. Orders solicited.

Iron.

NEW YORK.

Conklin & Huerstel,
Successors to M. W. DEAN,
"IRON MERCHANTS,"
99 Market Slip, N. Y.
Keep constantly on hand a full assortment of
English and American Refined Iron,
COMMON IRON,
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron,
Horse Shoe Iron & Horse Nails,
Norway Nail Rods and Shapes,
Cast, Spring, Toe Calk and Bessemer Tire Steel.

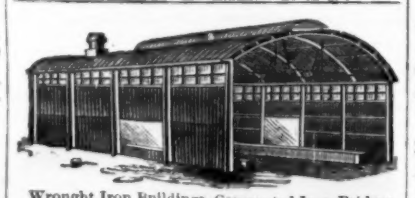
WM. GARDNER,
575 Grand, 414 Madison & 309 Monroe Sts.
Bar, Hoop, Rod, Band and Horse Shoe Iron.
AGENT FOR
Best Norway N. R. & Shapes,
Spring, Toe Calk, Tire & Sleigh Shoe Steel.

POWERVILLE
ROLLING MILL,
JOHN LEONARD,
450 & 451 West Street, NEW YORK.
Manufacturer of all sizes of MERCHANT IRON and HOOPS. Also Manufacturer of
Best Charcoal Scrap Blooms.
And Dealer in Old and New Iron,
Steam Engines, Boilers and Tanks.

GILEAD A. SMITH & CO.,
23 Change Alley, Lombard St., London.
No. 30 Pine St., N. Y. P. O. Box No. 5070.
RAIL ROAD IRON
In Ports of New York & New Orleans.
Steel Rails of most approved Makers.
Importers of Old Iron Rails for re-rolling.
Bills of Exchange on Imperial Bank, London.

Edward Page & Co.,
(Successors to Frykberg & Co.,)
Swedish & Norway Iron,
Boston Rolling Mill,
SHAPES, NAIL RODS AND WIRE RODS,
OFFICES:
17 Batterymarch Street, BOSTON,
22 William Street, NEW YORK,
205 1-2 Walnut Street, PHILA.
GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

Marshall Lefferts, Jr.,
94 Beekman St., New York,
MANUFACTURER OF
AMERICAN
Galvanized Sheet Irons
AND AGENT FOR THE
Easton Sheet Iron Works, Easton Pa.
MANUFACTURER OF
Best Bloom, Charcoal & Refined Sheet Iron.
Galvanized Telegraph and Fence Wire
Galvanized and Tinned Roofing and Slating Nails.
Galvanized Tea Kettles.
Galvanized Hoop Iron of all widths.
Galvanized Staples.
Corrugated Iron for Roofing, plain or gal'd.
Galvanized Bars and Chains for Cemetry Railing.

T. B. CODDINGTON & CO.,
25 & 27 Cliff St., New York.
Bar Iron, Sheet Iron, &c
Of every description

Wrought Iron Buildings, Corrugated Iron Bridges, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Flooring, &c. Corrugated Sheets of all sizes manufactured by Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., No. 5 Dey St., N. Y.

Iron.

NEW YORK.

HAZARD & JONES,
BROKERS.
NEW & OLD RAILS,
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, &c.,
212 Pearl St., New York.

Geo. A. Boynton,
BROKER IN IRON
70 WALL ST, N.Y.

WILLIAM H. PETIT,
BROKER IN IRON,
72 Wall Street, N. Y.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
PIG IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.

B. F. JUDSON,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
PIG IRON,
Wrought and Cast Scrap Iron.
457 and 459 WATER STREET,
And 235 SOUTH STREET, near Pike,
NEW YORK.

JOHN W. QUINCY,
98 William Street, New York
Dealer in
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
OLD SCRAP and CUT NAILS.
Gibbs' Patent Lock Nut and Washer, and Fish Plates for Rail Roads.

BOONTON
CUT NAILS,
HOT PRESSED NUTS,
Machine Forged Bolts,
Washers.
Fuller, Lord & Co.,
BOONTON IRON WORKS,
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Swedish Iron.
A Variety of Brands, including
UB ☐ N B HP 03
BARS suitable for Steel of all grades, Wire, Shovels, Hoes, Scythes, Carriage Bolts, Nail Rods, Tacks, etc.
CHARCOAL PIG IRON for Bessemer and Car Wheels.
MUCK BARS for Steel Smelting and Re-rolling.
SCRAP or BAR ENDS.
Direct Agency for N. M. HÖGLUND, of Stockholm, represented in the United States by
NILS MITANDER,
69 William St., New York.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,
Importers of and Dealers in
SCRAP IRON,
Pig Iron,
OLD METALS.
YARDS:
88 to 104 Mangin St., 71 to 79 Tompkins St., Foot of Stanton St., E. R., NEW YORK.
OFFICES,
90 & 92 Mangin Street, 178 Pearl Street, 80 The Albany, Liverpool, England. } New York.

THE BUSHONG
Pig Iron,
MANUFACTURED BY
BUSHONG & CO., Reading, PA.
A Supply on Iron Dock, Hoboken.
H. D. BENJAMIN, Agent,
31 Beekman St., 2nd Floor, front, NEW YORK.

The Corrugated Metal Co.
D. F. Towner, *Prest. & Tre.*, East Berlin, Ct. G. W. Cook, *Secy.* N. C. North, *Supt.*
MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT CORRUGATED FIRE-PROOF SHUTTERS, ROOFING, SIDING, LATH, CEILING, FLOORING, SHINGLES, &c.
Work in our line put up in all parts of the country, and guaranteed satisfaction.

Iron.

NEW YORK.

HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
558, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK,
have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass, Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

PETTEE & MANN,
Dealers in
Ulster, English Refined & Common
BAR IRON,
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, &c., &c.,
228 & 229 South and 449 & 451 Water Sts., N. Y.
The highest price paid for Wrought and Cast Scrap Iron. Storage for Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron taken at the lowest rates.
D. L. PETTEE. G. A. MANN.

OXFORD IRON CO.,
Cut Nails and Spikes,
R. R. Spikes, Splice Bars and Nuts and Bolts,
81, 83 & 85 Washington, near Rector St, N. Y.
COLLIER & SCRANTON, Agents.

DAVID CARPENTER,
Manufacturer of
HOT PRESSED NUTS,
And Dealer in
All kinds of Refined Bar & Horse Shoe Iron,
402 Water Street, New York.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON COMP'Y,
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS,
Is now ready to receive orders for the manufacture of
IRON RAILS,
Of a quality second to none.
Capacity of Works, 25,000 tons per annum.
Chas. Ridgely, Prest. J. W. Bunn, Vice Prest
George M. Brinkerhoff, Secy
E. A. Richardson, Supt.
Agent in New York,
GEORGE T. M. DAVIS, 47 Exchange Place.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.
"Burden Best"
Iron.
Boiler Rivets.
Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons,
Troy, N. Y.

Established in 1849.
THE
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.
Successors to JACKSON & WOODIN,
Manufacturers of
Car Wheels and Cars,
BERWICK,
COLUMBIA, CO., PA.

Chain.

CAIN, GORDON & CO.,
Union Chain & Anchor Works,
1845 Richmond Street.
Office S. W. cor. Queen & Swanson Sts.
PHILADELPHIA.

American Chain Cable Works,
28 Years' Experience in the Business.
KENDRICK & RUNKLE, Trenton, N. J.
Manufacturers of Cable, Crane, Coal Mine Slope, Car Brake Chains, Traces, Breast, Binding, Cow and Log Chains of all kinds.
N. B.—The highest grades of Crane Chains a specialty.

New England Chain Works
771 Eddy Street, Providence, R. I.
Manufacture Iron Chain of every description.
Mowing Machine, Crane, Break, Draft Chains, &c., &c.
Also, Latest Improved Cotton Can Rings.
THOS. WYATT, Proprietor.

Iron.

PITTSBURGH.

Pittsburgh Foundry.
A. GARRISON & CO.,
Manufacturers of
CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS,
Of acknowledged superior quality, at the lowest current prices.
Ore and Clay Crushers, and Rolling Mill Castings,
of every description.
Office and Warehouse, 209 Liberty Street,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS.
EVERSON, GRAFF & MACRUM.
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of every description of
Bar, Sheet and Small Iron,
Make a specialty in
Fine and Common Sheet Iron.

AMERICAN IRON WORKS.
Jones & Laughlins,
Manufacturers of
Bar Plate and Sheet Iron,
Nails, Ship and Railroad Spikes, RR. Splice Bars and Bolts,
Celebrated Cold-Rolled Shafting, Piston Rods, &c.
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
40, 42 and 44 River Street CHICAGO.
Stocks of Cold-Rolled Shafting in store and for sale by Messrs. FULLER, DANA & FITZ, Boston, Mass. Messrs GEORGE PLACE & CO., New York. Messrs PEIRCE & WHALING, Milwaukee, Wis.

Niles Iron Co.,
Manufacturers of
Bar & Sheet Iron,
NILES, OHIO.
L. G. ANDREWS, President.
L. E. COCHRAN, Secy. & Treas.
S. E. BROWN, Gen'l Supt.

KIMBARK BROS. & CO.,
IRON,
STEEL, NAILS, HEAVY HARDWARE.
80, 82 & 84 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
Manufacturers of
WIRE and Black and Tinned Rivets
OF CHOICEST CHARCOAL IRON.
Rivets any diameter up to 7-16inch and ANY LENGTH required.
19 & 21 Market St., PITTSBURGH PA.

Boston Rolling Mill
Manufacture extra quality small Rods, from best selected Scrap Iron.
Swedish and Norway Shapes,
NAIL and WIRE RODS.
Also HORSE SHOE IRON.
W. R. ELLIS & CO., Proprietors.
Office, 17 Batterymarch St., Boston

"PEMBROKE"
Round, Square & Flat Iron.
"FRANCONIA" Shafting & Bar Iron.
Extra quality when great strain or superior finish is required. Also, Irons for ordinary work, like the
"ENGLISH REFINED."
WM. E. COFFIN & CO.,
No. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

LYNCHBURG IRON WORKS,
F. B. DEANE, Jr., & SON, Proprietors,
LYNCHBURG, VA.,
MANUFACTURE
RAILROAD, BOAT & COUNTERSUNK HEAD SPIKES, FISH PLATES & BOLTS,
Bridge Rods, Hexagon, Square, T and Button Head Bolts, Bolt Ends, Rivets, Car Wheels from best Cold Blast Charcoal Iron, Locomotive, Car, Engine and Bridge Castings, Chilled Rolls, Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
Iron, Nails & Spikes,
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

J. W. Patten & Co.,
Dealers in
Engineers' and Miners' Supplies,
MACHINERY, STEAM PUMPS, &c.
No. 109 Market Street,
WILKES-BARRE, PA.

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
SAMUEL A. GODDARD & CO.,
Commission Merchants and General Agents,
execute orders for British manufactures on the lowest terms, and collect and forward goods for a very moderate payment. Agents for the sale of North Staffordshire Iron of a standard quality.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

Iron and Steel T and Street Rails

Of Best American and English Makes.

CHAIRS, SPIKES, FISH BARS, RAILROAD SUPPLIES.

Muck Bars, OLD RAILS, Scrap, BLOOMS.

American and Scotch

PIG IRON, AND METALS.

CHAS. W. MATTHEWS,

133 Walnut St., Phila.

(Late RALSTON & MATTHEWS, 133 Walnut St.)

MALIN BROS.,

IRON

Commission Merchants,

No. 228 Dock Street,

3d door below Walnut, PHILADELPHIA.

BLAKISTON & COX,

IRON

Commission Merchants,

No. 333 Walnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

This Company, by mining the raw materials and manufacturing the pig metal from a mixture of the most suitable ores in their own blast furnaces, situated on both sides of the Alleghany mountains, are enabled to obtain the various kinds of iron best adapted for the different parts of a rail. Doing their own machine work and repairs, and rolling the rail way bars with the latest improved machinery they produce

RAILS

of an unsurpassed excellence of quality at the lowest market rates. The long experience of the present managers of the Company, and the enviable reputation they have established for "CAMBRIA RAILS," are deemed a sufficient guarantee that purchasers can, at all times, depend upon receiving rails unsurpassed for strength and wear by any others of American or foreign make. Any of the usual patterns of iron rails can be supplied on short notice, and new paterns of desirable weight or design will be made to order. The Company are also preparing to manufacture Steel Rails by the Pneumatic process. Address

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY

218 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

or at the works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

S. FULTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron and Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipes.

ALSO HEAVY AND LIGHT CASTINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PLYMOUTH IRON WORKS, CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

Office, No. 412 Walnut St., Phila.

SAMUEL FULTON. THEO. TREWENDT

W. GRAHAM HOOPES

Commission Merchant

FOR THE SALE OF

Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar & Railroad IRON,

No. 419 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

The Phœnix Iron Co.,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPPED

Wrought Iron Roof Trusses

BEAMS, GIRDERS, AND JOISTS,

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Iron Proof Buildings.

Deck Beams, Channel, Angle and T Bars

curved to template, largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels.

Pat. Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless Eye Bars,

for Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and Wrought Iron Chairs.

Refined Bar, Shafting, and every variety of Shape Iron made to order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Address

SAMUEL J. REEVES Vice Pres.

G. A. HART,

Old and New Rails, Muck Bars, PIG AND SCRAP IRON, COPPER, &c.

No. 208 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

SECOND FLOOR

New Patents.

We take from the records of the patent office at Washington the following specifications of certain patents lately issued, which will be found interesting:

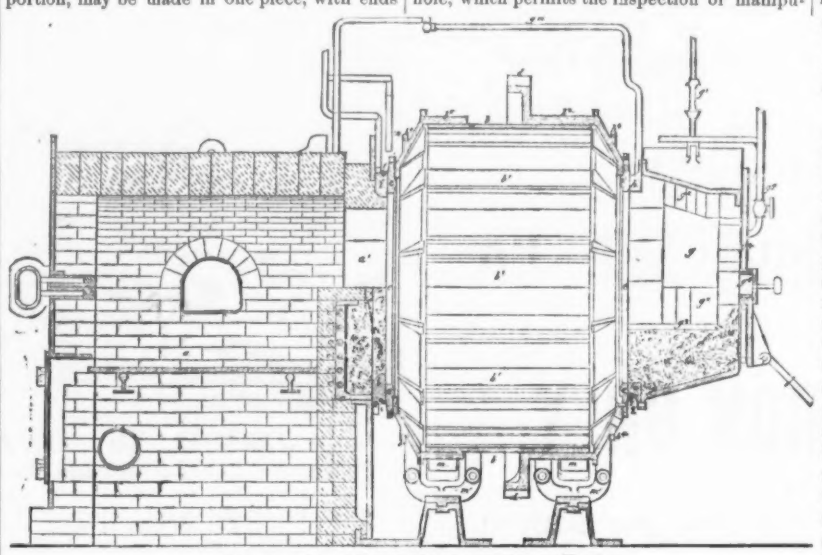
IMPROVEMENT IN ROTARY PUDDLING, MELTING AND HEATING FURNACES.

Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 142,152, dated August 26, 1873, issued to Samuel Danks, of Cincinnati, Ohio:

This invention relates to improvements in the construction of the rotary puddling, melting and heating furnaces described in the specifications of former Letters Patent heretofore granted, and to apparatus employed in connection with the said furnaces.

Figure 1 is a longitudinal vertical section of improved puddling furnace. Fig. 2 is a quarter transverse vertical section. Fig. 3 is a section of the end of the revolving cylinder, showing modifications in its construction. Like letters indicate the same parts throughout the drawings.

a is the grate, or fire chamber, which communicates by the aperture, a^1, with the revolving cylinder, or chamber, *b*, which forms the puddling chamber, or refinery. At the lower side of the said aperture is the bridge, *c*, which is provided with pipes, *c'*, through which water or other cooling fluid is conducted. The said revolving cylinder may be formed of either wrought or cast iron, and its body, or circular portion, may be made in one piece, with ends



IMPROVED ROTARY PUDDLING FURNACE.—*Fig.* 1.

of either wrought or cast iron secured thereon; but the said cylinder should be formed of a number of staves, or plates, b^1, properly fitted together, as shown in the drawing, and riveted or bolted at the ends to rings, or hoops, b^2, b^3, of wrought or cast iron. These rings and the ends, b^4, may be cast in one piece, as shown in Fig. 1, or the ends, b^4, may be of wrought iron riveted on the same rings, as shown in Fig. 3. Upon or in one piece are cast with the said staves the hollow ribs, b^5, Fig. 3, which serve to hold the fettling, or lining. Inside each of these hollow ribs a bar, b^6, of wrought iron is placed, whose ends are dovetailed and secured by casting them in the stave. These wrought iron bars strengthen the staves, and retain them in place if they should be fractured. When the body of the cylinder is cast or formed in one piece, they are provided with longitudinal apertures or slots, in which I place the hollow ribs b^5, the same being secured in the said slots by bolts or rivets, or the said hollow ribs may be cast in the cylinder. A fixed casing is sometimes used surrounding the revolving cylinder, to form an air or water chamber for cooling the said cylinder. The ring or hoop b^2 has cast or fixed on it the toothed wheel *d*, whereby the cylinder is rotated. If the wheel is not cast upon the said ring, the latter is formed with a flange or collar, to which the wheel is attached by bolts or otherwise. The said wheel gears, with a pinion on a shaft which is driven by a steam engine or other motor. Both of these rings b^2 or hoops have an inclined flange to hold the cylinder ends b^4, which are made of wrought or cast iron, pressed or otherwise worked into the proper shape, and each end is preferably made of one plate or sheet of iron. These ends are somewhat of a dished form, as shown—that is to say, they

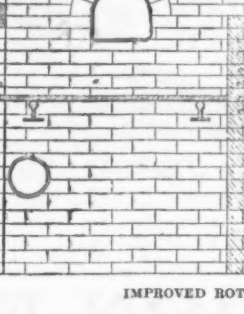


Fig. 2.

have an inclined or sloping portion—whereby they are secured to the flanges of the rings, and a flat portion square or perpendicular to the cylinder's axis, and to this flat portion are attached facing or abrasion rings *e*, made of either wrought or cast iron. To the inside of the end pieces, channel pieces *f*, of angle or other iron, are secured to hold the lining or fettling. The removable or shiftable piece *g* is suspended by rods g^1 to rollers on an overhead track, or is otherwise supported, in such a manner as to permit its adjustment to be conveniently effected. In combination with the abrasion rings *e* on the cylinder ends, fixed abrasion rings *h* and *i* are arranged on the shiftable or movable piece *g* and on the bridge *e*. The abrasion rings on the cylinder are fitted to turn freely against the faces of the said fixed rings, while forming with the same a tight joint, which prevents the escape of any molten metal from the furnace. The said abrasion rings, when worn, are readily removed and replaced by new rings. The fixed rings are provided with a pipe, 1, or other suitable channel, for water, steam, or other fluid, to keep the adjacent parts cool. The water pipe or channel 1 should be arranged to conduct the water down on both sides of the rings; and it is preferable to divide the latter, either at the top or bottom, or both, into two portions to prevent their fracture by unequal expansion. Perforated pipes or other similar contrivances are also arranged to throw jets of water upon the cylinder ends b^4 to keep them and their lining cool.

The upper part of the shiftable piece is lined internally with fire bricks g^2, as shown, but the lower portion of the said piece is exposed to the action of the molten metal, which sometimes flows into the same from the cylinder. It must, therefore, be lined or fettled with the compound described in the specification of patent of 1867; and the interior of the said shiftable or removable piece is provided with a shelf, g^3, on each side. These shelves carry the internal brick work g^2, and permit the lower part of the said piece to be suitably lined or fettled, and this lining to be readily repaired or renewed when required. The outer end of the piece *g* is provided with a chamber, g^4, for the passage of air, water, steam or other fluid to protect it from the heat. g^* is a stopper hole, which permits the inspection or manipulation of the metal in the furnace. The aforesaid movable or shiftable piece *g* is supported by props against the cylinder *b* and the stationary part of the flue in such a manner as to allow of its adjustment to compensate for the wear of the aforesaid abrasion rings or other parts, and the expansion and contraction of the cylinder, while it permits the ready removal

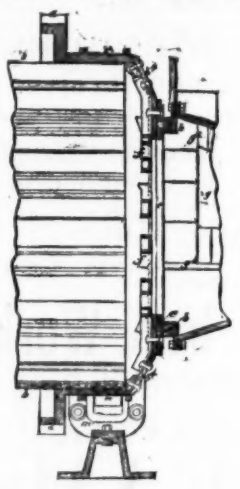


Fig. 3.

or adjustment of the said piece *g* to one side of the cylinder. These props are rods or bars of iron, or other suitable metal. At their upper end they rest against studs or projections on the said shiftable piece. At their lower ends they have jaws, which take hold of pins on the side of the ratchet wheels. The latter are supported in blocks, firmly bolted down upon the floor or foundation, and are provided with pawls which allow them to turn only in one direction. By turning the ratchet wheels the props are made to press forcibly against the shiftable piece *g*, which is thereby forced into close contact with the cylinder. It may be released therefrom, when required, by raising the pawls and turning back the ratchet wheels to allow the piece *g* to be moved away from the cylinder's mouth. Instead of ratchet wheels and pawls, eccentrics, screws, or other similar contrivances, for adjusting the props may be used. The said shiftable piece, as above stated, is suspended by chains or rods from a crane or over-head track, and is moved to or away from the cylinder and flue by a handle or winch, through the medium of a rack and pinion, or other suitable apparatus. The pipes, g^9, g^{10}, which conduct the water to and away from the shiftable piece, *g*, are jointed to allow them to follow the said piece in its adjustment. Flexible hose may be used to connect the pipes. The revolving cylinder, or chamber, is supported upon rollers, which are carried in blocks or brackets, *m*, secured to the foundation or floor. It is desirable to have a separate block, or bracket, for each roller, so that the rollers or blocks may be readily adjusted to compensate for wear, and the cylinder thus be conveniently maintained in its proper position.

The cylinder of each furnace should be driven by a separate double crank engine, to permit the speed to be conveniently varied, as required, and also to permit the motion of the said cylinder to be readily reversed. The employment of a separate engine permits the attainment of these objects much more advantageously than if a number of cylinders were connected to a single large engine, which would necessitate a complicated and costly arrangement of gearing.

Claim—1. The cylinder of a rotating puddling, heating or melting furnace, constructed of separate staves, *b*, with hollow ribs and wrought iron bars cast in the said ribs.

2. The end rings, b^2, for securing the said staves, constructed in one piece with the end plates, b^4, as shown in Fig. 1, or secured to the said end plates by bolts or rivets, as shown in Fig. 3.

3. The fixed rings, *e*, *h*, *i*, Fig. 1, in combination with the channel for keeping them constantly supplied with water or other cooling fluid.

4. The fire-brick, or its equivalent, and the lining or fettling compound, described herein, for protecting the interior of the shiftable piece, *g*, in combination with the shelves, g^3, in the interior of said shiftable piece.

5. The adjustable props or their equivalents constructed to be used in combination with the said shiftable piece.

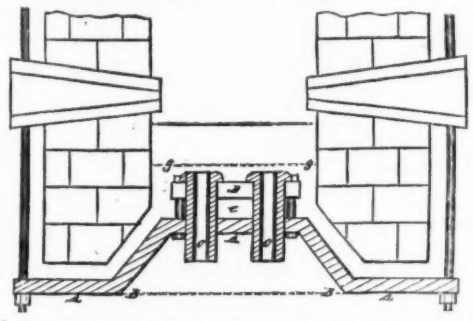
6. In combination with the rotating cylinder, *b*, the adjustable blocks, or brackets, *m'*, carrying the rollers, substantially as described, for the purpose specified.

IMPROVEMENT IN BLAST FURNACE BREAST PLATE.

Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 141,043, dated July 22, 1873, issued to Robert A. Fisher, of San Francisco, Cal.

In some styles of blast furnaces the metallic spout through which the fluid slag and mat run from the furnace are attached to a metallic front technically called a "breast plate." The front or breast plate in common use is simply a plate of rolled or cast iron, a horizontal section of which is a straight line. The breast plate is held in position by bolts or side plates extending from the front to the back of the furnace. The slag and mat produced during the smelting process, near the small end of the tuyeres, flow from thence under the fire arch to the slag spouts. Unless maintained at a sufficiently high temperature the slag and mat in their passage to the slag spouts thicken, and sometimes chill or become solid. In order to keep the slag sufficiently hot to run easily it is necessary to maintain a heap of burning fuel within the walls of the furnace from the line of the fire arch *g g* to the breast plate B B. The amount of fuel required for this purpose in a large furnace is very great. Beside this disadvantage in the breast plate in common use there is also this disadvantage, that in the reduction of certain classes of ore the breast plate is rapidly corroded and eaten away if, by chance, it becomes exposed to the direct action of the slag and mat.

The improvements consist, first, in constructing the front or breast plate A of the furnace with an angular indentation, as shown in drawing, so as to carry that portion of the front in which the slag spouts C are secured almost up to the fire arch, thereby shortening the distance



IMPROVED BLAST FURNACE BREAST PLATE.

which the slag has to flow between the tuyere and slag spouts, and largely reducing the amount of fuel required to prevent the slag and mat from becoming chilled after passing under the fire arch.

To prevent the destruction of that portion of the breast plate on which the slag spouts are secured, there is attached, by rivets or otherwise, a shield or back, D, of wrought or cast iron, or its equivalent, inside of the usual front, and fill the space *e* intervening between the usual front and this shield with fire clay or other fire-resisting or refractory material, so that in case the shield or supplementary back piece D should become destroyed by corrosion a new one can be readily supplied in its place in a short time, and with very little trouble, as soon as the furnace is out of blast.

Claim.—1. The arrangement of the slag spouts in the front of the furnace, as described, so that they shall be heated from the fire-arch, preventing the slag from being chilled while passing out.

2. The shield or supplementary back D in combination with the front or breast plate of a smelting furnace.

Philadelphia Art Castings.

We take the following from the *Polytechnic Bulletin:*

In no better way can a calling be ennobled than by perfecting it, and of this we need no fuller illustration than that afforded by the Philadelphia Ornamental Iron Works, where, from the making of iron railings, the products of the works have been more and more improved, until the foundryman's art now embodies in iron and in bronze the grandest conceptions of the historical sculptor. Models from the studios of the most distinguished artists of America now come to Philadelphia to be cast. A few years ago they would have been sent, for that purpose, to Munich. This progress is chiefly due to Mr. Robert Wood, the intelligent and enterprising head of the firm, who, knowing the capabilities of his art, resolved to test them to the utmost.

His first popular success was the casting, in iron, of the colossal statue of Kentucky's great statesman, Henry Clay, originally designed, if we mistake not, for the capitol of that State, and cast in 1855. It has since been reproduced in iron for New Orleans, La., Pottsville, Penna., and Philadelphia.

Mr. Wood's first successful statuary casting in bronze, from an original design, was a bust of Col. Hawkins, in 1866.

This was followed by Ward's Commodore Perry, for Newport, Rhode Island; Thompson's General Sedgwick, for U. S. Military Academy, West Point; Brown's equestrian statue of General Winfield Scott, for Washington, D. C., and others.

On the molding and casting floor none but the most skillful workmen are employed. These, at the time of the visit, were molding a statue of General Israel Putnam. The model, which is of heroic size, is by J. Q. Ward, and is intended for Hartford, Conn.

For molding, not only is the trunk of the model separated from the head and members, but they, in turn, are divided into pieces of various sizes, larger where the surface is plain, and sometimes not over four inches square where the surface represents folds. The impression of each piece is carefully taken in sand; the piece is removed, the sand heated in a core oven and arranged with others in a flask, or casting box. The seams or open spaces are closed with sand, and ports are so made for the introduction of the metal that it will flow into the impressions from two or more directions. Sometimes, in molding the trunk, a portion of the back is first molded, then the baked core placed in and supported by projections in the usual way. In the upper half of the flask a portion of the front is now molded, and the two halves of the flask clamped securely together. The flasks are subsequently placed in the casting pit, in the molding floor, and slightly inclined to facilitate the flow of the alloy. Meanwhile the cannon which furnish the bronze are fused in a reverberatory furnace, metals added to improve the quality of the composition, which is removed in casting pots and poured into the flasks. After the castings have been taken from the sand, the nicest manipulation is necessary in so fitting them together as to conceal the joints when completing the statue.

The sand used is imported from France. It is of a light yellow color, and sometimes mixed with a dark brown American sand. Mr. White, of the visiting committee, thinks that he observed sand along the bluffs of the Mississppi, in Minnesota, not unlike the imported sand. He believes that it has not been used in foundries, and regards it as well worthy of a trial.

Mr. L. Thompson's model for a colossal bronze statue of General Winfield Scott, in which the hero is represented on foot, has been recently received at the works, and been partially unpacked. The statue will adorn the Soldier's Home, an asylum for invalid soldiers, Washington city.

In the fitting up and finishing rooms is a life size statue of General Philip Kearney, modeled by Mr. H. K. Brown, of Newburg, N. Y., and intended for the Capitol at Washington. It represents the General, standing.

Here, also, is the statue of Elias Howe, of the Sewing Machine, and the bas-reliefs for the pedestal. They are three in number. The first represents the inventor seated in his machine shop, contemplating a machine, which has a slight resemblance to a sewing machine.

The second shows a woman seated in a squalid chamber, her child at her feet, both apparently in wretched circumstances. The mother is trying to earn her daily pittance by her needle.

In the next scene, a total change has taken place. Seated in a neatly furnished room, a sewing machine by her side, and her child seated at her feet, sits the happy mother. The moral needs no interpreter.

What for this country is probably a new application of bronze, is seen here, viz.: a bronze tomb. It is to be erected at Albany, New York, to commemorate the late Erastus Corning, and was designed by Henry Dudley, of that place. The shape is that of a Greek cross, eight feet ten inches long, and four feet in hight. The design is chaste and beautiful.

Under the eaves of its roof-like top, a wreath of laurel leaves extends the entire distance round. The inscription upon it is as follows:

ERASTUS CORNING,
Dec. 14, 1794.
Entered into Rest
April 8, 1872.

At the head is the inscription:

"My hope is ever in Thee."

And at the foot is the arms of the Corning family, with the legend, *Nil sine numine.*

The Iron Works at Troy, N. Y.—With the exception of the Bessemer Steel Works, of Messrs. John A. Griswold & Co., there has been a general suspension of operations in the Troy Iron Works, and the firm named have made their continuance contingent upon the acceptance by the men of a reduction of 10 per cent. in wages below the usual winter scale. The Troy Car Company, which employs 500 men, will close very soon, and their workmen will be thrown out of employment. The company has now on hand $240,000 worth of cars which were ordered for the Canada Southern Railroad and a railroad in South America, but which the company has been ordered not to ship at present, as the railroad companies cannot pay for them. Troy also does quite an extensive business in the manufacture of stoves, though not so large as Albany. This industry still continues, with a partial reduction in the force employed. The prospect now is that 4000 or 5000 persons will be thrown out of employment in Troy the coming winter. The Corning Iron Works, which employ about 1500 men, will start work again if the employees accept an offer made by Mr. Corning of a reduction of 15 per cent. in their wages.

Iron.

CLEVELAND.

CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

Steel Plates and Forgings, Railroad Iron, Merchant Bar, Beams, Girders, Splices, Bolts, Spikes, &c., &c.

Office, Nos. 99 and 101 Water St., CLEVELAND, O.

R. Stone, Pres. H. Chisholm, V. P. & Gen. Sup't.
E. S. Page, Sec'y.

Cleveland, Brown & Co.

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURER AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL,

HORSE SHOES, HORSE NAILS,
NORWAY NAIL RODS,
NAILS, SPIKES,
"Standard Taper" Axles & Swedes Iron,
WINDOW GLASS,
Wrought Iron Pipe and Boiler Tubes.
Chains, Rivets, Nuts, Washers, and Heavy Hardware Generally.
25, 27, 29 & 31 Merwin Street,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

OLD DOMINION

Iron and Nail Works Company,
RICHMOND, VA.,
R. E. BLANKENSHIP, Commercial Agent,
Manufacture
NAILS AND BAR IRON,
Bands, Scrolls, Horse Shoe Bars Nut and Rivet Iron, Spike Rods, Shafting, Bridge Bolts, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, &c.

NEW HAVEN Rolling Mill Comp'y

Manufacturers of Merchant, Horse Shoe, and extra quality Iron. Guaranteed to stand specified tests. Special orders taken for common Iron.
New Haven, CONN.

Geo. A. Boynton,

BROKER IN IRON
70 WALL ST, N.Y.

Coal.

A. PARDEE, Hazelton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

303 Walnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA
MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves, and firms connected with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON. CRANBERRY, SUGAR LOAF
G. B. Markle & Co. { JEDDO, HIGHLAND.
Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

OFFICES:

WM. LILLY Mauch Chunk, Pa.
WM. MERSHON, Agent, 111 Broadway N.Y
WM. H. DAVIS, Agent, Easton Pa.

TUBULAR LANTERNS,

Sold at the Manufacturers'
Lowest Prices.
Sidney Shepard & Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

P. W. GALLAUDET.

Banker and Note Broker,
Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.
HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE, PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL, AND RAILROAD PAPER WANTED.
ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND OTHER SECURITIES.

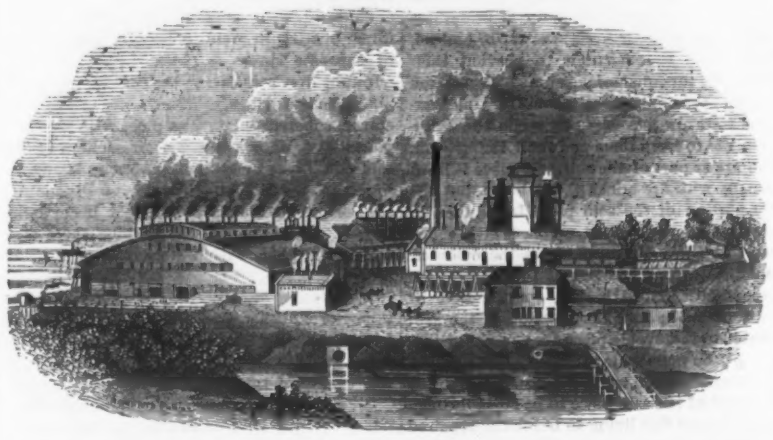
James S. Patterson,

Designer & Engraver on Wood,
21 Spruce Street, NEW YORK.

Iron.

MILWAUKEE IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



RAILROAD IRON

of Unsurpassed Excellence.

Capacity of Works, 45,000 Tons of Rails per Annum.

E. B. WARD, Prest. ALEX. MITCHELL, Treas. J. J. HAGERMAN, Secy. & Agent.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Evansville Rolling Mill Co.,

MANUFACTURE

RAILROAD IRON ONLY.

Capacity - - - 24,000 tons per Annum.

Evansville, Ind.

W. F. NISBET, Treas. WILLARD CARPENTER, Prest.
J. McDONUGH, Secretary.

T. ELLIS & BRO.,

Iron Founders & Machinists,
2303 Coral Street, (19th Ward,) PHILADELPHIA.
IRON CASTINGS of every description made to order at shortest notice.
Improved Vertical Steam Engine,
Shaftings, Pulleys, Hangers & Machinery in General.
Cast on Steam Heating Pipe (faced and drilled) on hand and for sale.
PATTERN MAKING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

L. WORTHINGTON, President. WM. H. SAYRE, Secretary.
ARTHUR G. MOORE, Superintendent.

The Cincinnati Railway Iron Works,

OFFICE, No. 493 East Front St., Cincinnati, O,
MANUFACTURE
RAILROAD IRON,
SOLID I BEAMS,
Channel, Plate, T, Angle & Heavy Iron generally for Bridges & fire-proof Buildings. Address
ARTHUR G. MOORE, Superintendent.

Artistic & Enduring
MONUMENTS,
IN GRANITE AND BRONZE
Designs remitted by Mail.
National Fine Art Foundry
218 East 25th Street, New York.

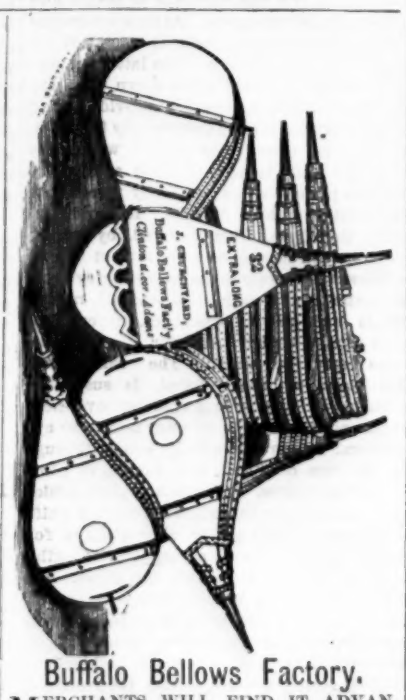
R. D. WOOD & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Lamp Posts, Retorts, &c.

Also, Race & Mathews' Patent Hydrant. This Hydrant is perfectly anti-freezing, is the most ornamental and the cheapest made.
R. PAINE, Selling Agent, Office, 123 Broadway, N. Y

Schweitzer Mfg. Co.,

57 Reade St., N. Y.
IMPORTERS & JOBBERS.



Buffalo Bellows Factory.

MERCHANTS WILL FIND IT ADVANTAGEOUS to buy from me, as I sell low, and my location enables me to ship at very low rates. No charge for cartage or other incidental expenses, my quotation being the whole cost to the purchaser, except the freight from Buffalo to his location. Please send your orders to
JOSEPH CHURCHYARD,
Clinton cor. Buffalo, N. Y.

Iron.

CAST IRON FLANGE PIPES

Of any length or diameter, for Steam Engines, Exhaust Steam, Fire Purposes, Refineries, both Faced and Drilled and Plain. Also,

GAS and WATER PIPES

Of all sizes, with necessary connections for same.
LAMP POSTS, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES, &c.

R. A. BRICK & CO., Mfrs., 112 Leonard St., N. Y.

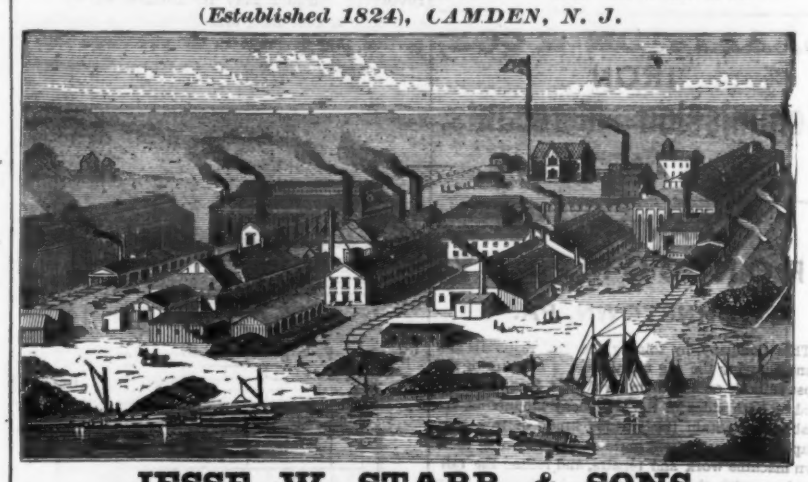
METALS.

THOMAS J. POPE & BRO.,
292 Pearl Street, NEW YORK,
PIG IRON---Scotch and American,
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Nickel,
AND METALS GENERALLY.
OLD RAILS, SCRAP IRON, &c
Consignments Solicited on fair Advances.

JESSE W. STARR. BENJ A. STARR BENJ. F. ARCHER.

CAMDEN IRON WORKS

(Established 1824), CAMDEN, N. J.



JESSE W. STARR & SONS,
Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers of Gas Apparatus.
And all the
Buildings, Tanks, Holders, &c., required for the Manufacture, Purification, and Storage of Gas, and Street Mains Requisite for its Distribution.
Plans, Drawings, and Specifications promptly furnished.

IRON FOUNDERS.

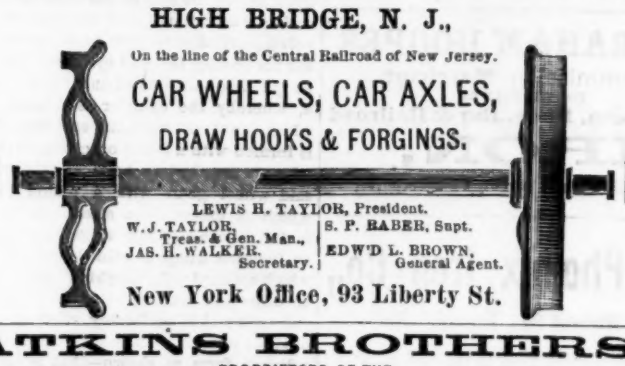
CAST IRON STREET MAINS, for Water and Gas, from One and a Half Inches to FORTY-EIGHT Inches in Diameter.
Stop Valves (all sizes), FIRE HYDRANTS, HEATING PIPES, BRANCHES, BENDS, TEES CASTINGS of any form or size required.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE. - - 403 WALNUT STREET.

JOLIET IRON & STEEL CO.,

Joliet, Ills.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PIG METAL, RAILROAD IRON,
And Bessemer Steel Rails.
Office, 94 Washington Street, CHICAGO.
A. B. MEEKER, President. J. H. WRENN, Sec'y and Treas.

TAYLOR IRON WORKS,

HIGH BRIDGE, N. J.,
On the line of the Central Railroad of New Jersey.



WHEELS AND AXLES made in the best and most careful manner, furnished separately or "fitted," making complete sets.
CAR WHEELS, CAR AXLES,
DRAW HOOKS & FORGINGS.
STANDARD DRAW HOOKS, finished, ready for immediate use, with nuts and plates, with or without fibre.
LEWIS H. TAYLOR, President.
W. J. TAYLOR, Treas. & Gen. Man., JAS. H. WALKER, Secretary. | S. P. BABER, Supt. EDW'D L. BROWN, General Agent.
New York Office, 93 Liberty St.

ATKINS BROTHERS,

PROPRIETORS OF THE
Pottsville Rolling Mills & Pioneer Furnaces
POTTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.
Having introduced New and Improved Machinery into their Rolling Mills, and manufacturing all their Iron from the ore, and also doing all Machine Work and Repairs in their own shops, they are enabled to produce
RAILROAD IRON
Of uniform quality, unsurpassed for strength and wear, and of any required length.
Address the Proprietors Pottsville, Pa.

The Britannia Ironworks Company, Limited,

Middlesbro' England,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF IRON RAILS
Surplus Stocks of Various Sections always on hand.
London Office: W. G. FOSSICK, 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E. C.
Weekly Output, One Thousand Tons.

MALLEABLE IRON & STEEL CASTINGS,

Made to Pattern at
THE PHILADELPHIA HARDWARE AND MALLEABLE IRON WORKS.
CARR, CRAWLEY & DEVLIN,
Office, 307 Arch Street, Philadelphia.
Manufacturers also of FINE GREY IRON CASTINGS, and an assortment of BUILDING AND CABINET, CARRIAGE AND SADDLERY HARDWARE for the trade.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

PUMPS,

HYDRAULIC RAMS,

GARDEN ENGINES

AND OTHER

Hydraulic Machines

IN THE

WORLD.

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL of PROGRESS at WORLDS' EXPOSITION, VIENNA, 1873, being the highest awards on Pumps, &c., also, highest medal at PARIS in 1867.

Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,

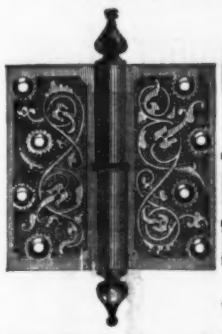
85 & 87 John Street, NEW YORK.

197 Lake St., CHICAGO, Ill.

AND

124 Walnut St., CINCINNATI, O.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,



Manufacturers of all styles

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL

Cast Fast & Loose Butts,

Drilled and Wire Jointed.

Japanned, Figured Enameled, Nickle Plated, and Real Bronze Butts. Also, a full line of

IRON & BRASS PUMPS,

Cistern, Well, and Force Pumps, Yard, Drive Well, Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, etc., and all with the most modern improvements.

☞ Fine Castings a Specialty.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Warehouse, 53 Chambers Street, NEW YORK

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

THE LARGEST

PUMP WORKS,

IN THE WORLD.

Oven 800 different styles

Pumps, Steam Pumps, Rotary Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Piston Pumps,

for Tanners, Paper Mills, Fire Purposes, suitable for all situations imaginable. Send for Catalogue. Address

RUMSEY & CO.,

SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

ALSO, FOR

Hand Fire Engines,

Address RUMSEY & CO., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

E. M. CHAPIN,

MANUFACTURER OF

RULES, PLANES, GAUGES,

Levels, Hand and Bench Screws, etc., etc.

Established in 1826 by H. Chapin.

Manufacturing Address, **H. CHAPIN'S SON,**

PINE MEADOW, CONN.

JAMES T. MAGUIRE,

MANUFACTURER

Builders' Wrought Iron Goods,

HOOKS HASPS AND STAPLES,

Awning Hooks, Corner Irons, Rings, Meat Hooks, Horse S. Pincers, Tongs, &c.

See Price List.

Messrs. WM. F. SHATTUCK, & CO., 115 Chambers Street, Agents, &c.

Manufactory, 606 E. 11th St., New York.

WRIGHT'S

Double Acting,

BUCKET - PLUNGER

STEAM PUMPS.

ALWAYS RELIABLE

VALLEY MACH NE CO., Easthampton, Mass

The Hubbard & Curtiss Mfg. Co.,

No 82 Chambers St., N. V., Manufacturers of

Our New Patent Improved Self-Tightening Drill Chuck, Victor No. 3.

The cut at the right shows the extra set of jaws which we furnish when ordered, at $2·00.

They can be used for chucking small articles for turning, boring, &c., from 0 to 1½.

The jaws can be changed in three minutes.

The best Chuck in the Market!

☞ All its parts are of Cast Steel. Warranted to hold ¼ to 0 drills with the clasp of the hand.

Price - - - - - - $8·00.
Extra Jaws - - - - - - 2·00.

No. 4 VICTOR CHUCK, same principle as No. 3, will hold drills from ¾ shank down to ½ inch.

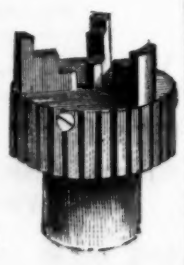
Price - - - - - $10·00.
Extra Jaws - - - - - 2·50.

Also, manufacturers of our

UNIVERSAL DRILL CHUCKS, No. 1 and 2,

AND OTHER

Machinists' Tools.



The Standard for Screw Threads.

Both the Master Mechanics' and the Car Builders' Associations have adopted what is known as the Franklin Institute standard, but which should be called the Sellers' system, as Mr. William Sellers was the author of it, and first proposed its use in a paper read before the Franklin Institute, April 21, 1864. A special committee was appointed at the same meeting to investigate the question of the proper system of screw threads, bolt heads and nuts. This committee reported on the 15th of December of the same year, and recommended substantially the same system proposed by Mr. Sellers, which report and recommendations were adopted by the Franklin Institute. Although both the associations first referred to have made this system the standard for railroad work, there is good reason for believing that many master mechanics and car builders do not understand clearly the nature of what we prefer to call the Seller's system of screw threads. Most of them seem to think that its peculiarity consists only in the number of threads to the inch. Now, obviously, a system which designated only the number of threads to the inch could hardly be called a system, as it would be possible to make threads of so many different forms that many bolts and nuts would not fit each other, or else fit so imperfectly as to have much less strength than they should have. In designing his system, Mr. Sellers, as might have been expected from a person with his mechanical skill and experience, has left nothing undetermined; and if screws are made as he has specified, there will be no difficulty in having bolts and nuts fit each other.

The object we have in view in writing about this subject again is to make as clear as we can the form and proportions of what has been made the standard system of threads for railroad works, so as to make it what it really should be, a "standard system," and not an approximation to it.

It is quite obvious that, if a workman were instructed to cut eight threads to the inch in a 1-inch bolt, by grinding the tool with which he cut the thread very "blunt," or with the sides at a very obtuse angle, the bolt would not fit a nut with very acute threads; or, if the thread of the bolt was acute, and that in the nut obtuse, they would fit imperfectly. The first thing, therefore, in a standard system is to fix upon the angle which the sides of the thread shall bear to each other. This in the Sellers' thread is 60°, as shown in the enlarged diagram, Fig. 1, below. In the Whitworth standard, which is almost universally used in England, and also to some extent in this country, the angle of the threads is 55°.

Now it is obvious that if a tool is ground with its sides at an angle of 60 degrees to each other, if the point is made sharp, after a very little use it will be worn more or less, so that the bottom of the thread will not be cut perfectly sharp, and therefore it will be difficult to make bolts and nuts with sharp threads fit each other accurately. It is also plain that the sharp edge of a thread gives very little strength to the screw, and yet diminishes that of the bolt very materially. It will also be impossible to measure the diameter of the screw at the bottom of the thread if it is made sharp, as its depth will vary as the point of the tool wears, and it is almost impossible to measure the diameter of such a screw accurately with ordinary callipers. It is also obvious that a sharp-edged thread in a bolt is very liable to be injured and bruised by coming in contact with other objects. To obviate these evils the Whitworth threads are made rounded at the top and bottom. "Its advantages"—quoting the language of Mr. Sellers in the paper referred to—"over the sharp thread are, increased strength to the screw from the absence of acute corners, and the greater security from accidental injury which the round top possesses. Its objectionable features are, first, that the angle of 55 degrees is a difficult one to verify; it is probable no gauges to this angle, made independently of each other and without special tools, would correspond with sufficient accuracy. Secondly, the curve at the top and bottom of the thread of the screw will not fit the corresponding curve in the nut, and the wearing surface in the thread will be thus reduced to the straight sides merely.

"It is not to be inferred from this that these curves cannot be made to fit, but only that the difficulties in producing contact are so much increased by the peculiar form that in practice it will not be accomplished. Thirdly, the increased cost and complication of cutting tools required to form this kind of a thread in a lathe, it being requisite that this tool shall have at least three cutting sides, in order to form the round top between two of them. The necessity of guarding the edge of the thread from accidental injury becomes more and more apparent as the size of the bolt is increased, and we have recognized this by finishing bolts with a small flat top upon the top of the thread. It being conceded that the flat, angular sides are necessary, we have only to choose between the rounded and flat top; and having examined the former, it only remains to notice whether the flat will be found free from the objections urged against the round. As the sides of the thread are the only parts requiring to be fitted, and as these are of the same shape as the sharp thread, the one will be as easily made as the other. The width of the flat top will be determined by the depth to which the thread is cut, so that the same tool can be used in both cases. The flat on the top of the thread being required to protect it from injury, it is evident that a similar shape at the bottom would give increased strength to the bolt, as well as improve its appearance. To give this form requires only that the point of the cutting tool shall be taken off, and then it is evident this thread can be cut in a lathe with the same tool and in the same manner as the sharp thread."

The rule given by Mr. Sellers for proportioning this thread is as follows: "Divide the pitch, or, what is the same thing, the side of the thread, into eight equal parts, take off one part from the top and fill in one part in the bottom of the thread, then the flat top and bottom will equal one-eight of the pitch, the wearing surface will be three-quarters of the pitch, and the diameter of screw at bottom of the thread will be expressed by the formulæ:

$$\text{diameter} = \frac{1{\cdot}299}{\text{no. threads per inch.}}$$

In order to make the form and proportions of this standard thread as plain as possible, we have an enlarged diagram engraved, so as to represent the different parts clearly. x represents the pitch, d the diameter of the screw in inches, v the number of threads to the inch, n the diameter at bottom of thread, m the width of back part of thread at the top and bottom, and s the length of the side of thread.

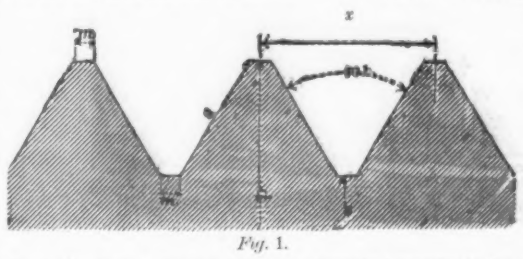


Fig. 1.

From Mr. Sellers' rule the following formulæ can be deduced:

$$n = d - \frac{1{\cdot}299}{v}$$

$$m = \frac{x}{8}$$

$$s = \frac{3x}{4}$$

From this rule any thread can be constructed,

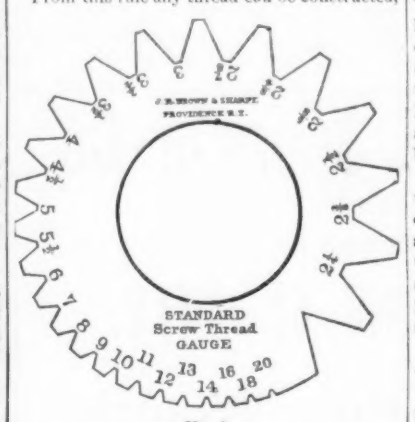


Fig 2.

it being only necessary to know the number of threads to the inch, which, in order to make this description complete, we give below:

Diameter of bolt...	¼	5-16	⅜	7-16	½	9-16	⅝	¾	⅞	1
No. threads per in.	20	18	16	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
Diameter of bolt...	1⅛	1¼	1⅜	1½	1⅝	1¾	1⅞	2		
No. threads per in.	7	7	6	6	5½	5	5	4½		

For practical use Mr. Sellers has devised a very ingenious gauge, to which chasing tools can be fitted for any size of thread. This gauge gives the angle and also the amount to be taken off the point of the tool for any sized thread. For practical use, however, we think that probably the gauge manufactured by the Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Company, and shown in Fig. 2, will be found the most convenient.

Wherever this standard thread is used, if any pretense at all is made to accuracy of workmanship, careful attention should be given to the form and proportion of the threads as well as to the number to the inch. In buying taps and dies the purchaser should see that they conform in every respect to the standard, and in making specifications for new work similar care should be exercised to secure the true standard, form and proportions of screws. In many shops the workmen who have the care of those tools are entirely ignorant of the peculiarities of the Sellers' system, and have only the vague idea that so long as they get the proper number of threads to the inch they are doing all that is necessary to secure uniformity. Unless, therefore, some care is exercised to insure accuracy of workmanship in this department, the adoption of a "standard" of screws will not ensure the advantages which would result from uniformity of screws and threads.—*Railroad Gazette.*

The Great Bridge at Louisiana, Mo.

A writer in the Louisiana (Mo.) *Press*, of recent date, thus describes the great bridge now in course of construction at that point:

Starting from this side, we first encountered a number of men at work with the steam pile saw, cutting off piles below the surface of the water, for the foundation of the first, or shore pier. This consisted of a circular saw fixed on the end of an upright shaft and run by a steam engine. The frame work was moved along from pile to pile and so regulated as to cut them off on a level. In this manner the foundations for the piers are constructed. The piles are first driven into the bed of the river with a hammer weighing 3200 lbs., worked by steam engines, and these piles are evenly sawed off in the manner described. The caissons are launched and they float immediately over the foundation prepared for their reception, until the weight of the masonry sinks them to their places. The caissons are constructed of heavy pine and oak timbers. A strong platform of square oak timber is first made from two to six courses in thickness; then two courses of pine plank are overlaid, the top course being jointed and tightly caulked. The sides and ends are attached and held together by means of iron bolts and dogs, and after a thorough caulking, a large water tight box is thus secured for the building of the piers. The derricks are next brought into requisition and the dimension stone is lifted from the flat boat and placed by the masons in the caissons. The increasing weight of the pier as it goes up, gradually sinks the caisson until it rests securely on its foundation. The diver is then called upon to make the above described platform or bottom of caisson secure to the pile foundation, which is done with heavy iron drift bolts. The sides and ends, however, are taken off and used again on other occasions. Thus the piers are constructed.

The next place visited was the pivot pier, and that mass of solid stone work, is the principal feature of the entire substructure. It is a model of masonry and bridge architecture. It is almost round, with a diameter of 42 feet at the base and 40 feet at the top. It contains 1200 cubic yards of solid stone—all put up in the incredibly short space of 12 days.

It is underlaid with 120,000, board measure, feet of square timber; 15,000 pounds drift bolts were used in its construction, and the whole "structure of majestic frame" rests on 200 piles. Two rest piers, each, 200 feet from pivot pier, built of oak and filled with rip rap, will support the end of the draw when turned for the passage of boats. A break crib, made of oak, filled with stone and sheathed with iron, will be placed above the upper rest pier. Two floats, each 200 feet long, built of wood and iron, whose ends are made to fit into grooves in the corners of the pivot pier, and respective corners of the corresponding rest piers, are to be constructed so as to rise and fall with the water. These serve for a protection of the main pier to keep out boats, rafts and heavy drift wood. Eleven smaller piers will complete the points of support on which the bridge will rest, and of which four are already completed. There will be eleven spans of the following length: Two draw spans, each 200 feet in clear; one raft span 250 feet; one 200 feet, and seven others 160 feet each. The superstructure will be of iron, and is to be built by the Kellogg Bridge Company, of Buffalo, N. Y., and the Keystone Bridge Company, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

In connection with the bridge are the east and west approaches, the latter having a bridge over Noix creek of 120 feet span, built on stone abutments. This approach extends 500 feet into the river, constructed of heavy embankments and strong rip rap walls, while the east approach is built out 1200 feet in the river with similar embankments.

On the bridge proper 5000 cubic yards of first class masonry, 45,000 cubic yards of rip rap, 180,000 yards of earth in embankment and 5000 piles will be used in the substructure. All the masonry rests on timber foundations sunk four feet below lowest water ever known. A large lot of machinery has been in constant use on the works, among which may be enumerated: 3 pile drivers run by steam engines; 3 derricks for laying piers, also operated by steam engines, and one by horse-power; 8 hand derricks used on shore for handling stone, loading boats, etc.; 20 flat boats for handling dimension stone, rip rap, piles and timber; a divers' boat, apparatus and crew for work under water, and a steam boat for towing.

The cost of the substructure in the aggregate will amount to nearly $300,000. At the present rate of work the whole bridge will be ready for the crossing of trains by the 25th of December.

A Time Recording Clock.—A clock has been invented by an officer of the Western Union Telegraph Company, which at any time will print the year, month, day, hour and minute. It acts either automatically or by hand, as may be desired. This time-printer is worked by an electro-magnet. Use does not impair or effect it as a time-keeper. Behind the dial, which is of glass, and indicates the time, there is an adjustment of wheels and machinery connected with a small battery, and above all a small press, in appearance such as is usually used for cancelling stamps, receipts, and like purposes. By placing at any hour of the day a slip of paper beneath the face of what appears to be an ordinary die, and pressing down the handle, there will appear instantaneously, printed in clear type, the year, month, day, hour and minute when it was done. This acts automatically, needs no regulation, is always correct, being connected with the chronometer which is regulated by the Washington Observatory, does not get out of order, as there is no friction, and it is about to be put into general use. The whole apparatus is not larger than an ordinary mantel time-piece, and is easy to handle. Its advantages are manifold. It is to be used by persons in charge of railway stations, who will be required to obtain an impression of the hour when trains arrive, pass or leave the depot, thus tending to prevent accidents, and to hold the different employes to rigid responsibility, and placing the blame of failure in duty or accidents upon the proper persons. It will secure vigilance on the part of watchmen, who will be required, at intervals during the night, to obtain impressions from the electric time-keeper, and thus give evidence of their fidelity to their trust. It is not possible to manipulate the machine so that it will record other than the correct time, and is a faultless sentinel of the passing hours.

Swedish Iron.—The report published by the Swedish Board of Trade of the export of iron up to the end of August, shows a considerable decline, as compared with the same period of 1872. The following is a comparative statement of the two years:

	1873. Tons.	1872. Tons.
Pig Iron	39,400	49,900
Bar Iron	57,500	79,700
Rods	13,700	13,000
Blooms	5,900	7,700
Totals	116,500	150,300

This falling off is the more remarkable, as the high prices must have stimulated production, and the explanation is doubtless to be found in the fact that all the available stocks at the principal shipping ports had already been disposed of during the preceding year.

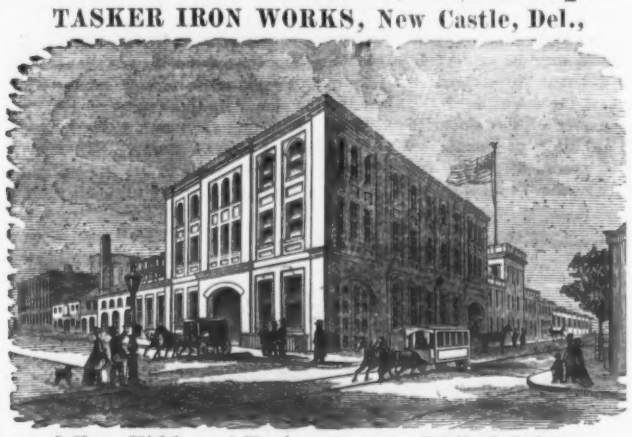
Pipe, Fittings, &c.

Thomas T. Tasker, Jr. Stephen P. M. Tasker.

MORRIS, TASKER & CO.,

PASCAL IRON WORKS, Philadelphia,

TASKER IRON WORKS, New Castle, Del.,



Office, Fifth and Tasker Streets, Philadelphia.

Office and Warehouse, No. 15 Gold Street, New York.

Office, No. 29, Pemberton Square, Boston.

Office and Warehouse, Titusville, Pennsylvania.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON WELDED TUBES,

Plain, Galvanized and *Rubber-Coated*, for Gas, Steam and Water.

Lap-Welded Charcoal Iron Boiler Tubes.

Oil Well Tubing and Casing, Gas and Steam Fittings, Brass and Steam Fitters' Tools, Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe, Street Lamp Posts and Lanterns, Improved Coal-Gas Apparatus, Etc.

The Billings & Spencer Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Billings Patent Solid

SEWING MACHINE SHUTTLE.

ALSO,

The Barwick Pipe Wrench,

And all Descriptions of STEEL and IRON

DROP FORGINGS

For Machine Handles, Lathe Wrenches, Milling Machine Cranks, Thumb Screws, and parts of Guns, Pistols, Sewing Machines and Machinery Generally.

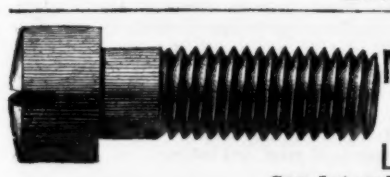
We also manufacture, to order,

Cap, Set, Machine and Gun Screws, of Iron, Steel or Brass.

*** Price List and "Cuts" of Goods manufactured by us sent to any order on request.

BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

Lawrence Street, Hartford, Conn.



TURNED

MACHINE SCREWS,

One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.
Heads and points to sample.
IRON, STEEL and BRASS.

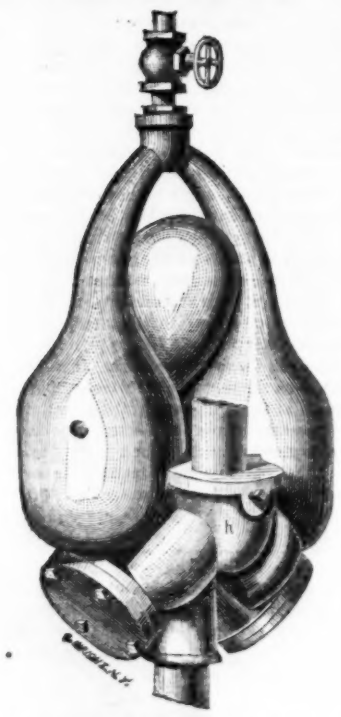
Lyon & Fellows Mfg. Co.,

Cor. 1st and North 3d Streets, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

THE PULSOMETER

OR

MAGIC PUMP.



The simplest, most durable and effective pump now in use. Adapted to all situations and performs the functions of a steam pump without its consequent wear and care. No machinery about it. Nothing to wear out.

Will pump gritty or muddy water without wear or injury to its parts. It cannot get out of order.

C. HENRY HALL & CO.,

20 Cortlandt St., New York City.

THE CHARLES GREGG

MANUFACTURING CO.

BRASS WORK of all kinds,

FITTINGS FOR

Steam, Gas and Water.

PLAIN AND GALVANIZED

WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

Nos. 62 & 64 Gold Street,

NEW YORK.

Business Established, 1836. Incorporated, 1872.

Send for Price List.

CHAS. E. LITTLE,

59 Fulton Street, New York,

Maker and dealer in

Coopers' and Coachmakers', Carpenters' and Slaters' and Butchers

Send for Catalogue.

TOOLS

Pipe, Fittings, &c.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS

For STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Wrought Iron Pipe & Fittings, Plain and Galvanized

PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Illustrated Catalogue sent by express to the Trade on application.

Factory, Paterson, N. J. 56 John Street, N. Y.

PANCOAST & MAULE

227 Pear St.

PHILADELPHIA.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE

FITTINGS, BRASS & IRON VALVES & COCKS

TOOLS & STEAM FITTERS SUPPLIES &c.

PIPE CUT & FITTED TO PLANS FOR MILLS &c.

SUCCEED MORRIS TASKER & Co. AS

CONTRACTORS

FOR HIGH & LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING APPARATUS FOR ALL CLASSES OF BUILDINGS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

National Tube Works Co.,

BOSTON, MASS. and McKEESPORT, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Best Quality Lap Welded Iron Boiler Tubes,

STEAM AND GAS PIPE,

Artesian Oil and Salt Well Tubing and Casing,

With Patent Protecting Coupling;

Mack's Patent Injector for Feeding Boilers.

JAMES C. CONVERSE, President, **McKeesport.** WM. S. EATON, Treasurer, **Boston.**

New York Office and Warehouse, 78 William, cor. Liberty Street.

EATON & COLE.

Manufacturers of

Wrought Iron Pipe Fittings,

Sole Agency for the East.

BRASS VALVES,

COCKS, TOOLS, &C.,

58 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Agency for the Pacific Coast for

Regester's Patent Gauge Cocks,

CONROY, O'CONNOR & CO.,

San Francisco, Cal.

CAST IRON PIPES

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Branches Retorts, &c.

Warren Foundry & Machine Co.,

PHILLIPSBURG, NEW JERSEY.

GRAFF TUBE WORKS.

WILLIAM GRAFF & CO.,

Manufacturers of Plain and Galvanized

Wrought Iron Pipe

For

Gas, Steam, Water, Oil, &c.,

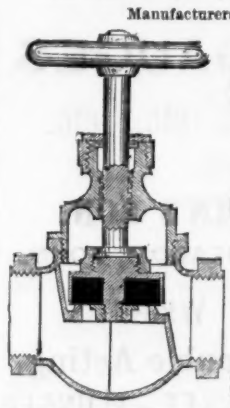
No. 140 First Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Pipe of any Size, Length or Thickness furnished to order.

Nelson, Finkel & Co.,

439 East 10th St., New York,

Manufacturers of



Jenkins' Patent

Compression Valves

AND

Gauge Cocks

Also,

Nelson's Patent

LUBRICATOR.

Warranted the most reliable and durable in the country.

Industrial Tube Works.

ISAAC J. GRIFFITHS & BROS.

Manufacturers of

Wrought Iron & Galvanized Tubes

For Gas, Steam and Water.

Brass and Iron Valves, Cocks,

Cast and Malleable Iron Fittings.

Tubes cut and fitted to plans and specifications.

1529, 1531, 1533 & 1535 South 7th St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manufacturers of

Carr's Patent Plumbers' Goods,

Pumps, Water Closets, Fountains, Vases, &c.

OFFICE AND WAREROOMS

106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,

Factory, Mott Haven, New York.

COPPER AND ZINC

SASH CHAIN.

The Best and Cheapest made.

Chain and Pulley for Heavy Sash

F. & L. MANY & MARSHALL,

48 Warren Street, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of every description of

BUILDERS' HARDWARE,

Pure Bronzed Metal and Hand-Plated Knobs, Hinges, &c.,

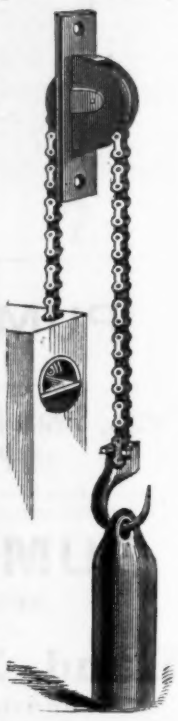
Agents for Gautier's Black Lead Crucibles.

Agency and Depot of the TRENTON LOCK COMPANY.

THOMAS MORTON,

Manufacturer of

Brass & Copper Chain,



And patented attachments for same, for suspending windows, from 100 to 1500 lbs. Sashes can be suspended with my Chain and attachments in a shorter time and with less trouble than by using the ordinary common cord. I am now offering the Chain and fastenings cheaper than any other in the market. Also manufacturer of the MORTON & BREMNER'S Straight and Circular Spring Balances. Established in 1842.

Office, No. 15 Murray St., N. Y.

EAGLE IRON FOUNDRY.

DEMAREST, JOYCE & CO.,

Iron Founders,

MACHINISTS,

and Manufacturers of

Sewing Machines, Steam Fittings,

AND

LIGHT WORK of all kinds.

ALSO

Plain and Ornamental Japanning.

20 to 30 Morton, and 57 to 65 Clymer Streets,

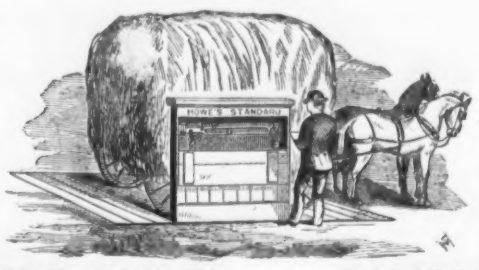
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

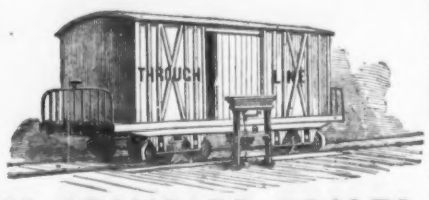
EAGLE IRON FOUNDRY.

CAUTION.

We learn that certain parties are making and selling **Second quality and inferior** Planes stamped, **"A.C. Bartlett's Ohio Planes."** There is no such manufacturer of planes. The object is obvious, as our planes have been known as **OHIO** planes for the past 25 years. First quality planes of our make are stamped **OHIO TOOL CO.,**

September 17, 1873. **COLUMBUS.**





HOWE'S STANDARD SCALES. SAMPSON STANDARD SCALES.

Weighmasters' Beams and Frames. Trucks of all varieties.

All descriptions and sizes of these articles are made by the

Brandon Mfg. Company, at Brandon, Vt.

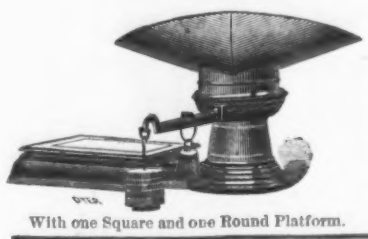
And sold by their Agents in all the leading cities and towns of the country.

The Scales made by this Company possess *valuable patented improvements* over all others. They have taken more first-class Premiums than *all others* during the past *ten years*. The Brandon Manufacturing Company guarantee all goods made by them to *prove satisfactory and superior to any other make.*

Call and examine their goods, or send for Circulars and Price Lists to

The BRANDON MANUFACTURING CO., BRANDON, VT.,

Or their Warehouses and at the following places:



With one Square and one Round Platform.

AGENTS.

PAGE & CO.....3 Park Place, New York.
E. H. SOUDER.....1021 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
W. A. McCLURG.....63 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
SPEAR BROS.....21 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
WM. M. BIRD & CO.,.....Charleston, S. C., and Savannah, Ga.
FOLGER & COMPANY.....37 & 39 Magazine St., New Orleans, La
BRANDON SCALE CO.,.....53 Sudbury St., Boston.
W. A. DOBINSON & CO...86 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
HEART & CO.....181 River St., Troy, N. Y.

AGENTS.

LYMAN, DORNEY & Co., 116 Main St., Cincinnati, O., St. Joseph, Mo
A. M. GILBERT & CO.....38 State St., Chicago, Ill.
BUHL, DUCHARME & CO.....Detroit, Mich.
ARNOLD & YALE.....Milwaukee, Wis.
KINGMAN & CO.....Peoria, Ill.
JOHN T. EDGAR.....Omaha, Neb.
GILBERT, WEEKS & CO.....11 South Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
V. S. W. PARKHURST..318 Pine St., San Francisco.
EVANS & SON.....14 St. John St., Montreal, C. E.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

J. McDERMOTT & CO
MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
GRINDSTONES.
Black River, Independence and Berea Grits.
BUILDING STONES
of every description, from the above quarries.
OFFICE, National Bank Buildings,
Cor. Superior and Water Sts. CLEVELAND,

Walter R. Wood,

GRINDSTONES

283 FRONT STREET,

NEW YORK.

EMERY WHEELS AND MACHINERY

Upon which to run the same, of all kinds.

EMERY Emery Cloth, Mill Stone CEMENT. TRADE MARK. DIAMOND Tools, Oil Stones,

Soapstone Register Borders.

For particulars, address,

UNION STONE CO.,
16 Exchange and 26 Devonshire Streets, Boston, Mass,

THE TANITE COMPANY
Emery Wheels TANITE Emery Grinders
STROUDSBURG MONROE Co. PA.

HOW ABOUT YOUR PAY ROLL?

Is not THIS the time—now, when working forces are being reduced, and each man's effort is to see *how few hands* he can get along with—is not this the time to study carefully the claims of *labor-saving tools?* How much wages will a good Emery Grinding Machine draw? How many men now working with file, and grindstone, and cold chisel, and vise can be dispensed with by running a Rotary File a mile a minute? How many Pay Roll swelling men will it take to do with vise and file what ONE man will do with that never-dulling Rotary File, a Tanite Emery Wheel? That file whose points are crystals of adamant, and whose speed is as 5500 feet per minute to 60 feet?

When money is scarce, Labor Saving Tools are cheap!

JOHN MAXHEIMER

Manufacturer of

JAPANNED and
PATENT EUREKA
Bright Metal

BIRD CAGES,

Nos. 247 & 249 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

Ford's Pat. Stove for Heating Air for Blast Furnaces

Adopted at 13 different Furnaces.

West Point Foundry,

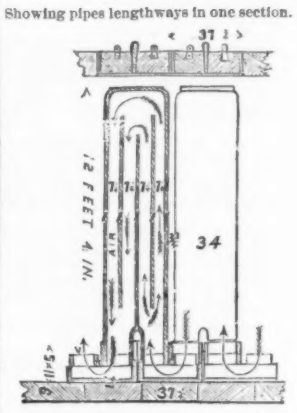
Cold Spring, N. Y.

PAULDING, KEMBLE & Co.

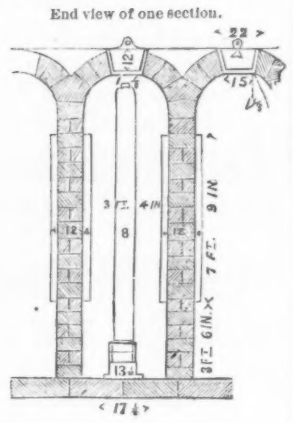
30 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, sole Proprietors for the United States

JOSEPH CRAMPTON, Agent,
23 19th Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Showing pipes lengthways in one section.



End view of one section.



REFERENCE.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 16, 1872.

PAULDING, KEMBLE & CO.:

GENTLEMEN: We have five sections of the "Ford's" Ovens in use since blowing in our new Furnace on the 21st of October. The Ovens have given entire satisfaction; we consider them superior to any Cast Iron Oven in use; they heat the air to a greater degree with much less gas and heat on the brickwork than the Player Ovens; they cost less for construction, and, we believe, will prove more durable, and less expensive to keep in repair. Our main difficulty thus far has been to keep the heat down to 1000 deg.; our average is from 1100 to 1200 deg.

In all cases the Cast Iron Key Boxes to form the arch should be filled in lightly with fire-brick blocks, laid dry and covered with loam, or, *better*, a cast iron plate, to cover the top, with a ring in it, so as to be easily removed.

We built our ovens in one block, entirely of *fire brick;* the cost of the brick work entire was about 5000 dollars, say about 1000 for each oven.

We put 4 courses of fire-brick in the bottom, laid on a loose slate rock, laid dry, and well grouted each course with Kaolin grout.

We can recommend the Ford Ovens with great confidence to iron men who wish to construct the best kind of ovens in use in the United States. Yours, truly, J. B. MOORHEAD & CO.

P. S.—Our Furnace is now on her 3d week, making about 28 tons per day good Foundry Iron—15 feet bosh, 50 feet high.

NORWICH LOCK MFG. CO.

Salesrooms:

Norwich, Conn.
Adams & Chute,
19 Oliver St., Boston.

88 Chambers St., N. Y.
John C. Brenner, Son & Co.,
21 North 5th St., Phila.

Something New for

OTIS FURNACES & MINES.

New Union Steam Safety Elevator,

How One Works.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, DEWEY, VANCE & CO., Wheeling, W. Va., January 14th, 1873.

Messrs. OTIS BROTHERS & Co., New York.

Dear Sirs: The experience of a year proves that ***your Furnace Elevator is superior to all others in use.*** We have in the six weeks from December 1st to Sunday last, 12th inst., made ***2724 tons, 1401 lbs. Pig Metal,*** or an average of near ***65 tons per day,*** which required the elevator to ***lift 72 feet high*** 4½ tons Ore, Coke and Limestone for each ton of metal produced, or ***more than 11,500 tons material in the 6 weeks.*** The largest yield in ***one*** day was ***81 1-4 tons*** Iron, involving the lifting of ***345 tons*** material ***in 24 hours.*** This has all been done to ***our satisfaction,*** and that, too, in the ***coldest weather we have had.*** Other furnaces with ***water*** and ***pneumatic hoists*** have experienced ***great difficulty,*** on account of the ***water freezing*** in the ***tanks;*** and in the case of the ***air*** hoists, we understand that two furnaces, not far from us, ***had*** to ***"blow out,"*** from being ***unable to hoist stock*** during the ***"cold snap."*** The difficulty, we are told, was caused by the ***condensed moisture*** in the ***blast freezing to the sides of the cylinders,*** so that the ***piston could not move*** up or down.

Very truly, yours, DEWEY, VANCE & Co.

Send for Circular to

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.

348 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BUSINESS ITEMS.

NEW YORK.

Thirty-seven men were discharged by the Erie Railway Company, at Elmira, N. Y., on the 23d instant. Eighteen were employed in the Elmira shops, and the remainder at various points on the Susquehanna Division. The force in that vicinity is now reduced to 120 men, and after Nov. 1 they will begin to work only three-fourths of the usual time. The Pullman Palace Car Company is working 59 men nine hours a day, and the work already ordered will probably keep the force employed during the winter.

Several prominent citizens of Troy propose to erect an extensive iron mill on an island in the Hudson, near that city.

The Remington gun factory, at Ilion, 10 miles from Utica, has orders for all the work it can turn out for two years to come. The company has been seriously embarrassed, however, in obtaining currency to pay off its hands, who number about 1500.

The rolling mill in Rome has been obliged to suspend operations.

NEW JERSEY.

The Danforth Locomotive Works, at Paterson, have retained their full force of employees, and are running seven hours per day. This course is preferred to discharging any of their men.

Out of the 167 men employed in the car shops at Dover, 42 have been discharged, about one-half of whom are Swedes.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The *Genius of Liberty* (Fayette county) says: On the 6th of October Dunbar Furnace completed the third year of the present blast, having made in that time 28,684 tons of pig metal. The make for the last twelve months was 10,701 tons, and of this only 27 tons were white and 63 tons mottled, made after two stops of several days' duration. For the last nine months not one pig of white iron has been made, which speaks volumes for the founder, Mr. Healey. If there is any other furnace that can show more regular running than this, we would like to have their figures for comparison. The ores charged averaged 47 per cent. The monthly make at this time is about 1000 tons, but with more abundant supplies of ore, the expected yield is from 1100 to 1200 tons per month. As far as can be seen the furnace is in perfect order, and good for five years more."

A reduction of ten per cent. in the wages of all the employees of the Pottstown Iron Company was made on the 20th.

The rolling mill at Fishback, which suspended operations a short time since in consequence of the panic, is again partly in operation. The men who were suspended have been recalled, and the manufacture of rails is now going on.

The firm of Bagaley, Young & Co., of the Phœnix Roll Works, Pittburgh, has been dissolved, Mr. Bagaley retiring. The other members of the firm, Messrs. J. B. Young, J. S. Seaman and Robert Sleeth, will continue the business under the firm name of Jas. B. Young & Co.

The Shenango Works, New Castle, resumed operations on the 15th inst.

Murray, Dougal & Co.'s Car Works, at Milton, employ 400 hands, and turn out about 100 cars a month. Both passenger and freight cars are built.

The Harrisburgh Car Works have resumed operations.

The Bethlehem Iron Company have resumed work in their rail mill in South Bethlehem.

The rail mill of Waterman & Beaver, at Danville, has ceased running, owing to a lack of orders. The company have reduced the wages of their puddlers 20 per cent., while the furnace men have been cut down in a like ratio, or on a basis with prices ruling previous to 1866. All the other mills in the same place have followed the example of Waterman & Beaver, and reduced the pay of their workmen in about the same ratio.

MARYLAND.

The Baltimore Bridge Co., in addition to the contract for the new bridge over the Susquehanna at Havre de Grace, for the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore, has contracts for bridges equal to 11,400 lineal feet of single track. The two principal contracts are the four-track iron approach viaduct to the St. Louis bridge, and the bridge over Red River on the Cairo & Fulton.

The steel works of Messrs. Thompson & Paxton, at Cumberland, are approaching completion.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Atlantic Car Company, at Salem, has just filled a large order for the New York Central and Hudson River Road. The company is building 12 passenger coaches for the Boston and Maine, and 15 for the Eastern Road, beside 250 coal cars for the Boston, Clinton and Fitchburg Road.

The Taunton Locomotive Works recently shipped four 26-ton locomotives to Montevideo, South America, for the Maronas, Panda and Montevideo Railway. The engines have cylinders 14 by 22 inches, with driving wheels five feet in diameter, and are very highly finished.

Perry Brothers, of Lowell, employ 18 hands in their foundry, where they make all kinds of machinery castings, furnace grates, window weights, railroad supplies, etc. They have a capacity adequate to the production of $75,000 worth of goods a year.

The Bay State Iron Works have suspended operations and discharged 260 men.

CONNECTICUT.

Day's Mill, at Seymour, is now manufacturing a telegraph cable 8000 feet long, and containing 10 insulated wires.

The works of the Union Hardware Company, at Wolcottville, manufacturers of skates, skate straps, dog collars, sheaths, belts, tool handles, mallets, and beer coolers, cover about 20 acres of ground, and give employment to 200 operatives.

RHODE ISLAND.

The American Butt Company has seven or eight brick and stone buildings at Providence, in which it carries on the manufacture of cast butt hinges, beside a variety of general hardware, mostly for the use of builders. The company employ 100 men. From 500 to 600 tons of pig iron are consumed yearly.

MAINE.

The strikers connected with the Pembroke Iron Works, at Eastport, have again resumed work. The cause of the strike was the reduction of their wages by the company. Matters have been satisfactorily adjusted.

The practice of attaching heel and toe plates to boots and shoes has given rise to a new branch of manufacture, which is represented in the establishment of George S. Fairbanks, at North Monmouth. He is the pioneer in this specialty in New England, having begun the business in 1860. His products includes heel and toe plates of brass, steel and iron, which he turns out at the rate of 100 dozen per day. The machinery in his factory, which is especially adapted to his business, and most of which is of his own invention and make, is driven by a never failing water-power. He employs, constantly, 10 hands. His goods are not surpassed in the country, and are sold as fast as they are produced in the New England markets. Their utility has been fully demonstrated by years of trial, and for boots and shoes worn by persons engaged in mines, quarries, etc., they are deemed indispensable. Mr. Fairbanks has built up a prosperous business, which enjoys a rapid and healthy increase.

ILLINOIS.

A Farmers' Co-operative Manufacturing Company has been organized at Lyndon, with a capital of $150,000. The Lyndon Hydraulic Company presents it with lots and water-power valued at $10,000, and it will go into the manufacture of agricultural machinery on an extensive scale.

During September 3100 gross tons of steel were made at the Joliet Bessemer Steel Works.

MICHIGAN.

The Michigan Stove Company, Detroit, with a capital of $150,000, make $30,000 worth of stoves monthly, and give employment to 200 hands.

Mr. S. W. Remer, formerly superintendent of the Atlantic Car Works, at Salem, Mass., is now at Detroit superintending the construction of a number of his patent compartment stock cars. The cars are 36 feet long, and are divided into four compartments holding four cattle each. The cattle can be provided with food and water by levers operated from the top of the car. Ten of these cars will be completed shortly.

Manufacturing at Newark, N. J.

The Newark Daily *Advertiser* reports that the manufacturers of that city are hopeful and confident, although suffering temporary embarrassments from the recent panic. A number of men are out of employment, but many of these were engaged on city improvements, which are now completed. Among the jewelers the stringency of the money market is seriously felt. A number of their employees are now idle, and the manufacturers have small hopes for a better state of affairs for some time. At the Clark Thread Works, where 800 women and 250 men are employed, night work has been necessary for the past two or three weeks. There is no prospect of a curtailment of the operations of the establishment, but it may become necessary to add to the number of operatives now employed. The patent leather manufactory of R. Ward & Co. is now running on short time, and the men are reported as being perfectly satisfied with the change. The firm has been compelled, by the state of the money market, to give its Western customers additional time for settlements. This is the only discouraging feature in their business. The harness and saddle manufacturers report dull times. Some firms are working on half-time, but none have discharged any employees, although in a few instances it has been found difficult to keep them busy. It is believed there is a prospect of much better trade after Jan. 1, as the various manufactories have light stocks on hand at present. The hat trade has been brisk all this season, and more money has been made by those engaged in it than at any other period within the past three years. The present month has been more than usually prosperous. For the past three months many firms in the trade have kept their men at work until 8 o'clock at night. One manufacturer stated that he had been 500 dozen behind on orders for a long time, and that there was a better outlook for the next season than ever. The shoe trade is doing a very fair business, though most of the manufacturers are working on back orders. Most of the houses are employing a full force of hands, though in two or three instances the men are working on three-quarters time. The prospects are dull for November and December. The wholesale clothing manufacturers are doing but little business, and many of them are not employing more than their regular number of men.

The Cambria Iron Works.—We are informed that Hon. Daniel J. Morrell, general manager of the Cambria Iron Works, at Johnstown, Pa., has given notice to the employees that the company finds it impossible to make collections for iron sold, or to sell for cash, or to raise money in any other way to make the usual monthly cash payments, and therefore gives notice to those to whom cash balances are now due that they shall be paid as soon as money can be obtained. He further states that in view of the uncertainty of obtaining orders on any satisfactory basis to keep the works running, it is deemed proper to give notice that "while the company will guarantee to employees all necessary supplies to the extent of their earnings, no regular cash payments need be expected until cash can be obtained for products of the works." Those who are not satisfied to continue work under this arrangement can give due notice, when they will be paid off in full as soon as funds can be secured for the purpose.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS'

SAW, TOOL,

STEEL AND FILE WORKS,

Front and Laurel Streets,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

H. W. PEACE,

MANUFACTURER OF

SAWS OF ALL KINDS.

FACTORY, WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y.

AMERICAN SAW CO.,

No. 1 FERRY STREET, NEW YORK.

Solid saws require frequent gumming, thereby subjecting them to risk of springing or breaking. This is especially the case with cross cuts having *Patent Teeth*. In the perforated saws **all gumming is avoided,** and the teeth are easily kept long and in *proper shape*, saving *files, labor, expense* and *vexation* As is well known, our saws cut faster, smoother and easier than any other.

MOVABLE-TOOTHED CIRCULAR SAWS AND SOLID SAWS OF ALL KINDS.

GEORGE GUEUTAL,

39 West 4th St., New York.

IMPORTER OF

Wood Screws, Steel in Sheets,

BAND SAWS, TOOLS FOR BRAZING, &c.

Bed Screws, Pin Hinges, and Wire Nails a Specialty.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO.,

AMERICAN MERCHANTS,

And Importers of **MACHINERY** and **TOOLS,**

28 Wilson Street, Finsbury,

LONDON, ENG.

New York House,

W. CHURCHILL & CO., 493 Greenwich Street, New York.

To AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS we offer our services for the introduction, in Great Britain and the Continent, of MACHINERY and TOOLS of improved construction. It is now seven years since we established ourselves in London, and during that time we have succeeded in establishing a demand which is now rapidly increasing, thus proving the value of these goods throughout Great Britain and the Continent. We are now the European Agents for several leading American Tool Makers, to whom we will give reference on application to either our London or New York house.

We invite all makers of improved Machinery and Tools to communicate with us, sending us catalogues and price lists. We shall be pleased to take up and introduce all such goods suitable to this market. Having successfully introduced American Vises, Chucks, Drills, Drilling Machines, Pumps, and a variety of other tools and household utensils, we are confident all good and useful articles will meet with success.

We are European Agents for *The Iron Age*, to whom reference may be made.

AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS receiving orders from abroad can communicate with our New York house and execute the orders through us, thus avoiding all risks.

C. CHURCHILL & Co. also offer their services to all purchasers of Machinery and Tools in Great Britain and Europe who may require special goods, for which quotations will be given on application. A *Stock* of Tools and Machinery are kept in our London Warehouse for immediate delivery.

Catalogues and Price Lists sent post free on application.

EMMET HAMMER CO.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

HAMMERS AND SLEDGES AND CONTRACTORS TOOLS,

BROOKLYN, E. D., NEW YORK.

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT GROUND

SAWS

OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING

HAND, PANEL, BACK SAWS, &c.

CINCINNATI, O.

Hankins' Elliptic Forked Saw Frame.

Patented June 28th, 1870.

The annexed engraving represents HANKINS' ELLIPTIC FORKED SAW FRAME, which commends itself to the trade for its simplicity of construction. The Forked Brace being all in one piece, without any centre bolt, secures for the Frame great strength and durability.

These Frames are put up with my best Webs, marked "No. 40, Harvey W. Peace."

HARVEY W. PEACE

VULCAN SAW WORKS,

WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y.

W. ROSE & BROTHERS

WEST PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of

Plasterers' and Brick Trowels

Hammers and Chisels.

ALSO,

Saddlers' Round Knives, etc.,

N. E. cor. 36th & Filbert Sts.

☞ Please send for Price List.

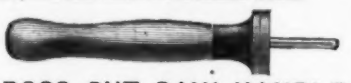
E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

Indianapolis, Indiana,

Saw Manufacturers.

Best Cast Steel Patent Ground Saws.

Also, sole Manufacturers of Atkins' Patent



CROSS-CUT SAW HANDLE.

Best Patent Handle in use.

Manufactory and Office—**Nos. 210 212, 214 and 216 South Illinois Street.**

I make a specialty of the LARGEST SIZES of **Circular Saws,** and call particular attention of lumber manufacturers to the following points of excellence:

Evenness of Temper.—The peculiar structure of my furnace subjects all parts of the saw to a DEAD heat, and when dipped in the oil bath secures perfect uniformity.

Perfect Accuracy in Thickness.—My saws are ground on a patent machine, automatic in its operation, grinding off the thick places upon the plate before the thinner parts are reached, and when the saw is removed BALANCES PERFECTLY, which is proof positive of the right accomplishment of the work.

Properly Hammered.—Great care is taken that no saw shall leave my works without due attention in this important particular. A saw too tightly strained upon the rim, or too loose in the center, cannot be successfully run—hence the importance of so hammering the saw as to effect equal strain in all its parts, and at the same time RUN TRUE. This department is under the personal supervision of myself, who has devoted over *twenty years* to the art of saw making.

I am sole proprietor and manufacturer of the celebrated "**Challenge**" **Cross-Cut Saw.** Price Lists of all kinds of saws sent on application.

JAMES OHLEN.

J. FLINT & CO.

Manufacturers of all kinds of SAWS and PLASTERING TROWELS.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Dietrich's Patent Wood Saw. Guaranteed the strongest, lightest, easiest to strain or tighten and best braced wood saw made; also to give perfect satisfaction.

Dietrich's Patent Double Handle Rip Saw. All will readily see the benefit of this useful invention.

J. Flint's Patent Plastering Trowels. The best made and finished Trowels in the world. We make four grades of Plastering Trowels, from the best to the cheapest.

Our patent method of grinding hand saws makes them superior to any in the market.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

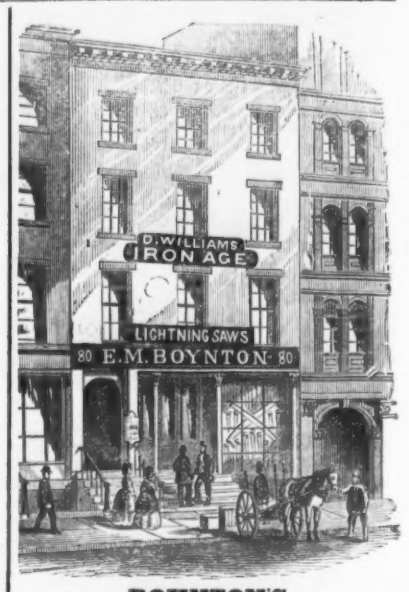
NELSON TOOL WORKS,

Trade Mark, H. NELSON. } 157 East 32d Street, N. Y., { Trade Mark, H. NELSON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Mining & Paving Tools,
H. Nelson's Solid Eyed Pick,
Kip Hammers,
Stone Breakers,
Masons' Peen & Scabbling Hammers,
Hand or Mash Hammers,
Chipping Hammers,
Flaggers' Hammers,
Shackel Bars,
Block Stone Sledges,
Mauls,
Sledges,
Blacksmiths' Sledges,
Masons' Brick Hammers,
Swedges, all sizes,
Mill Picks, Crow Bars,
Smiths' Hand Hammers,
Coopers' Hammers,
Masons' Stone Axes,
File Cutters' Hammers,
Striking Hammers,
Fallers, all sizes,
Horse Shoers' Tools,
Rail Tongues.

HAMMERS of all kinds made to order, on receipt of Pattern or Drawing. Special attention paid to R. R. Work.



BOYNTON'S LIGHTNING SAWS.

Awarded the Medal of the American Institute, 1872.

Two Direct Cutting Edges, instead of one Scraping Point. Note extra steel and durability over the old V, outlined on M tooth.

A Challenge of $500, toward expense of a public test, to prove that the Lightning Saws excel all others in Speed, Ease, and Simplicity, has been offered since 1870, and has never been accepted. More than 100,000 Lightning Saws were sold during the year 1872, the purchasers of which testify to their superior merits.

Our leading papers, such as the *Tribune, American Agriculturist, Christian Union*, etc., have published over sixty editorial notices recommending these Saws. Farmer's Clubs, Lumbermen, and Hardware Dealers unite in pronouncing the genuine Lightning Saw the greatest labor-saving implement of the age.

I have hundreds of letters from practical sawyers, voluntarily written, expressing their entire approval of these Saws.

Where the Hardware Trade do not sell the Lightning Saw, I will send a 6-foot cross-cut and a buck saw-blade on receipt of $6.

For Catalogue and additional information, address

E. M. BOYNTON, 80 Beekman St., New York,

Sole Proprietor and Manufacturer.

WM. McNIECE,

Excelsior Saw Works.

515 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

Manufacturer of

Extra Cast Steel Saws of every description,

Pat. Screw Socket Pole Pruning Saws,

Patent Screw Socket Edging Knives,

Patent Screw Socket Scuffle Hoes, and

Patent Screw Socket Paper Hangers' Scrapers,

Mowing Machine Sections of all patterns constantly on hand.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON,

Manufacturers of Warranted Cast Steel

SAWS

of every description, including

Circular, Shingle, Cross Cut, Mill, Hand, Roberts' and other Wood Saws,

&c., &c

Cast Steel Files

of the well known brand of

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson.

FACTORIES:

Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICE:

97 Chambers Street, New York.

BRUNDAGE FORGED HORSE NAILS,

Manufactured from

BEST NORWAY IRON,

by BRUNDAGE & CO. Sold by

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON

Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.

RIEHLE BROTHERS,

Ninth Street, near Coates, Philadelphia.

New York Store, 98 Liberty Street,

Pittsburgh Store, 56 Wood Street,

"The Celebrated Stock House Scale,"

New Style Testing Machines, all sizes, Wrought Iron Lever R. R. Track Scales, Parallel Crane Beams and Mortising Machines.

Cutlery.

Landers, Frary & Clark,

New Britain, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. ALSO.

General Hardware,

IN VERY GREAT VARIETY.

298 BROADWAY, N. Y.

HENRY DICKINSON,

Sheffield Cutlery, Files, &c.,

66 & 68 READE STREET (near Broadway), NEW YORK.

Manufactory, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Isaac Milner's Fine Pocket and Table Cutlery.
Howard Bro.'s Medium Pocket Cutlery.
J. B. Osberton & Co.'s Medium Table Cutlery.
Isaac Milner's Razors, Butcher and Hunting Knives.
Hargreaves, Smith & Co.'s "Imperial" Files.
Milner's "✠" and Collins' "IXL" Hand Saws.

ROWE & POST,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, &c.

No. 120 Chambers and 50 Warren Streets,

TRADE MARK. J. Rowe's XL. NEW YORK. TRADE MARK. Ætna Shear Co.

Send for Catalogue.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Solid Steel Scissors, F. & L. Shears, Razors, Russia Leather Strops, Oil and Water Hones, &c.

Sole Proprietors of the renowned full concaved patent

"ELECTRIC RAZORS."

Also Agents for the BENGALL RAZORS.

Beaver Falls Table Cutlery, Butcher Knives, &c.

14 Warren Street, NEW YORK. 423 N. Fifth Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

JOSEPH S. FISHER,

No. 411 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA,

AGENT FOR

George Wostenholm & Son,

Washington Works, SHEFFIELD,

Celebrated I-XL Cutlery, Razors, &c

AGENT FOR

WALTER SPENCER & CO.,

Steel and File Manufacturers,

Rotherham, ENGLAND.

Corporate Mark.

) N◇ SPENCER ROTHERHAM

Granted 1777

TRADE MARK.

Nixon & Winterbottom,

PYRAMID WORKS, Sheffield, Eng.

Manufacturers of Table Cutlery, Butcher Knives, Bread Knives, &c., by patent and Improved Machinery. Agents: U. S., Smith & Hall, 58 & 60 Reade St., N. Y.; Canada, Thos. Ellin & Co., Sheffield, Eng.

RICHARD A. TURNOR,

37 Chambers St., New York,

Agent for

F. W. HARROLD,

Hardware Commission Merchant,

BIRMINGHAM.

JOSEPH ELLIOT & SONS,

Manufacturers of Razors, Table Knives, &c.,

SHEFFIELD.

AMERICAN

PEN AND POCKET KNIVES,

MANUFACTURED BY Aaron Burkinshaw. AB PEPPERELL, MASSACHUSETTS.

My Blades are forged from the best Cast Steel, and warranted. To me was awarded the GOLD MEDAL of the Connecticut State Agricultural Society; also a Medal and Diploma from the Mass. Mechanics' Ass'n, Sept., 1869.

Thomas Taylor,

43 Chambers Street, New York.

Agent for

HENRY H. TAYLOR,

SHEFFIELD CUTLERY,

H.H.TAYLOR HHT SHEFFIELD Graining Combs. H.H.TAYLOR HHT SHEFFIELD

Sole Agency in the U. S. for

JONATHAN CROOKES & SON'S

elebrated Pen, Pocket and Sporting Knives.

Corporate Mark.

CORPORATE MARK,

Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

CHARLES PEACE, Jr., Agent.

The demand for **Joseph Rodgers & Sons'** productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam Power.

To distinguish Articles of **Joseph Rodgers & Sons'** Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

Notice of Removal.

ASLINE WARD,

From 54 Beekman St. to No. 101 and 103 Duane St., N. Y.

REPRESENTING

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON

CUTLERY AND RAZORS,

WASHINGTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

CORPORATE MARK.

I X L

FRED'K WARD & CO., SHEFFIELD,

CUTLERY & TABLE KNIVES.

CORPORATE MARK.

B4 ✱ ANY

The Miller Bros. Cutlery Company,

Manufacturers of Patent

FINE PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY,

WEST MERIDEN, CONN.

We warrant our Knives equal in cutting qualities and workmanship to any made. We also make

SILVER PLATED POCKET KNIVES,

which will not rust or become discolored when used as a Fruit Knife, and their cutting qualities are equal to any other Knife.

CLARK, WILSON & CO., Agents,

81 Beekman Street NEW YORK.

AMERICAN KNIFE CO.,

Thomaston, Conn.,

Exclusive Manufacturers of

Steele's Pat.

FOLDING RULE AND KNIFE.

Also, Manufacturers of all kinds of

POCKET CUTLERY.

Chicago Agency, 172 State St.

Cutlery.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

NEW YORK KNIFE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

Table & Pocket Cutlery,

WARRANTED TO BE MADE OF THE BEST MATERIAL.

WALKILL RIVER WORKS,

Walden, Orange Co., New York.

THOS. J. BRADLEY, President.

KING, BRIGGS & CO.,

ENGLISH HARDWARE.

WOSTENHOLM'S (IXL)

POCKET KNIVES,

KNIVES & FORKS, RAZORS,

Scissors, Files, Chains, Anvils, Vices, Guns.

80 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK

Cowdin Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of the

DIAMOND

FLINT AND EMERY

PAPER,

Flint & Emery Cloth.

113 Chambers Street,

P. O. Box 3502. NEW YORK CITY

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

Foreign Hardware

Commission Merchants.

PRINCIPAL OFFICES,

Birmingham, England, Nos. 66 & 67 Parade.

Sheffield, England, No. 23 Westfield Terrace.

New York, U. S., Nos. 47 John and 5 Dutch St.

BRANCH OFFICES,

Philadelphia, Cincinnati, New Orleans and Montreal.

Shipping Office,

Middleton Building, No. 1 Rumford St., Liverpool.

VAN WART, SON & CO.

Hardware Commission Merchants,

BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND,

Agents,

VAN WART & McCOY,

43 Chambers Street, New York.

GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH

45 India Street, Boston.

F. W. TILTON,

17 Old Levee Street, New Orleans.

At each of these places a complete assortment of samples of Hardware and Fancy Goods will be found, including all new descriptions. Sole Agents for

John Rimmer & Son's Celebrated Harness and other Needles.

OSCAR IRVING VAN WART & Co.,

FORWARDING AGENTS,

2 South John Street, LIVERPOOL.

SCHOLEFIELD, GOODMAN & SON.

(Formerly JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD & SONS.)

GENERAL

Hardware Merchants,

BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND.

Agents and Sample Rooms.

New York—Edward Frith, 16 Cliff Street.
Boston—H. L. Richards, 18 Batterymarch, Street.
New Orleans—R. Rhodes, 71 Camp Street.
Montreal—J. J. Evans 14 St., John Street.

How Tin Plate is Made in Wales.

The following is an abstract of a paper read before the Franklin Institute, of Philadelphia, on the evening of October 15th, by Thomas S. Speakman, Esq., representative of the Institute at the Vienna Exposition:

In the opinion of Mr. Henry I. Madge, tin plate manufacturer of Swansea, in Wales, from whom received the following information, the manufacturer prefers making his own iron to purchasing it, because he can thereby insure a more regularly equable quality; he therefore buys suitable pig iron.

For common coke tin plates the "iron bars" are made from puddled iron. The puddled ball is sometimes squeezed and sometimes hammered; much depends on the care of the puddler to so bring forward his ball that all its parts shall be equally decarbonized, when the fracture will be of a uniform dull gray color, without crude admixtures of bright crystals. The unreduced crystals produce more or less wasters of the iron plates, and if any such escape the notice of the mill manager, the wasters are thrown aside again, after being expensively covered with tin. If they escape the eye of the "assorter," the tin plate worker will find them to fracture across the angles or bends of the sheets in working them up. The puddled ball produced under the best conditions is then taken to the "shingler," who submits it to the squeezer or hammer, sometimes both. This operation should be carefully executed. As the puddled ball is rugged and full of cinder, the cinder has to be well squeezed out by this operation, and at the same time the roughness must be so managed as to be welded into a solid compact mass, which cannot be so well done in after operations. Some say it cannot be done afterward, as the whole mass can never again be brought up to a thorough welding heat throughout, unless at the expense of much waste and loss. The bloom from the "shingler" is at once passed through the rolls, or roughed down into No. 1 bar; some prefer letting the blooms lie exposed to the action of the elements for a time, and others think it of no importance. The bar while hot is cut into lengths and piled, five pieces being put and heated together in the "balling" furnace, or repeating. When the faces are brought up to a welding heat, and the whole mass softened, it is again taken to the hammer (some rolling at once), others returning the bloom into the furnace, to bring up the heat again. It is then rolled out into the finished bar, of suitable size and thickness for the kind of plates required.

Some manufacturers have made very good iron from the puddled ball direct, and saving in wasters and improving the quality, but as the labor and number of hands were reduced by this mode, the men struck against it, and spoiled their work if not well looked after. This kind of iron was homogeneous, and not fibrous, as the iron "piled" and brought through the reheating furnace. The "shingler" must be very careful to form a second bloom under the hammer, and the bloom should be upset once or twice, so as to secure a welding of all the rough edges. If, after the shingling, the bloom has lost too much heat, it should be reheated. Care and expedition will remedy that necessity, and the reheating furnace may be dispensed with altogether. The saving is much in cost and waste; the trouble with the workmen great. Some also produced very excellent iron from the puddling furnace by adding to the charge about 60 pounds of scrap or shearings, the trimmings of the plates when cut to size. The 60 pounds of shearings were thrown into a bath of saturated solution of nitrate of soda, and added to the charge during the "boiling." The advantages gained were: the scrap iron improved the charge in the proportion it bore to the whole mass; it was melted down quickly without waste, as the smelting took place under the surface. The weight of solid cold iron would take it to the bottom of the charge, carbon would be eliminated by fusion with the nitrate, and thereby improve the quality of the charge again. The ball was afterward treated in the same way as ordinary puddled balls. The iron was tough as charcoal iron, but possessed the characteristics of puddled iron, arising from crudities, for unreduced crystals were not exterminated, but greatly reduced. A careful puddler can at all times prevent these crude lumps to a very great extent. Another saving arising out of the process was that the scrap "shearing" formerly put into a furnace and reduced to a welding state, hammered out and rolled, gave only a return of 13 cwts. to the ton, whereas the other returned the full weight of the shearings. Difficulties with the union men prevented them from pursuing this mode of manufacture.

THE TIN MILLS.

The bars are cut up into the required sizes, brought to a cherry-red heat in a reverberatory furnace, rolled out to a certain length by gauge, "doubled" and returned to the furnace, re-rolled, again doubled, heated and re-heated. The several foldings of the sheets adhere slightly. After the sheets are cut down to size for tinning they are separated from each other by what is called opening. During the process of opening "stickers" and imperfect plates are thrown out, and the passed sheets then go into the "pickling room." There they are put into a hot pickle of dilute sulphuric acid, to be cleansed from oxidized and silicious matters, and undergo another rough examination in the "scouring process;" that is, any plate not cleansed is rubbed with sand and water. Defective sheets are again thrown out, and the sheets or plates are now passed into the

ANNEALING ROOM.

The annealing furnace is a large reverberatory furnace capable of holding several annealing pots. The pot is composed of a stand of sufficient size to take the sheets, with a raised rim. Several hundred sheets are piled on the stand, and a square, box-shaped cast pot completes the pot. This is inverted over the sheets, and the space between the rim of the stand and the rim of the inverted pot is filled with oxide of iron, to lute it down and exclude the air. The pots are then put into the furnace until it is full, and the whole brought up to a cherry red heat, or a little beyond. About eight hours are necessary for its perfect saturation by the heat. When removed from the furnace they are slowly cooled in a place free from draft, and then the pots are opened. The plates never lie perfectly flat, and should be of a dark straw color at the edges. If the air should get in in small quantities a deep blue color will cover the sheets more or less. The plates adhere slightly, are again separated, and ready for the second pickling room. The plates are then submitted to a hot, but more dilute, pickle of sulphuric acid, and again chemically cleansed; taken from the acid bath, they are well washed in running water, and kept in clean water until the tinman is ready for them.

THE TIN HOUSE.

The tinman takes the plates from the water bath (where they lie some hours) and plunges them wet into a bath of hot palm oil called the "grease pot." When they have acquired the temperature of the grease pot, they are removed with tongs and quickly submerged in a bath of tin. The oil mixed with the water from the plates floats at the top, forming a flux to cover the melted tin and prevent oxidation. With the tongs the sheets or plates are continually kept moving and separated, to insure the tin getting between all of the sheets. When the bath has recovered its heat, which it generally does in about half an hour, the tinman examines the charge, and finding that perfect amalgamation has taken place between the two metals, he removes them, in quantities convenient, with a tongs to the next bath, which is kept at a low temperature.

The temperature raised by the change from the "tinpot" is again allowed to cool down to a few degrees over the melting point of the tin, when the plates are taken in lots of a dozen or two at a time, and laid on an iron slab which is at the side, or head of the pot. The waste metal and grease run back into the pot, the slab being inclined. The workman then takes up sheet by sheet in the tongs, and dips each into another bath of fine metal kept at a heat little over melting point, immediately withdraws it, and places it in a rack immersed in a large pot of melted palm oil kept at the proper temperature, where they are allowed to remain a certain time. The sheets are then slowly lifted out of the grease by a boy, who separates them into proper lots by counting carefully, regulating the intervals of time between them. The grease recoils from the top plate, and, as little is left on the sheets, they are again placed on a rack in the open air to cool; when cool a lad takes each sheet in a tongs, and dips the lower edge into a small bath of melted tin, so regulated that the sheet can only enter to about the eighth of an inch. It is kept long enough to melt off the drops of metal which adhered to the lower edge, and when lifted the sheet is struck to throw off the superfluous metal from the edge. The plates are again put into a rack, and taken while warm to a bin of bran, where each sheet is thrust into and under the bran, to get rid of the grease which adheres. It is then passed on to a second and third hand, when the grease is pretty well left behind in the last bin, which is kept filled with new bran. The sheets are turned out covered with flour dust and bran, and dusted off with cotton shaggy cloth. The next process is in

THE SORTING ROOM.

The finished sheets are laid on tables, and each sheet undergoes an examination by the sorter, who throws out those shearings which are defective in the iron or trimmings. The latter are reheated to regain the tin; the imperfect sheets are sold as "wasters" at a less price; the sheets are counted, and the box of one cwt. is composed of 225 sheets of 14x10, for home use or for exportation.

NEW METHOD OF BURNING COAL.

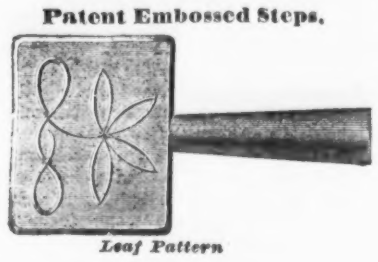
The same gentleman also communicates the following information concerning a new method of burning bituminous coal in England:

During my stay in England I witnessed, on a most extensive scale, a new system of burning bituminous coal, and other kinds of fuel, which rendered the combustion so perfect as to prevent the generation of smoke, thus effecting an economy of from 35 to 40 per cent. in the cost of fuel. It is an American invention, and the following is a minute description of the apparatus employed and its principles of working. It consists of a blast from a fan or blower introduced under the fire grate into a tight fitting ash box, which, passing through the fire, is met at its upper surface by a back atmospheric pressure, created by one or more pipes, descending from that point of the furnace where the heat and smoke usually escape into the chimney. To create a back pressure, as before described, the downward pipes are employed. The air from the fan or blower meets this back atmospheric pressure in the body of the fire, and produces a heat and combustion like that from an ordinary blow pipe, so perfect as to prevent the generation of smoke. All the combustible matter of the coal or other fuel being consumed, nothing escapes except the residuum, carbonic acid, and nitrogen gases, which, if permitted to remain, would extinguish the fire. To avoid that difficulty, by freeing the furnace from such incombustible residua, the pressure of the fan is somewhat greater than the back atmospheric pressure, thus keeping up a slight circulation from the furnace into and through the down pipes, as above described, which enables the heat usually escaping from the top of chimneys to be utilizedby water in a tank, in which these pipes, or the succession of down pipes, are immersed, the water thus heated affording addtional economy in the process.

This invention, owing to the present high prices of coal in Europe, is likely in time, from its great economy in fuel, to revolutionize almost every department of trade, and the smoke which usually escapes into the open air in all manufacturing districts being prevented, will no doubt add greatly to health, convenience, and cleanliness wherever it is used.

H. D. SMITH & CO., PLANTSVILLE, CONN.

Patent Embossed Steps.

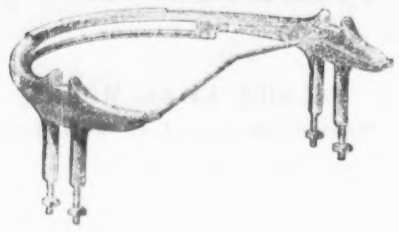


Leaf Pattern

King Bolt Yokes.

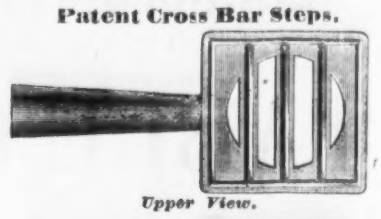
Established 1850.

No. 6 Fifth Wheels.

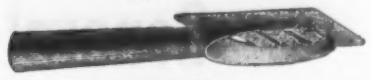


1871 Pattern Shaft Couplings.

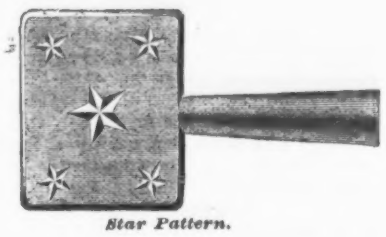
Patent Cross Bar Steps.



Upper View.

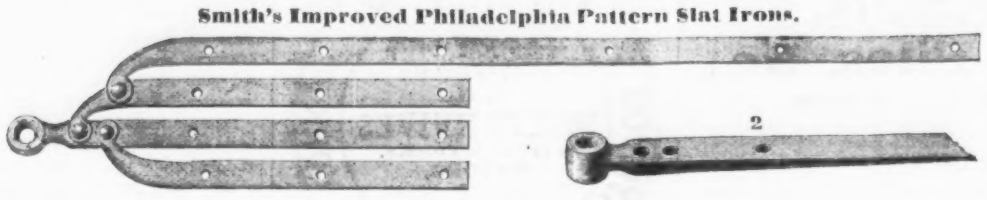


Lower View.

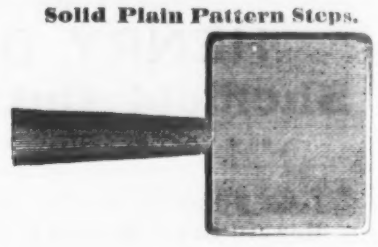


Star Pattern.

Smith's Improved Philadelphia Pattern Slat Irons.



Solid Plain Pattern Steps.



MANUFACTURERS OF A LARGE VARIETY OF FIRST-CLASS

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS.

Send for Price List.

FORT PLAIN SPRING & AXLE WORKS,

CLARK, SMITH & CO.,

Green Jacket Axles. FORT PLAIN, N. Y. Fine Carriage Springs.

MANUFACTURERS OF

English and Swedes Steel Springs, and Iron and Steel Axles.

Execute orders promptly for

Black, Bright, Tempered and Oil Tempered Springs,

Of any Pattern or Style. Also for **AXLES of any description, from a COMMON LOOSE COLLAR to the FINEST OF STEEL.**

Our facilities for manufacturing are very extensive, and with our recent additions of new and improved machinery, we defy competition.

Send for Price List and Descriptive Circular.

CARRIAGE BOLTS.

Buy the Best.

Clark's Patent Carriage Bolt.

Best Bolt manufactured for all kinds of agricultural machinery. Will not split the wood, and can not turn in its place.

MANUFACTURED BY

CLARK BROS. & CO., Milldale, Conn.

Also Manufacturers of

Plow and Machine Bolts, Coach Screws, Nuts, Washers, Tire Blanks, Rivets, &c

Send for New Illustrated Price List, just completed.

R. M. GREEN,

100 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Hardware Manufacturers' Agent.

REPRESENT:

BATCHELLER MFG. CO., Cast Steel Forks, Rakes, &c.
VERMONT SNATH CO., Snaths.
NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO., Axe and Pick Handles.
EXCELSIOR MFG. CO., Carriage Rims, Hubs and Spokes, Wood Hay Rakes.
VERMONT MFG. CO., Hay, Manure and Shovel Handles. All kinds of Ash, and Hickory Timber Sawed and Turned to order.

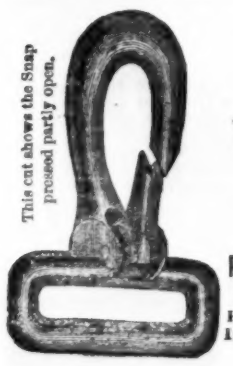
Iron & Brass Wood Screws.

Full assortment constantly on hand.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

Importers,

47 John, and 5 Dutch Streets, N. Y.



This cut shows the Snap pressed partly open.

MIDDLETOWN TOOL CO.,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Celebrated "Baldwin" Plane Iron,

HENSHAW'S PATENT HARNESS SNAPS

GERMAN HARNESS SNAPS,

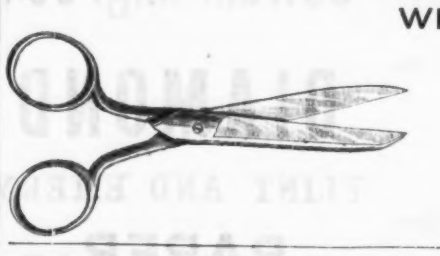
PAT. GAFF TOP-SAIL SELF-MOUSING SHIP HOOKS

Plow, Fillettster & Dado Stops of all kinds, Set Screws for Plows, Bench Plane Starts, &c. Patent Washer Cutters Plan Iron Screws to order of any size.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

UNITED STATES STEEL SHEAR COMPANY,

WEST MERIDEN, CONN.,



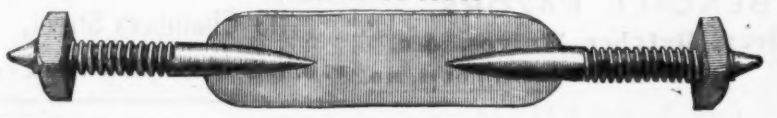
The Only Manufacturers of

SOLID STEEL SHEARS

in the United States.

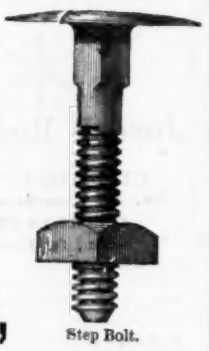
Phila. Carriage Bolt Works,

Established 1855.



Hand-made Axle Clip.

Carriage Bolt.



Step Bolt.

T. SKELLY

MANUFACTURER OF FINEST QUALITY OF

NORWAY IRON

CARRIAGE & TIRE BOLTS,

Hand Made Axle Clips,

Skelly's Improved T-Head & Whiffletree Bolts,

Cone, Cheese, Square and Diamond Head

BOLTS,

And all the Different Varieties Used by Makers of Fine Carriages,

TWENTY-FOURTH ST., BELOW CALLOWHILL,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EVERY BOLT AND NUT WARRANTED TRUE TO SIZE AND FIT

Pointed Tire Bolt.

Elliptic Head Perch Bolt.

Skelly's New Style Improved T Head or Shaft Bolt.

Cone Head Bolt.

HAYDEN LETCHWORTH & SMITH.

AUBURN, N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF FORGED NORWAY IRON

Carriage Hardware

HAMES and

Saddlery Hardware.

CARRIAGE MATERIALS,

AXLES | Blacksmiths' Supplies, Bolts, Woodwork, TRIMMINGS, &c. Iron & Steel. HORSE SHOES | SPRINGS

Manufactured and sold by

GUY C. HOTCHKISS & FIELD

85 First Street, Brooklyn, E. D.

And 527 Hudson St., New York.

H. M. WENTWORTH & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Carriage Axles & Springs,

BEST SWEDES STEEL,

Sword Tempered, and

Common Patent Tempered SPRINGS

Of every description, made to order.

Dam No. 3, Water St., Gardiner Me.

Send for Price List.

H. M. Wentworth. F. A. Plaisted.
David Wentworth.

THE

Philadelphia Star Bolt Works.

Carriage and Tire Bolts,

Axle Clips,

Blank Bolts, &c.

Trade Mark.

Square Head Bolts,

Wood Screws.

Plow Bolts, &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD,

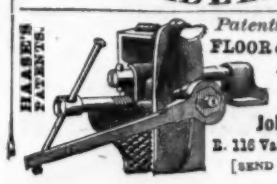
2301 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

"STAR" Brand of Axle Clips.

OFFICE AND WORKS, MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURING OF HUBS & SPOKES. J. GLEASON PHILADELPHIA, PA. Cor. 2nd & Diamond Sts.

HAASE'S PATENTS.



Patents. Hose Shield,
FLOOR & DOOR CLAMP,
And Eight Sizes
Ratchets.

John A. Haase.
E. 116 Vashern St. Phila. Pa.
[SEND FOR CIRCULARS.]

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.

CAPITAL - - $500,000.

Issues Policies of Insurance, after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN Pres. CHAS. M. BEACH, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec'y.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Pres't Ætna Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Ass't Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
EDWARD M. REED, Sup't Hartford & N. Haven R. R.
Hon. CHAS. M. POND Treas. State of Connecticut.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Ætna Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
AUSTIN DUNHAM, Pres't Willimantic Linen Co.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester.
EARL P. MASON, Pres't Prov. & Wor. R. R., Prov.
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia.
WM. B. BEMENT, of Wm. B. Bement & Co., Phila.

THEO. H. BABCOCK, Manager.

New York Branch, No. 1 Park Place.

Greenfield Tool Co.,

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

"DIAMOND" PLANE IRONS,

Of *uniform* temper, and will *hold* a fine cutting edge; with solid *steel caps*, and *fully warranted*.

TRADE GREENFIELD TOOL CO. WARRANTED CAST STEEL

AND THE

Patent Machine Forged Ox Shoes,

Better and cheaper than any hand made shoe, universally liked, and always used after one trial. Also

BENCH AND MOULDING PLANES of every description.

Address, for illustrated catalogue and prices,

GREENFIELD TOOL CO., Greenfield, Mass.

☞ Warehouse in New York, 37 Chambers Street.

BENJAMIN F. BADGER,

MANUFACTURER OF

First Quality Razor Straps,

Badger Place, formerly 51 Elm Street.

CHARLESTOWN, MASS.

All goods bearing the name of BENJAMIN F. BADGER, as manufacturer, are neatly put up in Paper Boxes, (each containing a half dozen), and securely packed in tight cases, for shipment.

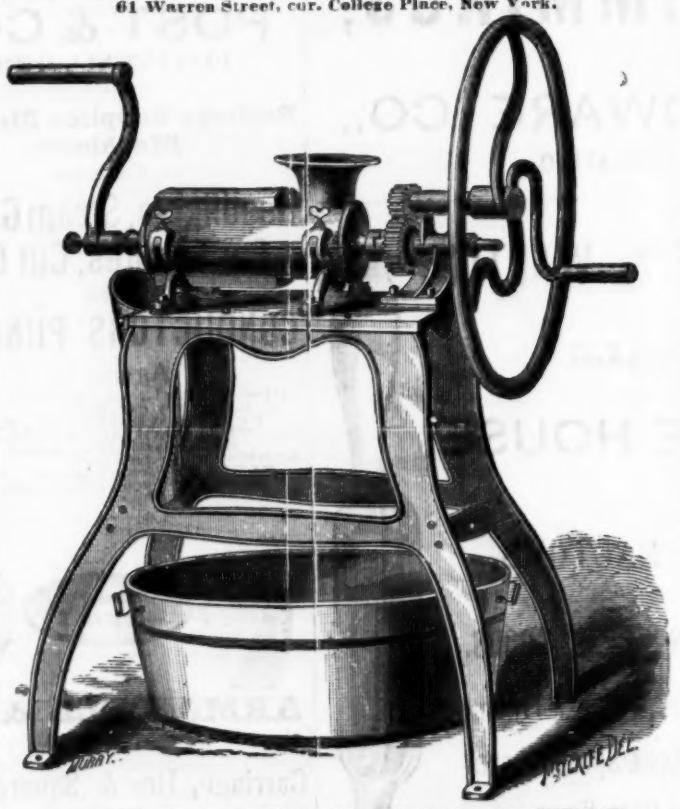
The patronage of the trade is respectfully solicited, and all orders will be promptly executed.

October 15, 1873.

VULCAN MANUFACTURING CO.,

61 Warren Street, cor. College Place, New York.

Manufacturers of MILES' CHALLENGE FAMILY & BUTCHERS' MEAT CUTTERS & BUTCHERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS & FIXTURES of every kind.



MILES' "CHALLENGE" BUTCHERS' MEAT CUTTER.

LETTER C, WITH IRON FRAME AND FLY-WHEEL—GEARED.

This Machine can be used by one or two persons. It is the favorite Machine for hand, and will cut from 100 to 200 lbs. of meat per hour.

In the operation of the Butchers' Meat Cutter, the revolving knives, with their sharp edges, work past the stationary ones, in close contact with them, like the two edges of shears.

A perforated steel plate, with its surfaces ground perfectly true, is placed near the outlet of the Machine and prevents the meat from leaving it until it is cut to the proper degree of fineness. This is regulated by the size of the holes in the steel plate, through which the meat must pass before being discharged.

Separate revolving knives, fitted for that particular purpose, shear close to steel plate, on each side of it, and, as the meat passes through the holes in the plate, cut perfectly fine all the strings which may chance to get past the other knives.

The machine is strongly made and compactly arranged, and works noiselessly. When used with power it can be driven at a high rate of speed and cuts with great rapidity.

C. HAMMOND & SON,

Mfrs. of Hammers, Edge Tools, Railroad, Machinists' & Blacksmiths' Tools,

Office and Sample Rooms, 13 N. 5th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Unfinished Picks.....$ 8·50 per doz
Finished Picks..... 10·00 per doz
Finished Swedish Iron Picks.. 12·00 per doz

Modern Steel.

We condense the following from an interesting paper by Mr. W. H. Barlow, C. E., F. R. S., read before the Mechanical Section of the British Association:

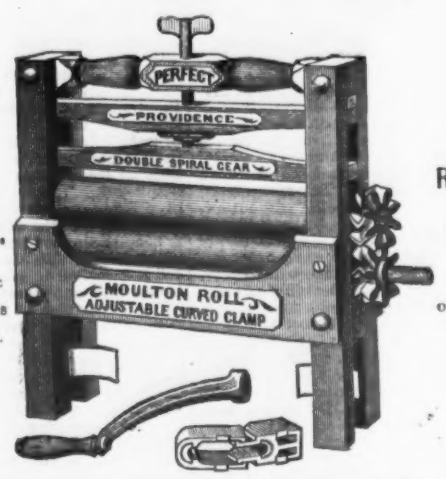
It is not alone in tools and machinery that this country has attained a high position; it stands pre-eminent, also, in the utilization of waste or incidental products, and in the production of new materials. At the present time there are more than 500,000 tons made by the Bessemer process alone, added to which Messrs. Siemens' works, at Landore, produce 260,000 tons, beside further quantities which are made by his process at Messrs. Vickers', Messrs. Cammell's, the Dowlais, and other works. The steel produced by the Bessemer process was at a very early stage employed in rails and wheel tires. In both these applications the object sought was endurance to resist the effects of wear, and toughness to prevent fracture by blows. There does not exist at present sufficient information to determine accurately the relative values of steel and iron when used for these purposes. As used for wheel tires, steel had to compete with iron of the highest quality, but it is nevertheless introduced on most of our railways. The iron used in rails was not of such high quality, and the difference in duration shows a very marked advantage in the employment of steel, the duration of steel rails being variously estimated at from three to six times that of iron. Steel is also extensively used for ships' plates, and by the War Department for lining the interior of the heaviest guns; while Sir Joseph Whitworth and Messrs. Krupp make guns entirely of steel, though for these purposes the metal is of different quality and differently treated, in order to withstand the enormous concussions to which it is subjected. And, further, we have steel used in railway axles, crank axles for engines, in boilers, in piston rods, in carriage springs, and for many other purposes. But notwithstanding these various employments of steel, there has been, and there continues to be, a difficulty in applying it to engineering structures in this country. In 1868 a committee, composed of Mr. Fowler, Mr. Scott Russell, Captain Galton, Mr. Berkley, and myself, undertook to conduct a series of experiments upon this subject. The first experiments were made for the committee by Mr. Kirkaldy with his testing machine, in London, to ascertain the relation between the resistances of tension, compression, torsion, and transverse strain. In this series of experiments 20 bars, 15 feet long, were used, each bar being cut into lengths, and turned or planed into suitable forms for the respective tests, so that a portion of each bar was subjected to each of the above-mentioned tests. The tensile resistance varied in the different qualities of steel from 28 to 48 tons per inch, and the experiments established that the relation subsisting between the several resistances is throughout practically the same as in wrought iron: that is, wrought iron will exhibit about the same relative increase of resistance under the other tests. They further showed that the limit of elasticity in steel is, like that of wrought iron, rather more than half its ultimate resistance. The second series of experiments were made by the officers of the gun factory at the Royal Arsenal, at Woolwich, and show a remarkable increase of strength obtained by the process of tempering steel in oil and water. This property of steel is now fully recognized and made use of in the steel which forms the lining of the largest guns. The third series of experiments were made by the committee upon bars 14 feet long, 1⅓ inches in diameter, with the skin upon the metal as it came from the rolls, to ascertain the modulus of elasticity, with the testing machine at H. M. Dockyard, at Woolwich. Bars of iron of like dimensions were also tested in the same way, in order to obtain the relative effects in steel and iron. In these experiments 67 steel bars were tested, whose tensile strength varied from 32 to 53 tons per inch, and 24 iron bars, varying from 22 to 29 tons per inch. The amount of the extensions and compressions were ascertained by direct measurement, which showed that the extension and compression of steel per ton per inch was a little less than wrought iron, that the extension and compression were very nearly equal to each other, and that the modulus of elasticity of steel may be taken at 30,000,000, which result agrees with the conclusion arrived at by American engineers on this subject. The fourth series of experiments were made by the committee on riveted steel, and show clearly that the same rules which apply to the riveting of iron apply equally to steel; that is to say, that the total shearing area of the rivets must be the same, or rather must not be less, than the sectional area of the bar riveted. Taking Mr. Kirkaldy's experiments, in conjunction with those made by the committee, there is a great range of strength due to the different qualities and make of the steels tested, and must not be mistaken for irregularity of strength in the manufacture. In applying steel to engineering structures we may dismiss those superior qualities which are of high price and made in comparatively small quantities. I propose, therefore, to confine my observations to the mild steels, such as are made by the Bessemer, the Siemens-Martin, and other processes, having a tensile strength varying from 33 to 36 tons per inch, and of moderate cost. Following the same rule as is adopted for wrought iron (namely, that the maximum strain on the metal shall not exceed one-fourth of the breaking weight), we may consider steel of this quality capable of bearing at least eight tons per inch, instead of the five tons per inch estimated for like purposes in iron. The limiting span in iron, with a strain of five tons to the inch upon the metal, is about 600 feet; and it follows that a steel girder of like proportions, capable of bearing eight tons to the inch, would have theoretically a limiting span of 960 feet. This would, however, be reduced by some practical considerations connected with the minimum thickness of metal employed in certain parts, and it would, in effect, become about 900 feet. Assuming a load in addition to the weight of the girder of one ton to the foot, the relative weights under these conditions would be as follows:

Span.	Weight of steel girder. Tons.	Weight of steel girder. Tons.
200	57	100
300	150	300
400	320	800

Again, taking such a case as that of the Menai Bridge, which consists of two spans of 500 feet over the navigable waterway. This structure is composed of four wrought iron tubular girders, each weighing about 1500 tons, or 6000 tons in all; and in order to avoid the difficulties of scaffolding, each of these tubes was built on the shore, floated off on pontoons, and lifted bodily into its place by hydraulic machinery. If this work had to be constructed now, and was made an open girder of steel instead of plate iron, the weight of metal required would be little more than one-third of that used, and the cost of erection, the time required for its execution, and the total cost of its construction would be most materially reduced. It will naturally be asked why it is that steel is not used in these structures if such manifest advantages would result from its employment? The reason is twofold: 1st. There is a want of confidence as to the reliability of steel in regard to its toughness and its power to resist fracture from sudden strain. 2d. Steel is produced of various qualities, and we do not possess the means, without elaborate testing, of knowing whether the article is of the required quality for structural purposes. A third reason, is that in the regulations of the Board of Trade relative to railway structures, although rules are given for the employment of cast iron and wrought iron, steel has not, up to the present time, been recognized. Of "Bessemer steel" 18 samples were tried under tensile strain, the length being 50 inches and the diameter 1·382 inches; and when these were subjected to ultimate strain, the elongation at the moment of fracture was in the most brittle example 2¾ inches, but generally varied from 4½ to 9½ inches. In the experiments on transverse strain, the bars being 2 inches square and only 20 inches between the supports, all the "Bessemer steel" samples, except two, bent 6 inches without any crack. Again, in experiments on bars 14 feet long and 1⅓ inches in diameter, out of 20 bars of the milder quality of steel, 16 extended more than 8 inches, and of these 10 extended more than 12 inches. As to the malleability of steel, I may mention that I have seen a piece of rail, weighing 80 lbs. per yard, and 12 feet in length, held by one end and twisted at the other, until it made 6¾ revolutions before it broke at one end, leaving about 11 feet of the rail in the twisted form which had been given to it. In this twisted state the rail was laid on two bearings 3 feet 6 inches apart, and subjected to the blow of one ton weight falling 30 feet, and it bore one of these blows without breaking. I have also used a considerable quantity of steel rails, the test to which they were subjected being one ton falling 20 feet on a 3 feet 6 inch bearing, and out of the whole number tested there was not one which broke with this test. The effect of the blow was to produce a set of about 2½ inches; and if the rail was then reversed and struck on the other side, it became nearly straight again. As a rule, the rails yielded to the third blow; but I have seen seven blows given without producing fracture. On the other hand, five of the bars tested by the committee were of inferior malleability. It is known that in the Bessemer process, if ores or metal of suitable chemical qualities are used, and the process of manipulation is properly performed, the quality of metal produced is certain and regular in its results. In the processes of Dr. Siemens there is not the same necessity for purity in the ore or metal, the nature of the process being such as to eliminate some of the ingredients which would prevent toughness being obtained, while tests may be made during the process of manipulation so as to ascertain that the metal is of the quality sought before it is run off into the ingot mold. Where large castings and metal of great solidity are required, as in making large guns, there is the method persued by Sir J. Whitworth, whereby the metal is intensely compressed while in a fluid state. The pressure employed is 20 tons per inch, and its effect in producing solidification is such as to shorten the ingot about 1½ in. for every foot of length. By this process mild steel can be made with a strength of forty tons to the inch, having a degree of ductility equal to that of the best iron. The more highly carbonized qualities, whose strength range from 48 up to 72 tons per inch, show a degree of ductility somewhat in the same ratio as the strength increases. There are small arms made entirely of steel, of wonderful range and accuracy, capable of penetrating 34 half-inch planks, which is about three times the penetrating power of the Enfield rifle. Secondly, there are the large guns, also entirely of steel, throwing projectiles from 250 lbs. to 310 lbs. in weight, and burning from 40 to 50 lbs. of powder at a charge with which a range of 6½ miles is obtained. In both these cases the degree of strength and toughness required in the metal is much greater than is necessary for engineering structures. It is well known to manufacturers that steel of the strength of 33 to 36 tons per inch can be made and is made in large quantities at moderate price, possessing all the toughness and malleability required in engineering structures. Chemical analysis is not in itself a complete and sufficient test of quality in steel. The toughness of steel may be altered by sudden cooling, so that we cannot rely entirely upon the aid of the chemist, but must fall back on mechanical tests. Now there are two descriptions of mechanical testing, which may be distinguished as destructive and non-destructive. The destructive test is that usually applied to a part of an article manufactured, as, for example, a piece cut off a boiler plate and tested by absolute rupture, or by bending. The non-destructive test is that usually applied to the finished work, as in the test of a boiler by hydraulic pressure, or the testing of a gun by the proof charge. The strain in this case is made greater than that which will arise in the daily use of the article, but is not so greatly in excess as to be beyond the elastic limit of the material. It may be said that engineers may ascertain for themselves, by inspection and testing at the works, that they are being supplied with the material that they require; but assuming that the tests and mode of testing were in all respects satisfactory to them, and that the metal supplied was of the right quality, we have still to comply with the conditions prescribed by the Act for the Regulation of Railways, and we must satisfy the government inspector. It is not to be supposed that he can attend all the required tests at the works; and the question remains, how is the inspecting officer of the Board of Trade to be enabled to distinguish the quality of the metal in a finished bridge, when he is called upon to give a certificate that it is safe for public traffic? The difficulty lies in the want of something whereby the quality of the metal may be known and relied upon with confidence by others beside those who made the article. As the rule made by the Board of Trade in respect of wrought iron railway structures may not be generally known, I here give it: "In a wrought iron bridge, the greatest load which can be brought upon it, added to the weight of the superstructure, should not produce a greater strain on any part of the material than five tons per inch." It will be observed that this five tons per inch is the governing element, irrespective entirely of the quality of metal used; and it is obvious that a rule so framed must act as a discouragement to any endeavor to improve the quality of metal, while it tends to induce the employment of the cheapest and most inferior description which can be made under the name of wrought iron. I feel bound to say that I do not consider the Board of Trade is alone responsible for the position in which the question now stands; and, as regards the Government Inspecting Officers, I can only say that in the numerous transactions I have had with them, and although differences of opinion have occasionaly arisen, yet, considering the responsibility which rests upon them, I have found them anxious to afford all reasonable facilities so far as their instructions permitted. The first step to be taken is to put our testing on a systematic and satisfactory basis. The second is to establish some means whereby metal which has been tested can have its quality indicated upon it in such a manner that it can be practically relied upon. The experiments before referred to establish, sufficiently for all practical purposes, that the relation or proportion between the resistances or tension, compression, torsion, and transverse strain is about the same in steel as in wrought iron. The testing required is, therefore, reduced to that necessary for ascertaining two properties only, namely, the strength and the toughness or ductility. The strength may be readily ascertained, and no difficulty arises on that head. The whole question turns upon the test for ductility, or the resistance to fracture by blows or sudden strain; and it must be admitted that the tests employed for this purpose are not framed on any regular or satisfactory basis. I may mention, as an example, the test of rails by a falling weight. In the first place, as usually applied, it is made a destructive test, the weight and fall being such as to bend and render the rail unfit for use, however good its quality may be. Secondly, being a destructive test, it is applied only to one or two per cent. of the quantity; and if this amount bear the test, the remainder are assumed to be like them. Except in cases of accident, when an engine or train leaves the line, rails of the weight now used in permanent way are never known to be bent by the passage of trains, but brittle rails will break. The weight on the driving wheel of a large engine is about eight tons; the amount of vertical fall in passing along the line is necessarily very small; and we know by experience that this large weight with this small fall is sufficient to break inferior rails, while it leaves the good ones unbent and uninjured. What we require of the test by impact is that it should be so arranged as to do what the engines do, detect the brittle rails without destroying the good ones; whereas, as now applied, it destroys 1 or 2 per cent. of the rails submitted to the test, however good they may be, while it gives no information whatever regarding the remaining 98 or 99 per cent. of the quantity. Another test for toughness or ductility which is very useful is the extension of the metal beyond the limit of elasticity. In testing his fluid compressed steel, Sir Joseph Whitworth employs this test upon a piece of the metal six inches in length. For a length of two inches at each end a screw is cut for the purpose of enabling the hydraulic apparatus to bring the strain to bear on the sample. The remaining two inches between the screwed portions is accurately turned down until the sectional area is exactly half an inch. The sample is now subjected to strain, and the recorded extension occasioned by the strain at the moment of rupture is treated as percentage or proportion of the two inches between the screws, and is described as the percentage of ductility. But it is obvious the measure of ductility so obtained has reference to the particular length and dimensions of the specimen, and would be altogether varied if a long bar were tested instead of a short one. There is, however, another evidence of ductility which, within certain limits, is independent of length—that is, the diminution of sectional area which takes place at the point of rupture; and the ratio which the original sectional area of the bars bears to the sectional area of the fractured end appears to afford a more definite measure of ductility. Thus, in the experiments of Mr. Kirkaldy, previously referred to, it appears that in bars 50 inches long and 1·382 inch diameter, the sectional area of the factured end was, in some cases, less than five-tenths of the original section. In the bars broken by the committee, which were 14 feet long and 1⅓ inch in diameter, it was in the best samples under six-tenths, while the best qualities of wrought iron, similarly treated, showed a ratio of about five-tenths. Such a degree of ductility as is presented by these samples is not needed in engineering structures, the wrought iron frequently used for these purposes being of much less ductility. What is required for this test is a definite basis to act upon, and that the samples should be so made as to render the test cheap, expeditious, and easy of application. The next requirement is that when a piece of metal has been tested, and its qualities of strength and toughness ascertained, there should be some means of denoting its quality in an authentic manner. To a certain extent this is already done in iron by the mark of the maker; but something more than this is necessary to fulfil the required conditions in steel. What is termed steel, is iron with a small proportion of carbon in it. These two ingredients are necessary to constitute steel; and there may or may not be present in very small quantities graphite, silicon, manganese, sulphur and phosphorus. In conection with the experiments made by the committee, 14 of the samples were tested by Mr. E. Richards, of the Barrow Steel Works, five of which were kindly repeated by Mr. Odling. Although there are some discrepancies in the results which we cannot account for, yet some of the characteristics are brought out clearly. It appears that manganese may be present to the extent of four-tenths per cent without injury either to the strength or ductility, but sulphur and phosphorus, except in extremely small quantities, are fatal to ductility. All these materials are called steel, and have the same external appearance; but possessing, as they do, such a range of strength and such a variation in ductility, it becomes absolutely essential that there should be some classification or means of knowing the respective qualities among them. From the want of such classification many professional men regard the material as altogether unreliable; while large consumers of steel seek to establish works on their own premises and make their own steel. This step has already been taken by one of the large railway companies, and is, as I am informed, contemplated by one of the principal constructive departments of the government. My attention has been recently and forcibly directed to the importance of steel through having been called upon, in conjunction with Mr. Bidder, Sir John Hawkshaw, Mr. Harrison, and Dr. Pole, to report upon the magnificent work designed by Mr. Bouch for crossing the Firth of Forth. This great work consists of a stiffened suspension bridge in two spans, each 1600 feet between the supports. To construct this work in iron, with a working strain of five tons to the inch, would involve such weights of material and magnitude of strain as to render it virtually impracticable; but in tough steel, capable of bearing eight tons per inch, it is practicable to accomplish it, and even larger spans. Mr. Bouch has designed the chains of this bridge to be made of steel; and in addition to the honor which must attach to his name as the originator of this great and important work, he is further entitled to the merit of being the first engineer to break through the restrictions which confine our engineering structures to wrought iron, and to brave the difficulties which surround the employment of steel for railway works in this country. In consequence of the impediments to its employment in England, very few English engineers turn their attention to the use of steel. They are accustomed to make their designs for iron, and when engaged in works abroad, where the Board of Trade rules do not apply, they continue for the most part to send out the old fashioned ponderous girders of common iron, in cases where the freight and difficulties of carriage make it extremely desirous that structures of less weight and more easy of transport should be employed. In conclusion, I would observe that we possess in steel a material which has been proved to be of great capability and value; we know that it is used for structural purposes in other countries, as for example, in the Illinois and St. Louis bridge in America, a bridge of three arches, each 500 feet span; yet in this country, where "modern steel" has originated and has been brought to its present state of perfection, we are obstructed by some deficiency in our own arrangements, and by the absence of suitable regulations by the Board of Trade, for making use of it in engineering works.

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,

The Providence Wringer.



Metal Journal Casings.
NO WEAR OUT.
HINGE CLAMP.
Covers more surfac on all kinds of articles than any in mark et.

ALL WHITE Rolls, Double Cogs, V Shape.
Cannot be thrown out of gear on either end.

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, No. 11 Warren St., N. Y.

NEW YORK.

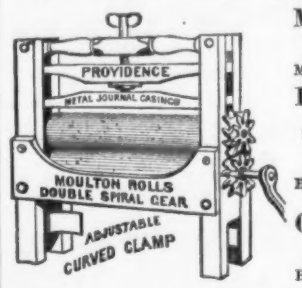
WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,

Pawtucket, R. I.,
Manufacturers of
Coach Screws (with Gimlet Point),
all kinds of
Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS AND TAP BOLTS.
Warerooms, No. 11 Warren Street, New York.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.

W. H. Haskell & Co. George Chatterton.
A. W. Gifford & Co. The Reading Bolt & Nut Works.
MANUFACTUREES OF
Heavy Hardware, Railroad Supplies, Ship Chandlery, &c.
Western Warerooms:
68 Lake Street, Chicago.
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Agents.

The Providence Wringer.



Moulton Rolls, Most Durable.
Double Spiral Cogs, Easiest Working.
Curved Clamp, Holds Firmest
Metal Journal Casings, No Wear Out.
For Prices, Address
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,
68 Lake Street, Chicago.

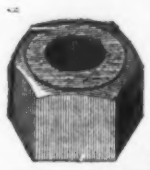
THE READING BOLT AND NUT WORKS.

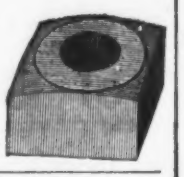
OF

J. H. Sternbergh,

READING, PA.,

H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, New York,





Manufacturing my own stock of Iron from the Pig Metal, and making all sizes of both Square and Hexagon Nuts for ¼ inch Rods and upward to 2 inch Rods, inclusive, I am able to control quality, and offer a superior article in either large or small quantities, at the lowest possible price.

Worcester Machine Screw Co.,

Worcester, Mass.,
SQUARE & HEXAGON HEAD SET & CAP SCREWS.
all kinds

Machine Screws, Machine & Hand Taps,
Lathe Dogs, &c.
Special kinds and sizes made to order.

ADAMANTINE FILES.

GEORGE CHATTERTON, Providence, R. I.
All hand made. And **extra hardened** with special reference to iron workers' use.
Send sample order.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, No. 11 Warren St., N. Y.

No. 11 Warren St.,

LEWIS, OLIVER & PHILLIPS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Merchant Iron & Heavy Hardware,
Carriage, Machine, Square Head, Bridge and Skein
BOLTS,
Nuts, Washers and Coach Screws, Harrow Teeth, Plow Handle Extension Rods, &c.
Bolts, Spikes & Wrought Iron Shapes,
For BRIDGES, DAMS, PIERS, BREAKWATER and other permanent structures, made promptly at a small advance in price of iron.
FOUNDATION BOLTS FOR DAMS, with ends slit by machinery.
Hook and Eye, Screw Hook and Strap, and Strap and T Hinges.
Originators and Patentees of their new line of
WAGON HARDWARE,
Comprising Patent Wagon Box Strap Bolts and Wrought Iron Bolster Plates, Large Head Wagon Rivets, Neck Yoke Eyes, King Bolts, Box Rods, Rubber Plates, Axle Bolts, Queen Bolts, Tongue Cap, Sand Band, Single Tree and other Labor Saving odd shapes of Iron.
LEWIS, OLIVER & PHILLIPS, 91 & 92 Water St. & 114 & 116 First Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, No. 11 Warren Street, New York.

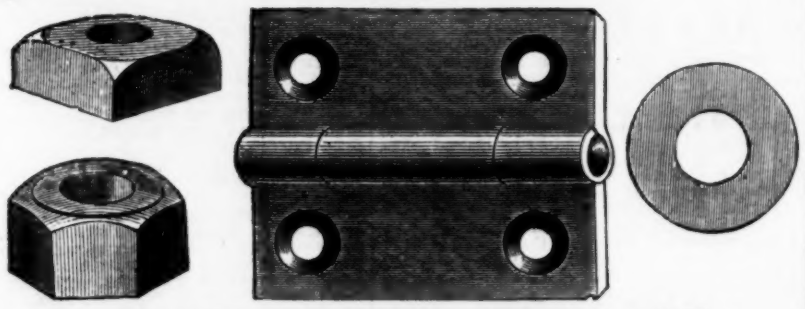
D. H. Whittemore,

Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturer of the celebrated
Bay State & Skeleton Apple Paring, Coring & Slicing Machines, etc.
Sold by
CLARK, WILSON & CO. and RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG., CO., New York.
WM. H. COLE, Baltimore, Md., and by dealers generally.

Address your Orders to H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, No. 11 Warren Street, N. Y.

THE ÆTNA NUT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of



Machine Forged & Hot Pressed Nuts,

Washers, Bolts, Wrought Narrow Butts, Table and Trunk Hinges,
Fellow Plates, Axle Clips, Wrought Clip Yokes, Rivets and Burs,

We desire to call your attention to our **MACHINE FORGED NUTS.** They are made from extra quality of Iron, combining *lightness* and *strength*, and are especially well adapted for *Agricultural Machines* and *Carriage Work*.

Our **WASHERS** are made on improved machines—making them *perfectly flat*, smooth and true, and are warranted superior to any in market.

WAREROOMS: No. 97 Chambers & 79 Reade Sts., N. Y.
C. L. CAMPBELL, Agent.

COFFIN TRIMMINGS,

MANUFACTURED BY
WAYNE HARDWARE CO.,
124 Main Street CINCINNATI, O.

FRONT VIEW. BACK VIEW

LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON,

WHOLESALE
HARDWARE HOUSE,
AND
HARDWARE FACTORS.
BATES' MANUFACTURING CO.'S GOODS.
Bonney's Pat. Hollow Augers & Spoke Trimmers.
Bonney's Patent Double-Edged Spoke Shave.
Bonney's Patent Adjustable Gate Hinge.
Bonney's Patent Sash-Fast and Lamp Bracket.
625 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

POST & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO,
Dealers in all
Railway Supplies, Metals & Machinery,
Manufacture
Headlights, Steam Gauges Car Fixtures, Cut Glass
AND
CONDUCTORS' PUNCHES.
Agents for
HUSSEY, WELLS & CO., Steel.
J. B. HOYT & CO., Belting.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Tools.
TREDEGAR CO., Spikes, &c.
ROEBLING'S Wire Rope.
KNOWLES' Steam Pumps.
BAXTER'S Steam Engines.
KRUPP'S Locomotive Tyres.
EAGLE Files.

The National Screw Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Dovetailed Slot Gimlet-Pointed
IRON AND BRASS SCREWS.
COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF SIZES.
USSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO., Sole Agents
45 and 47 Chambers Street, New York.
P. O. Box 3288 Orders filled promptly

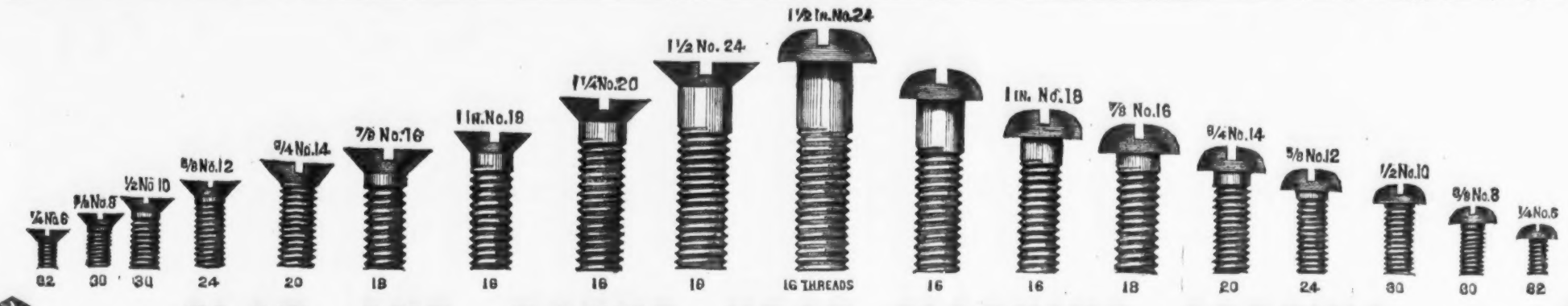
BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.
Largest Stock and Best Assortment in the United States of
Shank and Socket Firmer Chisels.
Also, BEST QUALITY SOCKET FRAMING CHISELS.

ARMS, BELL & CO.,

Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire & Square Head Bolts.
Cold Pressed Nuts and Washers, Etc.,
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
Price lists sent on application.

TACKLE BLOCKS.

BURR & CO.
Manufacturers of Waterman and Russel's
PATENT IRON STRAPPED BLOCKS,
ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF
ROPE STRAPPED BLOCKS,
31 PECK SLIP NEW YORK.



FLAT AND ROUND HEAD MACHINE SCREWS,

OF SIZES, Nos. - - 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, SCREW GAUGE.
AND LENGTHS - - 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 INCH.

PLUG AND BOTTOMING TAPS,

Manufactured, **KEPT IN STOCK**, and sold by

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, - - PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Fillister Head and Pattern Machine Screws Made to Order Promptly.

P. O. Box 3760.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

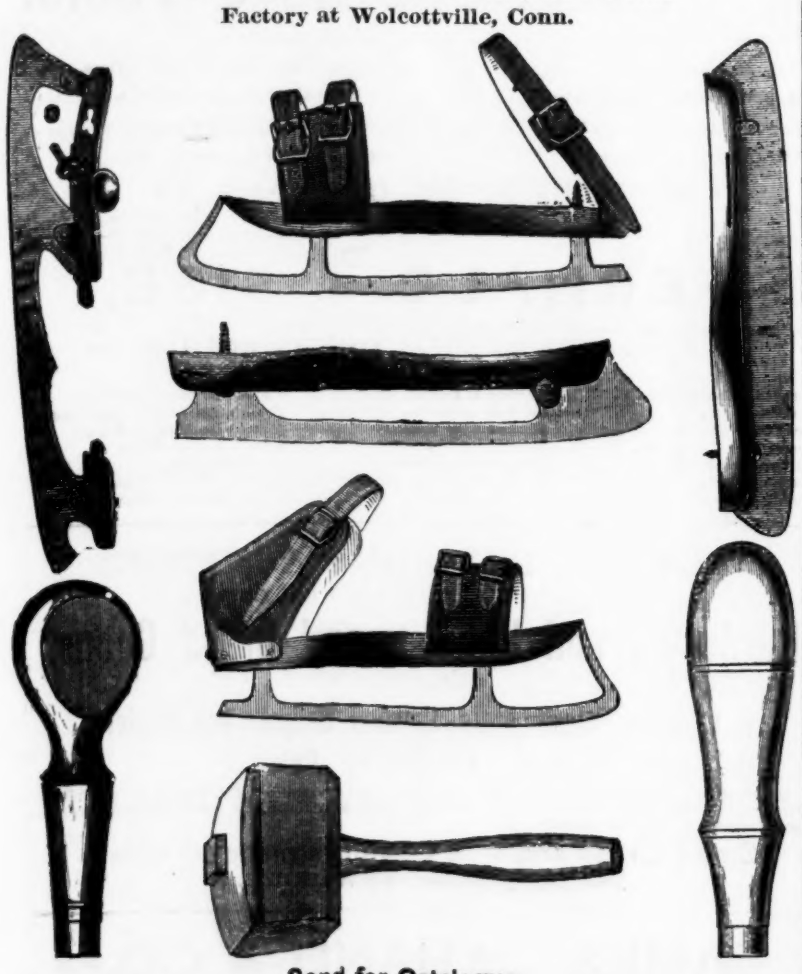
MANUFACTURERS OF

Skates, Skate Straps, Handles, Base Knobs, Wood Turnings.

Also, Dog Collars, Muzzles, Parlor Skates, &c.

120 Chambers and 50 Warren Streets, NEW YORK.

Factory at Wolcottville, Conn.



Send for Catalogue.

Our Illustrated Catalogue is now ready for the fall trade of 1873, representing a full assortment of the largest and best stock of Skates in the market.

Also a full line and large stock of goods suited to the wants of the trade. Our extensive facilities for producing wood goods enables us to offer very low prices to manufacturers using large quantities of handles.

"Easily Applied and not Liable to get out of Order."—From Report of Judges at American Institute Fair, 1872.

The Challenge Door Spring Co.,

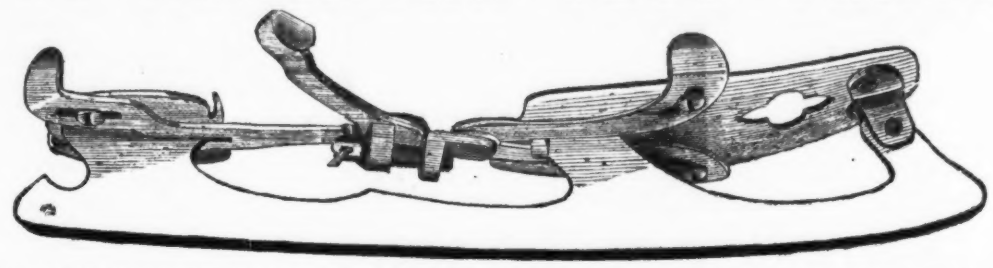
Patented] Exclusive Manufacturers of the [March 4, 1873.

In Appearance the Most Beautiful. In Action the Most Graceful. In Use the Most Reliable.

The Challenge Springs are manufactured from **Steel Wire, tempered by an Improved Process**, the result of repeated experiments, and must not be classed by dealers with the numerous worthless "Coil Springs" made from common Bed Spring Wire.

No. 49 Ann Street, NEW YORK.

THE AMERICAN CLUB SKATE,



FOR EITHER LADIES OR GENTLEMEN. SIZES, 8 1-2 to 11 1-2 IN.

We would call the particular attention of Dealers and Skaters to the above Skate. After the severest tests for the last two years, and the universal satisfaction it has given, we can confidently recommend it as the only perfect Self-adjusting Skate now in market. No Heel Plates being required, it is readily fitted to any boot, by simply turning the set screw, and when once adjusted is always ready for use. It is locked or unlocked in an instant by the motion of the lever, and forms a firm and reliable fastening, which cannot loosen in the least while skating. These Skates are made in a superior manner, of the best welded and tempered steel, and being simple and durable in construction, must become very popular. *EVERY PAIR WARRANTED.*

Price Per pair, Full Polished Tops.....$3·00, Net.
" " **Blued** " ..... 4·00, "

THE CLIPPER CLUB SKATE.

Price Per pair, Blued Tops.....$3·00, Net.
" " **Polished Tops**..... 3·75, "
" " **Nickel Plating on all Styles of Club Skates**..... 1·50, "

On orders for 100 pairs of the above styles during the season, **25 Cents a Pair less will be charged. New York Agents for WINSLOW'S WOOD TOP and BARNEY & BERRY'S CLUB SKATES.** Send for our Catalogue, and send your orders early.

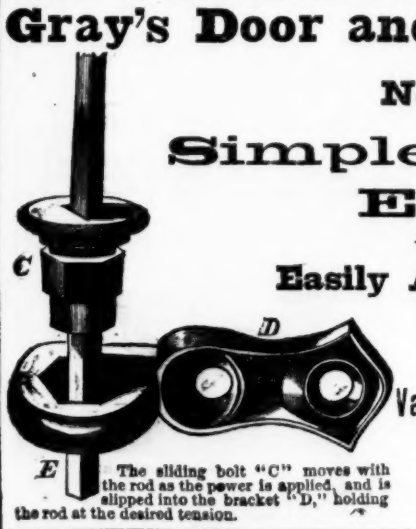
PECK & SNYDER,

Manufacturers of SKATES AND SKATE STRAPS,

126 Nassau Street, New York.

Gray's Door and Gate Spring.

No. 2.



Simple, Effective AND **Easily Adjusted.**

The sliding bolt "C" moves with the rod as the power is applied, and is slipped into the bracket "D," holding the rod at the desired tension.

MANUFACTURED BY

Van Wagoner & Williams,

27 Park Row, N. Y.

Get Binders FOR THE IRON AGE.

We have made arrangements to furnish Koch's PATENT BINDER, which we think altogether the best before the public, to our subscribers at the following very low rates—about the wholesale prices by the dozen.

Half Cloth.....$1·00 each.
(Cloth Back and Corners, with Morocco Paper Sides—a good, serviceable Binder.)
Full Cloth..... 1·50 "
(Morocco Cloth Back and Sides.)
Half Roan..... 1·75 "
(Roan Back; Cloth Sides.)
Half Morocco..... 2·00 "
(Morocco Back and Corners; Cloth Sides.)

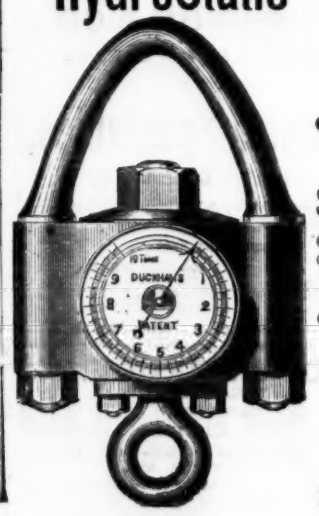
The above are all in black, which is the most serviceable color, with the exception of the Half Morocco, which are put up in a number of handsome shades. The name of the paper is stamped in gold on either side, and each Binder is furnished with loops by which it can be hung up against the wall as newspaper files are usually disposed of.

The Binders will each hold the twenty-six numbers in the form of a bound volume. They can be nicely inserted in two or three minutes by any boy of ordinary intelligence; and when the covers are full they can be either preserved in that shape as bound volumes of *The Iron Age*, or they can be emptied and used again. There is no possibility of their getting out of order, unless the cords, which are very strong, wear out, when anyone can easily replace them with a piece of fishing line or other suitable string. Subscribers who value the paper should order them at once, so as to keep the paper in good order

On receipt of the price we will ship them, safely put up, by any express line or to any New York house to be packed. They are too large to be sent by mail.

DUCKHAM'S PATENT

Hydrostatic Weighing Machines AND DYNAMOMETERS,



Capable of Weighing from 10 Cwt. to 100 Tons and Upwards.

Some purposes to which it can be applied.

(FIRST.)—As a Weighing Machine generally.
(SECOND.)—For ascertaining the correct weight of materials before, and continuously during manufacture at the furnace, cupola or forge.
(THIRD.)—As a Dynamometer, to test the strength of Anchors and Cables; the strain on Ropes or Structures; the power of Machinery; the Traction Power on Land and Towage Power at Sea.

THOS. PROSSER & SON,

15 Gold Street, New York,

Sole Agents for Manufacturer in United States.

THE NICHOLSON FILE.

All Nicholson Files are cut with the Patent *Increment Cut*, an invention owned and controled exclusively by us, the file cut in this manner being Patented as a new article of manufacture, and differs from all other machine cut files (all of which have their teeth cut with equal spaces) by being cut with teeth slightly *expanding or increasing in size and space from the point*, thus avoiding the too great regularity of teeth common to all other machine cut files. The tendency of all cutting tools with teeth or cutters placed at regular distances from each other may be illustrated (to the machinist at least) by the fluted reamer—as it is well known that if a round reamer be made with (say 12) teeth whose spaces are equidistant, the hole reamed will *not* be round and smooth, but will approximate to a hexagon in shape. Whereas, if the same number of teeth be made of irregular distances, the hole reamed will be both round and smooth. The same is true of a file, hence the necessity of its having teeth at unequal distances, and to which we have applied the name of Increment Cut File, which possesses all the advantages of hand cut work, and the accuracy and uniformity of machine work. It is now upwards of seven years since this File was introduced to the public, and the demand has increased until our production is undoubtedly treble that of any File manufactory in the country.

We put all files under seven inches in boxes of either one-half or one dozen each. These boxes are neatly arranged, and open on the end, on which the kind is plainly marked with printed labels, acknowledged improvements on the old methods.

The "*Increment File*" is not an experiment, but an established fact, and already has acquired a legitimate demand for upwards of 500 dozen per day. We employ no *regular Travelers*, but our goods may now be found in the hands of the principal jobbers and dealers throughout the country.

Prices and terms will be forwarded on application to

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY,
Providence, R. I.

CAUTION.

It has just come to our knowledge that certain parties in the West are engaged in buying up WORN OUT FILES of our manufacture, and, after immersing them in an acid bath, selling the same in packages which have a label of the same color and general appearance as ours, and falsely stating as follows:

NICHOLSON FILES,

Providence, R. I.

Increment Cut.

Made from Best English Steel, &c.

Our friends and the public are cautioned against this deception, which we consider one of a most injurious character, not only to ourselves, but to all dealers and consumers who desire the

"NICHOLSON" FILES

as we produce them, as files so treated are comparatively valueless for use.

We have taken steps to have the parties thus engaged in deceiving the public, and trading upon our reputation, presented to the Courts for treatment, and will thank our friends having information bearing upon this subject to notify us, promptly, of any parties who have sold, or are offering for sale, "Nicholson" files doctored and labeled as above described.

Nicholson File Co.,

W. T. Nicholson, Agent.

Providence, R. I., Sept. 25th, 1873.

All packages of NICHOLSON FILES leaving our works bear a label on green paper like the one herewith attached.

1816. *H. F. F.*
1844. *H. F. F. & SON.*
1850. *P. A. F.*
1868. *P. A. F. & CO*

PETER A. FRASSE & CO.,

95 Fulton Street, New York,

IMPORTERS OF

Stubs' Steel Wire, Files and Tools,

Grobet Swiss Files,

Extra Quality English Spring Steel Wire,

Nos. 1 to 34.

Steel Wire for Sewing Machine Needles and for other Purposes,

French Cold Rolled Sheet Steel,

Sizes, 22 to 36 Gauge.

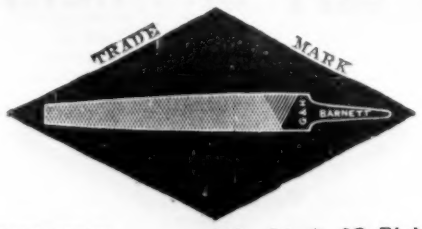
Jewelers', Engravers' & Mechanics' Tools.

The only Agents in the United States for

HUBERT'S CELEBRATED FRENCH EMERY PAPER.

For Hatters' and Machinists' Use.

Black Diamond File Works.



G. & H. BARNETT, 39 41 & 43 Richmond St., Phila.

THE OHIO COAL HOD CO.

MANUFACTURE

MARKLAND'S PATENT ALL WOOD BOTTOM

COAL HOD,

437 East Front Street, Cincinnati, O.

These Hods are far superior to the old style of *All Iron* Hod, as the bottom and foot is made of *one piece of light and tough wood*, which will not *rust, split, break*, or become *ragged* in the foot or rim, like the old style, and there is not the *least* danger of punching holes through or knocking the bottom out. With ordinary care, we will guarantee the **GALVANIZED All Wood Bottom Hod** to last five years. Have known them to last seven years, and still remain in use.

F. G. HOLTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

AND DEALERS IN

Hardware Specialties,

124 Walnut St., Cincinnati, O.

Branch Warehouse for W. & B. Douglas' Pumps and Yale Lock Manufacturing Co.

REPRESENTING

Star Tool Co.,	Schweitzer Mfg. Co.
Maltby, Curtis & Co.,	Lakin Mfg. Co.,
Woods Cutlery Co.,	R. E. Dietz.
Phillips Mfg. Co.,	Houchin Mfg. Co.

Eastern prices guaranteed. Orders solicited.

GEO. W. BRUCE,

No. 1 Platt Street,

Continues to import

Nettlefold & Chamberlain's,

IRON AND BRASS SCREWS, AND WIRE GOODS, RIVETS, &c.,

and assures the trade that his stock, assortment and prices are not equaled by any other parties, whatever their pretentions.

NEW YORK, April 1st, 1873.

LANE, GALE & CO

SOLE AGENTS

FOR

TROY WRO'T BUTT CO.S Wrought Iron Butts (Riveted Pin).

THE EAGLE SQUARE CO.'S Steel and Iron Squares.

E. F. HURD'S AXES, HATCHETS, ADZES, &c., &c.

G. T. LANE'S PLANTERS' HOES.

AGENTS FOR

BURDEN'S HORSE and MULE SHOES.

E. W. GILMORE'S STRAP and T HINGES.

SCOVIL MFG. CO.'S BRASS BUTTS.

J. M. KING'S STOCKS & DIES.

McCREA'S SHOE THREADS and TWINES.

G. F. ELLS' CURRY, CATTLE and PLANTATION CARDS.

ENAMELED and TIN WARE, &c., &c., &c.

TROY. N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS.

McCAFFREY & BROTHER,

Manufacturers of FIRST QUALITY FILES and RASPS ONLY,

Nos. 1732 & 1734 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,	Axes and Hatchets,
Bush Hooks, all patterns,	Grub, Garden & Planters' Hoes,
Turpentine Tools, all kinds,	Mill Picks, Mattocks & Picks
Coopers' Tools, a specialty,	Box Scrapers & Chisels,
Ship Carpenters' Tools,	Cotton Hooks & Samplers.

N. WEED. 37 Chambers St.

FERNALD & SISE,

100 Chambers Street, NEW YORK,

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,

REPRESENT:

Reading Hardware Co.	Barnes & Deitz.	Underhill Edge Tool Co.
Crooke & Co.	Nashua Lock Co.	Plumb, Burdict & Barnard.
Yerkes & Plumb.	Arcade File Works.	Hotchkiss, Tuttle & Co.
Hartje, Wiley & Co.	William McNiece.	Klein, Logan & Co.
Vulcan Horse Nail Co.	Langstroth & Crane.	T. T. Rhodes.
Walsh & Bro.	Keystone Manufacturing Co.	Orleans Scythe Stone Co.
Moran & Sons.	A. E. Young.	Lakin Manufacturing Co.

TURNER, SEYMOUR & JUDDS.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Hardware and Upholsterers' Brass Goods.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

L. L. Davis' Patent Levels, Stevens' Calipers and Dividers,

Page's Auxiliary Jaws.

Manufacturers of Judds', Prindle's and Combination Patent Curtain Fixtures, Locks and Curtis' Patent Raisin Seeder, Patent Twine Boxes, Picture Nails and Hooks, Escutcheon Pins, Coat and Hat Hooks; also Miscellaneous Iron and Brass Goods.

Small Brass and Iron Castings made to order.

64 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

JAMES C. HAND & CO.,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

No. 614 & 616 Market Street, **PHILADELPHIA.**

AGENTS FOR:

William Penn, Reading and Norristown Pig Iron.
Reading Iron Co.'s (Crescent Brand) Nails, Boiler Flues, &c.
Bar Iron, Plow Steel and Iron, South Easton Iron Wire.
Wm. Jessop & Sons' Steel and Norway Nail Rods.
Barrows, Savery & Co.'s Hollow Ware Castings, &c.
Fisher & Norris' "Eagle" Anvils and Vises.
Washington Mills Emery.
Heavy Hardware, &c., &c.

W. F. SHATTUCK & CO.,

113 Chambers and 95 Reade Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICAN HARDWARE.

Coes & Taft's Pat. Wrenches.	Mouse Traps. Wire Seives.	Yaw's Cow Bells.
Axe, Pick, Sledge & Hammer Handles.	Scale Beams. Patent Tap Borers.	Axes, Picks and Hatchets. Hammers. Crow Bars.
Hatchet, Auger, Chisel & File Handles.	Tool Chests. Climax Horse Collars.	Sad Irons. Boring Machines.
Mallets. Pat. Boot Jacks.	Brundage Horse Nails.	Cast Iron Hatchets
Gimlets and Gimlet Bits.	Maguire's Wr't Iron Goods.	Coffee Mills.
Augers and Auger Bits.	Shattuck's Platform Counter Scales.	Star Steel Spoons.
Cocoa Nut Dippers.		Stocks and Dies.

The Durability and Preservation of Iron Ships, and on Riveted Joints.

BY SIR WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, BART., F. R. S.*

The disaster which happened to the Megæra is first discussed, as showing the need of constant inspection of iron structures. That vessel was built by the author of the paper in 1849, and, in his opinion, would have been perfectly sound at the present time if her interior had been freely open to inspection, and if such inspection had been regularly carried out. Some years ago an alarming report was circulated as to the corrosion of the Menai bridge. The author on that occasion visited the bridge, and found that no corrosion had taken place, careful attention to proper means of prevention having been sufficient to preserve the structure. The proved value of periodical inspections in the case of steam boilers is then alluded to, and the author urges the importance of similar inspections of iron ships by the admiralty and by private shipowners.

As respects riveted joints, the author first discusses the relative merits of machine and hand riveting, and points out that in machine riveting there is much greater security that the rivets properly fill the rivet holes. The rate at which riveting can be done is given as 16 rivets per minute with a lever riveting machine, 10 rivets per minute with a steam riveting machine, and 0·66 rivet per minute when the riveting is done by hand.

EXPERIMENTS ON RIVETED JOINTS.

The author alludes, first, to the series of experiments on riveted joints, which were communicated by him to the Royal Society in 1850. Those experiments showed that, taking the strength of a solid plate at 100, the strength of an equal width of riveted joint would be 70 if the joint were double riveted, and 56 if the joint were single riveted; in other words, 30 per cent. of strength is lost in a double riveted joint, and 44 per cent. in a single riveted joint. Since that time it has appeared to some engineers that the process of punching was injurious to the plates, and in many cases recourse has been had to drilling to form the rivet holes. On this point the author was of opinion that with good iron no sensible injury resulted from punching the rivet holes; on the other hand, with rigid and bad plates, the plate would crack between the rivet holes, and the plate would have to be discarded. He regarded it as a distinct advantage of the punching process that it thus tested the quality of the iron. It had been found in certain cases that the rivets sheared across with a less force when in drilled than when in punched holes, and this had been attributed to the sharpness of the edges of the drilled holes. This point seemed to require investigation, and experiments to elucidate it had, therefore, been made, the results of which are narrated in the paper. The theory that the sharp edges of drilled holes induced a cutting action, which diminished the strength of the rivets, had suggested to Colonel Inglis, R. E., to try whether a greater resistance in the joint could be obtained by purposely rounding the edges of the rivet holes. Some experiments had been made for Colonel Inglis by Mr. Kirkaldy, from which it appeared that the resistance of the rivet was increased 10 per cent. by this rounding of the edges of the rivet holes. The author has also experimented on this point, and the results of his experiments are given in the paper.

A series of tables of experiments are then given, each result being fully discussed. The following table is a summary of results obtained by the author:

EXPERIMENTS ON THE ULTIMATE RESISTANCE OF RIVETS TO SHEARING.

No. of experiments.	Diameter of rivet, in decimals of an inch.	Sectional area of rivet, in decimals of a square inch.	Shearing resistance of rivet, in tons.	Shearing resistance, in tons per sq. inch.	Elongation of joint, in decimals of an inch.	REMARKS.
1	.750	.442	19·528	44·170	.190	Single shear, punched holes, machine riveted.
2	.750	.442	19·606	44·346	.272	" " punched holes, hand riveted.
3	.750	.442	19·514	44·140	.195	" " drilled holes, machine riveted.
4	.750	.442	20·269	45·850	.195	" " drilled holes, hand riveted.
5	.750	.442	21·281	48·144	.270	" " drilled, edges of plates rounded, machine riveted.
6	.750	.442	21·195	47·950	.240	Single shear, punched and countersunk, hand riveted.
7	.750	.442	19·584	44·307	.160	" " drilled and countersunk, machine riveted.
8	.750	.442	21·276	48·130	.288	" " drilled, edges rounded, countersunk, hand riveted.
9	.750	.442	34·270	77·530	.190	Double shear, punched, hand riveted.
10	.750	.442	34·174	77·312	.240	" " drilled, hand riveted.
11	.750	.442	34·423	77·876	.323	" " drilled, edges rounded, and countersunk, hand riveted.
12	.750	.442	30·191	68·300	.....	(This rivet did not shear. The plate broke away.)

The general conclusions drawn by the author from his experiments are as follows:

1. Joints with drilled holes are weaker and elongate less before fracture than joints with punched holes. The average of four experiments on joints with drilled holes, compared with the average of four experiments on joints with punched holes, shows that the rivets in the former are 1·36 tons per square inch, or 6½ per cent. weaker than the rivets in the latter. The elongation is also 26 per cent. less with drilled than with punched holes.

2. Hand riveted joints are somewhat stronger than machine riveted joints. The mean of three experiments on hand riveted joints, compared with the mean of three experiments on machine riveted joints, shows an excess of shearing resistance in the rivets in the hand riveted joints amounting to 1·495 tons per square inch, or 7¾ per cent. The hand riveted joint also elongates 26 per cent. more than the machine riveted joint.

3. There is a decided increase in the strength of the rivet when the edges of the rivet holes are rounded, so as to diminish their cutting action. The mean of three experiments on joints with rounded holes, compared with the mean of three experiments on joints with unrounded punched holes, and with the mean of three experiments on joints with unrounded drilled holes, gives the following results:

		Shearing resistance of rivet.
Rounded holes		21·517 tons per sq. in.
Unrounded "	punched	20·468 " "
	drilled	19·238 " "

This shows that the joint with rounded holes is, as regards the resistance of the rivet, 12 per cent. stronger than the joint with drilled holes, but only 2¾ per cent. stronger than the joint with punched holes.

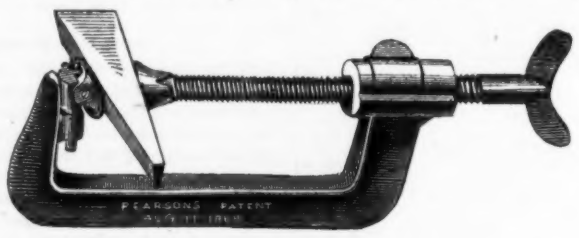
As regards the apparent superiority of hand riveting as compared with machine riveting, the author observes that this is due to the fact that in hand riveted joints the rivet is slightly hardened by being hammered after it is cold. In small experimental joints hand riveting has, therefore, a slight advantage in strength; but the defects of hand riveting are not likely to be exhibited in experiments on a small scale.

The experiments seem conclusive as to the inferiority of joints with drilled holes; and the author reiterates his conviction that the force used in punching plates is a valuable practical test of their quality, and tends to prevent the use of inferior iron.

* Proceedings of the Royal Society, Vol. xxi, 259

Pearson's Patent Clamp.

The accompanying illustration shows the construction of a clamp which the Providence Tool Company are introducing. It is simple and durable, the frame being made of malleable and wrought iron. The thread through the nut is cut in such a way that if the nut is turned to the right, as in the cut, the threads are thrown in gear, and if turned to the left the threads are thrown out, and the screw can be pushed in either direction, to fit any object, when one turn of the screw will tighten it, thus saving much of the time required to adjust a fixed screw. For prices, see Trade Report.



PEARSON'S PATENT CLAMP.

A proposition is to be brought before Congress to connect all the outlying light-houses on the coast by sub-marine telegraphic cables with the main land, and thence with headquarters at Washington. In this manner, it is argued, not only could the Lighthouse Board be assured at all times of the efficiency of its employees, but the movements of vessels could be watched and reported, saving millions of money for the benefit of commerce.

Th American Iron Works, and Wharton's Bar Mills, at Pittsburgh, suspended operations on Saturday. It is expected both establishments will be again opened in a few days. Porter & Co.'s mills were also closed the same day, but it is not known when they will be opened again. At Oliver & Co.'s works the wages of laboring men have been reduced from $9 to $8 a week. The glassware trade on the South Side is also in a depressed condition, many of the mills being idle, with little hope of an early resumption of work.

There are signs of growing dullness in the stove manufacturing business at Troy and Albany. Some of the large foundries are running on full time, but most of them are reducing their production and hours of labor. Trade is fairly active, but the market is pretty well supplied, and the want of currency, rather than the prospects of a dull trade, may be assigned as the cause of such stoppages as are already announced.

Special Notices.

DAYTON & LAMBERSON'S
(Copyrighted Revised Lists.)
DISCOUNT BOLT LIST.
Book form, Common and Philadelphia Lists, 20 discounts
DISCOUNT SCREW LIST.
On Card Board or Paper, 13 discounts.
Single copy, $1·00; two or more, 75 cents each.
Mailed, in perfect order, prepaid on receipt of price. Address FRANK DAYTON, 83 Duane St., N. Y.
GENTLEMEN: Your Discount Screw and Bolt Lists are just the thing; no Hardware man can afford to do without them. We take pleasure in recommending them to the trade. A. OZMUN & SON.
Rochester, Minn.

TO IMPORTERS.
An importer now doing business in this city, who has an experience of over 20 years, wishes to make an arrangement with some out of town house, either in any of the adjacent cities or the West, to act as their agent in this city, and to give his whole time to the purchases and shipments of goods bought here, and the passing of goods imported through custom house. Compensation a stated salary, or a commission, as may be decided upon. Best of references given. Address, "IMPORTER," *Office of The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.
NEW YORK, Oct. 16, 1873.

Special Notices.

THE ATTENTION OF MANUFACTURERS AND business men is called to the natural advantages of Bristol, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, for a manufacturing site, situate on the River Delaware, with a river front of over one mile, navigable for vessels drawing 15 feet water, 18 miles from Philadelphia, on the line of the New Jersey Division, Pennsylvania Railroad, between Philadelphia and New York, and at the terminus of the Delaware Division of the Lehigh Canal, by which coal and iron are brought to our town cheaper than at any other point between New York and Philadelphia.

Bristol is noted as being a very healthy place, with cheap homes and low rents, good public and private schools, six churches of different denominations, and several manufacturing establishments already established. It contains a population of over 5000, and is constantly increasing in size and population.

Believing that Bristol possesses advantages that few other towns possess, and that the attention of manufacturers need only be diverted in this direction, the Burgess and Council have enacted the following ordinance, viz.:

Be it ordained and enacted, by the Burgess and Council of the borough of Bristol, and it is hereby ordained and enacted by the authority of the same, That all manufactories which shall be erected within the borough of Bristol, during the period of ten years from and after the passage of this ordinance, shall for and during said period be exempted from the payment of borough tax.

Enacted into an ordinance at the Council Chamber, this fourteenth day of July, A. D. 1873.
CHARLES E. SCOTT, Burgess.
Attest: J. WESLEY WRIGHT, Clerk.
BRISTOL, Pa., July 21, 1873.

Translations and Condensations.
The undersigned, commercial Editor of *El Cronista* the Spanish Government paper in this city, and Foreign Editor and Translator of the *Daily Bulletin*, has made it a specialty for years past to translate industrial matter, with the strictest adherence to the technical wording, from and into English, German, Spanish and French, for manufacturers, patentees and others, and begs to be recommended to the iron masters and trade in that capacity.
C. KIRCHHOFF, Box 2806, Post Office.
Latest Publications translated by C. KIRCHHOFF. "German Imperial Consular Instructions." "Cuba may become Independent." Officially endorsed by the governments of Germany and Spain.

THE
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
Capital - - $6,000,000, Gold.
Surplus - $1,500,000, Gold.
The New York Agency, No. 50 Wall Street, buys and sells Sterling Exchange, makes Cable Transfers, grants Commercial Credits, and transacts other Banking Business.
J. G. HARPER, J. H. GOADBY, } Agents.

STERLING
IRON & RAILWAY CO.
MAKERS OF
STERLING ANTHRACITE PIG IRON
FOR FORGE AND FOUNDRY USE.
A. W. HUMPHREYS, Treas.,
42, PINE ST., N. Y.

To Furnace Men and Malleable Iron Manufacturers.
For Sale or to Let.—The McHaffie Steel Co.'s Works, at Lamokin, on the P. W. & B. Railroad, at its junction with the Baltimore Central, comprising Foundry, Annealing Furnaces, Machine, Blacksmiths' and Carpenters' Shops, &c., &c. These Works are most eligibly located, and with ample facilities for doing a large business. Parties desiring such property are requested to apply in person at the Works, or by letter addressed to The McHaffie Steel Co.," Chester, Delaware Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURERS
desirous of introducing their goods to the **British** and **Continental** Markets, are advised to insert advertisements in the newspaper **"IRON,"** published every Saturday, at *99 Cannon Street, London, E. C.*
SCALE: First 3 lines, 3/; every additional line, 10d. Price, 6d. per Copy, or 30/ per annum, inclusive of postage to the United States.

R. T. HAZELL, AUCTIONEER.
By R. T. Hazell & Co.,
Store No. 118 Chambers Street.
Our REGULAR SALES of HARDWARE, CUTLERY, FANCY GOODS, &c., will be held on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS throughout the season.
CASH ADVANCES made on CONSIGNMENTS without additional charge.

"ENGINEERING,"
A Weekly Illustrated Journal, edited by W. H. MAW and JAMES DREDGE.
OFFICES, 37 Bedford St., Strand, London, W. C. 52 Broadway, New York.
GEO. ED. HARDING, C. E.
Representative in United States.
This most successful English Engineering Journal, containing thirty-six pages, weekly, illustrating the latest advances in Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Military Engineering Science, both in Europe and America, can now be obtained by American subscribers, post paid, for $9·20, currency, per year, sent to the New York office of the Journal.
All the important details of the buildings and new machinery at the great Vienna Exposition will be illustrated and described in *Engineering* the current year; and this, with illustrations of all the larger American engineering structures, will render it invaluable to every American Engineer, Architect, Iron Master and Machinist.
The best medium for advertising American Machinery to the attention of European capitalists.
Send for specimen copy, free.
NEW YORK, July 1, 1873.

Special Notices.

CHARCOAL IRON.
Parties owning a large and very superior Furnace, 90 miles from Cincinnati, and an unlimited supply of the best Iron Ore, adjoining it, with abundance of timber for making Charcoal, wish to enter into arrangements with men of experience and means to run the Furnace for a term of years, under arrangements to be agreed upon. There is no place in the United States where Charcoal Iron can be made at as low a cost, or where transportation to market will cost less. Apply to
JOHN A. POMEROY,
No. 47 West Second St., Cincinnati, O.

A young man desires a situation as manager for a furnace company. Has eleven years experience in the business; best of reference given. Would prefer to go West.
Address "IRON,"
Allentown Lehigh Co., Pa.

Wanted.
A man who thoroughly understands the construction of a bushelling furnace, and working scrap iron in same. Address with full particulars,
M. B. S., Box 2913, P. O., N. Y.

Founder Wanted.
Wanted a founder for a charcoal furnace in the State of Virginia. Must be accustomed to making car wheel iron from brown hematite ores, with warm blast. Address, stating price and references,
"K," *Office of The Iron Age*,
No. 10 Warren St., N. Y.

For Sale, &c.

Valuable Iron Works, For Sale.
The undersigned offers for sale the Iron Works in Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pa., known as "The Washington Works," consisting of a
Large Stone Machine Shop & Foundry,
Brick Pattern House, Erecting Shop, Stone Blacksmith Shop, Brick Office, and Lot of Ground containing in front 195 feet 3 inches, and in depth 260 feet.
There will be sold with the above a large and valuable collection of Patterns, Heavy Crane Flasks and Heavy Core Spindles for making heavy Castings and Pipes of all sizes; Turning and Planing Tools.
The Works can be put in immediate operation A favorable opportunity is here presented for enterprising men. The demand for Castings and Machinery is constantly increasing in this region. The property will be sold on liberal terms. *If not sold in a reasonable time it will be for Rent.*
For particulars apply to
J. W. ROSEBERRY, Trustee,
Pottsville, Pa.

FOR SALE.
Machinists' Tools, Patterns, &c.
The Hope Iron Works, Providence, R. I., contemplating a change in their business, offer for a large and valuable collection of Machinists' Tools which have all the latest improvements.
Blacksmiths' & Pattern Makers' Tools.
Also a large and varied assortment of patterns more extensive than usually found. They also offer Patterns and Special Tools for the manufacture among others, of the following specialties, which equal, if not superior, to any made:
Hangers, Pulleys and Couplings.
Geared Pumps.
Portable Engines of all sizes.
Hoisting Engines of all sizes.
Boiler Fronts and Fittings.
Grind Stone Troughs.
Tools and Fixtures for Blacksmiths.
Lathes and Planers.
Many of these specialties would make a business, and are worthy the attention of machine shops and foundries looking for business. Address
JOSEPH P. MANTON, Providence, R. I.

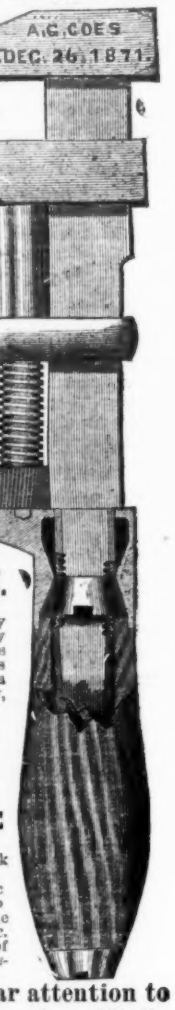
For Sale.

FOR SALE.
Hardware, Stoves & Tinware' & Business House,
Doing a **Cash Business** of **$20,000 per annum** at **25 per cent. profit,** in **Central, Ills.** For information address "W."
Office of The Iron Age, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

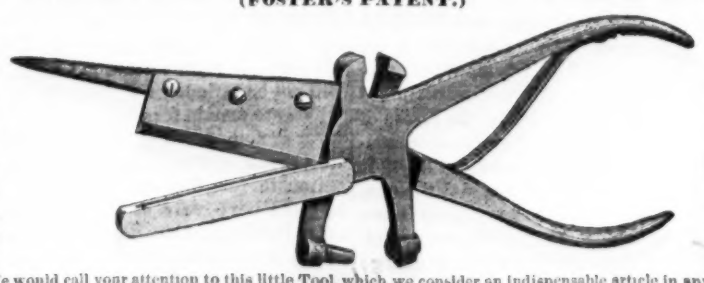
Iron Foundry For Sale.
Any person wishing to engage in the foundry business, may learn an opportunity to purchase new building just erected for said business, all complete and ready to be started without delay or additional expense. A shovel factory adjoining the foundry will furnish a large and regular demand, for castings. For further particulars, address,
H. F. A., Box 488, Northampton, Mass
Or said property would be exchanged for unencumbered productive real estate.

For Sale or To Let.
The Stove Foundry lately occupied by Munsell & Thompson, situated at Elizabethport, N. J.; can be adapted to any manufacturing purpose, having coal and iron within one block, direct from the mines. Communication with New York 32 times a day by rail, and 4 times by steamboat. Within half a block of the river. Will be let for one or more terms of years. Apply to or address A. BAIZ & CO.,
32 Broadway, N. Y.

ENGINE FOR SALE.
One Heavy Rolling Mill Engine, Cylinder, 24x48 inches, 12 ton Fly, and gearing for a speed of 450 revolutions per minute, for Rolling Iron Rods. Also, four Cylinder Boilers, 36 inches diameter by 40 feet long, together with Steam Pipe and other connections.
Address John A. Roebling's Sons,
Trenton, New Jersey.

A. G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871.
Established in 1839.
A. G. COES & CO.
WORCESTER,
MASS.,
Manufacturers of
THE GENUINE
COES' SCREW WRENCHES.
Our goods have been very much improved recently, by making the *Bar WIDE*, as shown in the cut, which makes a 12 in. Wrench as strong as a 15 in. made in the ordinary way, and by using
A. G. COES'
NEW PATENT
FERRULE
Which cannot be forced back into the handle.
Our goods are manufactured under Patents dated February 7, 1860, (re-issued June 29, 1871), May 2, 1871, and Dec. 26, 1871, and any violation of either will be *vigorously prosecuted.*

We call particular attention to our new Patent Ferrule, with its Supporting Nut (shown in section in the above cut), which makes the strongest Ferrule fastening known.
A. G. COES & CO.

WELLS W. LEGGETT. LEVERETT L. LEGGETT.
LEGGETT & LEGGETT,
Patent Attorneys and Solicitors of Patents.
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Give special attention to securing American and Foreign Patents for Inventors, Reissues and Extensions of Patents; also, to the taking up and prosecuting of Rejected Cases, Interferences, Infringements, Appeals, etc
We prosecute cases before the Patent Office & in the different Courts.
Correspondence promptly and carefully attended to.

AMERICAN BELT TOOL,
(FOSTER'S PATENT.)
SAVES TIME

SAVES MONEY
We would call your attention to this little Tool, which we consider an indispensable article in any well-arranged establishment using Belting. It is a combination of Punch, Cutter, Awl, and Nippers, combining in one tool all that is necessary to put together Belting with lacing or hooks. **Costing less than the same Tools bought separately.**
SOLD AT MANUFACTURERS PRICES BY
Minot & Co., Boston; Henry Hopkins, 96 Chambers St., New York; J. L. Wayne & Son, Chicago.
LOWELL WRENCH CO., Worcester, Mass., Manufacturers.

The Iron Age.

New York, Thursday, October 30, 1873.

DAVID WILLIAMS . . . Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES . . . . Editor.
JOHN S. KING . . . . Business Manager.

The Iron Age is published every Thursday morning, at No. 10 Warren Street, New York, on the following terms :

SUBSCRIPTION.

Weekly Edition.....**$4 a year.**
Issued every THURSDAY Morning. Contains full Trade Reports for the week, brought up to the close of business on the previous day.

Semi-Monthly Edition..... ...**$2 a year.**
Issued the FIRST AND THIRD THURSDAY of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous half month.

Monthly Edition.....**$1 a year.**
Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous month.

To	Weekly.	Semi-Monthly.	Monthly.
Canada	$4 40	$2 40	$1 24
Great Britain	6 00	3 00	1 50
France	6 00	3 00	1 50
Germany	8 00	4 00	2 00
Prussia	8 00	4 00	2 00
Buenos Ayres	8 00	4 00	2 00
Peru	6 00	3 00	1 50
Belgium	8 00	4 00	2 00
Mexico	7 00	3 50	1 75
Sweden	12 00	6 00	3 00
New Zealand	8 00	4 00	2 00
Brazil	6 60	3 30	1 65

ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, $2·50 ; one month, $7·50 ; three months, $15·00 ; six months $25·00 ; one year, $40·00 ; payable in advance.

All communications should be addressed to

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
10 Warren St., New York.

EUROPEAN AGENCY.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., American Merchants, 28 Wilson Street, Finsbury, London, England, will receive subscriptions (all postage prepaid by us) at the following prices in sterling: Great Britain and France, 25/ ; Germany, Prussia and Belgium, 33/4 ; Sweden, 50/. They will also accept orders for advertisements, for which they will give prices on application.

City Subscribers will confer a favor upon the Publisher, by reporting at this office any delinquency on the part of carriers in delivering *The Iron Age:* also, the loss of any papers for which the carriers are responsible. Our carriers are instructed to deliver papers only to persons authorized to receive them, and not to throw them in hall ways or upon stairs ; and it is our desire and intention to enforce this rule in every instance.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—The Ellis Blower. Saws—Ancient and Modern. The Lehigh Valley Railroad Extension.
Third Page.—Test of a Stationary Engine.
Fifth Page.—New Patents. Philadelphia Art Castings.
Seventh Page.—The Standard for Screw Threads. The Great Bridge at Louisiana, Mo. A Time Recording Clock.
Ninth Page.—Business Items. Manufacturing at Newark, N. J.
Eleventh Page.—How Tin Plate is Made in Wales.
Thirteenth Page.—Modern Steel.
Eighteenth Page.—The Outlook for Manufactures. Scientific and Technical Notes.
Nineteenth Page—Scientific and Technical Notes (concluded). Correspondence. Our Foreign Trade. Fuel Economy in Smelting Operations.
Twentieth Page.—Trade Report.
Twenty-first Page.—Trade Report (concluded). Correspondence. Our English Letter.
Twenty-second Page.—Our English Letter (concluded).
Twenty-fourth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices of Hardware and Metals.
Twenty-fifth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (concluded).
Twenty-sixth Page—The Iron Age Directory.
Thirty-first Page.—Philadelphia, Buffalo and Pittsburgh, Hardware and Metal Prices.
Thirty-third Page.—Boston, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Cincinnati and London Hardware and Metal Prices.

The Outlook for Manufactures.

Two weeks ago, when the public alarm had in some degree subsided, and evidences of a re-establishment of confidence were seen on all sides, there was warrant for the belief that our principal manufacturing industries would tide over the panic and its consequences. Our abundant crops, the active foreign demand for our food products, the success of our efforts to build up an export trade in manufactures of various kinds, and the general prosperity of the country, were sufficient reasons for believing that there existed no necessity for a general suspension of manufacturing operations, and this opinion was entertained by those best able to forecast the future of trade and to estimate the probable consumptive requirements of the country. It must be confessed, however, that the consequences of the panic have been more serious and far-reaching than was anticipated, and while we see no reason to change our opinion that there is nothing in the conditions affecting the general prosperity of the country to force manufacturers to restrict their production of staple commodities, the difficulty of obtaining currency for wages and current expenses, of making collections and of obtaining the customary advances of either money or negotiable paper from commission houses, have forced manufacturers to curtail their operations or to suspend altogether. These partial or complete suspensions are by no means limited to the iron trades. On the contrary, the iron works have held out remarkably well, and while many—perhaps a large proportion—of the rolling mills are running on part time or standing temporarily idle, comparatively few furnaces have been blown out, notwithstanding the fact that the condition of the market for pig iron is not such as to offer much encouragement to continue running. In other branches of manufacture, including those which give employment to the greatest number of laborers, and which contribute most to the wealth of the country, the embarrassment seems to be quite as great as in the iron trades; and while manufacturers are confident that no cause, save the lack of money, exists to compel a curtailment of manufacturing operations, they nevertheless are compelled to yield to the force of circumstances, and to close their establishments until confidence is restored, the banks gain strength and the money now hoarded returned to circulation. The situation is somewhat anomalous, it is true, but the facts are as we have stated them, and no immediate improvement can be expected, although it is probable there will be a gradual and sustained recovery from the depression which now exists, and that before the close of another month a fair proportion of the establishments now idle will be running as actively as is usual at this season of the year.

But should the worst fears of continued stringency and depression be realized, the difficulties which have forced the suspension of so many manufacturing establishments cannot last much, if any, beyond the close of the year. Everything points to an active and profitable spring trade, and as there are no great accumulations of staple goods of any kind in the market, our manufacturers will be taxed to meet its demands. That the iron trade will share in a marked degree the general improvement, cannot be doubted. During the past year there has been the greatest economy in the consumption of iron, owing to the high prices for pig iron which were maintained by the furnacemen until midsummer, and to the unwillingness of buyers to purchase beyond their immediate requirements when the decline began. Had makers manifested more readiness to meet the views of buyers, and not endeavored to maintain the price of pig above its value, they would have done better for themselves, and disposed of a great deal of iron which they are now compelled to carry, or sacrifice at prices below the cost of making it. We warned them nearly a year ago that their policy was a mistaken one, and that it would result in serious injury to trade; but experience teaches wisdom where precept fails to convince, and we have no need to enforce the lesson learned in this instance by any comments of our own. As to the price at which iron will open next year, it is impossible at this time to form any definite opinion. Some predict that No. 1 pig iron will go as low as $30 before January ; others, as well informed, and whose opinions are equally entitled to consideration, fix the price between $35 and $40. It is probable, in any event, that iron will open at a price at which makers will generally refuse large contracts, and so low as to afford a basis for a continuously profitable and active trade, with gradually advancing prices. It is also probable that there will be an active speculation in iron next spring, and as consumers who do not also make pig iron for market are generally without stocks, they must buy largely when they buy at all. We have no means at hand of estimating, with any degree of confidence, the amount of stocks now held by makers, but, though large and increasing, we do not believe them to be so great that they will not all be needed, with current production included, for consumption or export before the close of 1874. We see nothing in the situation or outlook to shake our faith in the future of American iron, nor to threaten a serious check to the rapid and sustained development of our iron making and manufacturing industries. In our last issue we gave our reasons for believing that the falling off in the consumptive requirements of the railroads will not be seriously felt, since the market is likely to remain for a long time to come in favor of domestic rails and against those of foreign manufacture, and there is no good reason to fear that as much iron will not be used next year as last for purposes other than the construction and equipment of railroads. Altogether, the outlook is favorable for iron, as for all other established branches of manufacture, and should Congress take prompt and favorable action upon the free banking act, which will undonbtedly be brought before it as soon as the winter session has fairly begun, we shall probably have a most prosperous year—provided, of course, there is no tinkering with the tariff to satisfy the clamors of the small, but noisy, constituency of free traders and revenue reformers, who are not without representation in Congress. So far as the tariff is concerned, the *laissez faire* policy is the only one which can be followed without entailing greater evils upon the industries of the country than could possibly result from financial panic.

The most serious phase of the difficulties through which we are now passing is found in the effects of the general reduction of manufacturing upon the working classes. It is a very serious thing for those depending upon wages for the support of their families, to be thrown even temporarily out of employment at the beginning of winter ; but from their large earnings during the past two years, the thrifty and prudent have been able to lay aside sufficient to provide for such an emergency as this, while those who have failed to make such provision will suffer the natural and proper consequences of their improvidence. It is not probable that manufacturing operations will be suspended long enough to cause any great suffering among the working classes, but those who are unprepared will be compelled to deny themselves many of the comforts and luxuries which they have enjoyed in times of greater prosperity, and which have become almost necessities. The promptness with which manufacturers have cut down wages, and the disposition manifested to force the workingmen to relinquish the advantages they have gained through the agency of their trade unions, cannot be wondered at under the circumstances, much as we may deprecate the feeling of suspicion and jealousy between labor and capital of which it gives evidence. The trade unions have striven to promote that feeling by every means in their power, and, having taken every advantage of employers when labor was in demand, they have no reason to complain if employers take advantage of them at the present time to withdraw every concession made the unions, and force wages down to the lowest rates. Of course, the value of labor will sooner or later determine itself, and wages will be regulated by the competition between capital seeking labor and labor seeking employment ; but in the meantime the unions are powerless, and it will be a long while before they are again in a position to attempt to control employers or dictate how their business shall be managed. We are sorry for those who will suffer, but if the power of the trade unions for mischief is weakened, and their inability to protect the interests of labor when protection is needed, demonstrated to the simple understandings of the workingmen who have hitherto followed blindly the lead of demagogues and unprincipled agitators, the country will have gained far more than it loses from the partial suspension of manufacturing.

The Treasury Department has decided that so-called slab iron, of sizes ranging from 19¾x14½x¼ inches to 35x10x⅛ inches, intended for use in the manufacture of safes, is held to be dutiable as follows : The portion which is three-sixteenths of an inch or over in thickness, under the provision in the third section of the act of June 30th, 1864, for "boiler and other plate iron not less than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness" at one and a half cents per pound, and the remainder, which is less than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, under the provision in the same section for "sheet iron, common or black, not thinner than No. 20 wire gauge," at one and a quarter cents per pound, both less ten per centum under section two, act of June 6th, 1872.

The president of the British Association, during the course of some remarks delivered at the recent meeting at Bradford, gave the British manufacturers some good advice, which they would do well to heed: "Any manufacturer of the present day," said he, "who does not make efficient arrangements for gradually perfecting and improving his processes, ought to make at once enough money to retire; for so many are moving onward, in this and other countries, that he will soon be left behind." Considering how far the British manufacturers are behind those of the United States in the adoption of labor-saving machinery and processes, it is doubtful whether they will be able to keep up with the progress of the times, even if they are suddenly inspired with a desire to do so. At present they manifest but little disposition to depart from the ways of their fathers and grandfathers, owing doubtless to their inherent respect for that which is ancient and venerable; but the inroads we are now making upon markets which they have hitherto monopolized, the development of our manufacturing industries, and the loss of our custom for many staple products will, perhaps, have the effect of convincing them that unless they economize labor to the utmost extent, they have but little chance of keeping up with the progress of the century.

The Treasury Department has received from England a statement of the comparative exports of British manufactures to the United States during the eight months ended with August, 1872 and 1873, from which we take the following items :

	1873.	1872.
Pig, tons	78,403	153,331
Bar, bolt and rod, tons	21,574	49,316
Railroad, tons	141,330	340,321
Sheet, hoop, etc., tons	14,296	22,620
Cast or wrought, tons	11,806	9,068
Steel, unwrought, tons	13,966	16,198
Tin Plates, tons	64,353	63,739
Tin, unwrought, cwts	18,489	14,160
Lead, pig, pipe and sheet, tons	2,324	5,757
Hardware and Cutlery	£548,925	£651,222

We invite for these figures the attention of those who have persistently and illogically denied that the result of a protective policy was to diminish the volume of our imports, without depriving the people of the blessing of "abundance." We have had enough of all the articles named—more than enough of some of them—at prices as low as, and in some instances lower than, they would have been had we followed the teachings of the revenue reformers, and yet we have managed to reduce our imports largely, and, while so doing, have built up our own industries and give profitable employment to a great army of mechanics, who would otherwise have been compelled to work as agricultural laborers for low wages, and under conditions which would soon have reduced them to the status of the agricultural laborers of Great Britain.

Scientific and Technical Notes.

Messrs. Merryweather & Sons, fire engine builders, of London, publish a letter in an English journal, calling attention to the process of

LEAD BURNING,

which they claim to be greatly superior to jointing lead by means of "plumbers' solder." They urge its adoption on the grounds that it is far cheaper to have a pure lead joint rather than a solder joint, because it lasts longer and costs only one-sixth that of the latter, and as an instance of cost we give the following from actual experiment at Messrs. Merryweather's works.

By lead burning process :

	s.	d.
One man and one boy will joint 90 ft. of lead on a roof in one day, say, wages	9	0
Strip lead, including waste, 30 lb.	7	0
Use of machine	1	0
	17	0

By soldering process :

	£	s.	d.
Two men will joint 90 ft. of lead on a roof in three days, say, wages	1	16	0
Solder, 67 lb, at 1/	3	7	0
Firing (on the roof) three days, for heating irons, melting solder, lamp black, etc., 1/6.	0	4	6
	5	7	6

The machine is a simple contrivance, consisting of a wooden vessel fitted with acid and zinc chambers ; there is also a circular bellows; pipes are connected with each and terminate with a three way piece, to which the burner is affixed. Its cost is about £30. Messrs. Merryweather, also, do not omit to state that by adopting the lead burning process, buildings are proof against that which we so repeatedly see stated in fire brigade reports, "Cause of fire, plumbers on the roof." Canterbury Cathedral and Alexander Palace would probably have remained intact but for this source of danger.

A British exchange publishes the following, relating to

COAL AND IRON ORES IN NEW ZEALAND :

A novelty in the iron trade is the purchase, just announced, by a company of Staffordshire ironmasters, of a tract of coal and ironstone country in New Zealand nearly 20 square miles in extent. The property in question is of great mineral value, being estimated to include nearly 9000 acres of coal and ironstone. The chief seam of coal is found in some parts within a few yards of the surface as thick as 20 feet ; and it is computed to be capable of yielding an average thickness of 10 feet throughout the whole 8700 acres. This represents no less than 126,000,000 of good coal. The ironstone is of the brown hematite class, and contains as high a percentage as 62 of fine iron, and is believed to yield an average of 50 per cent. Four specimens reported on Thursday, after analysis by a metallurgical chemist in the Midlands, showed 60, 59, 50½, and 36 per cent. respectively. Calcined, it will be worth in this country 30/ per ton. It can be brought across from the Frith of Thames at about 5/6 per ton, and if, by-and-by, it should have to be sold at much less per ton than the prices now current, quite half-a-guinea per ton profit may be looked for. Made into iron upon the estate, the coal and ironstone estimated each at 8/ per ton, and the limestone, also found on the estate, at 7/, would enable a ton of hot blast pig to be produced at £2. 13/ per ton, and the quality would be equal to British iron, which is now selling at £7. Made into cold blast iron the cost would be about £2. 17/6, and the quality would be equal to the British iron which now realizes £8 per ton.

An abstract of the report of the Army Ordnance Bureau, which reaches us from Washington, presents some interesting facts relative to the

UNITED STATES ARMY ORDNANCE,

as well as certain items showing what it costs to arm our forces in time of peace. The report shows that the amount of the appropriation for the year ending last June was $2,306,935, and the expenditures $2,161,517. The bureau is now making the Springfield rifle (adopted by the board appointed to select the best small arm), and to pay for them asks an appropriation of $500,000. This will supply 35,000 of such rifles. It is not presumable that the new arm selected will soon be superceded. There is a standing appropriation of $200,000 annually for arming and equipping the militia. The bureau recommends that the appropriation be increased to $500,000 for the next year. The law appropriating the former amount was passed in 1808. At that time our population was comparatively small, and the price of arms low ; but now, with a population of 40,000,000, the increase asked is considered not unreasonable. Progress has been made in manufacture of heavy rifle ordnance from the appropriation of last year. The bureau ask for the ensuing year an appropriation of $1,500,000 for the armament of fortifications. The position is taken that the armament of fortifications costs as much as the forts themselves ; hence the necessity of adequate appropriations for that purpose, for without armament the forts are useless. One million four hundred thousand dollars are needed to this end. An appropriation of $75,000 is asked for cast iron guns for experimental purposes. Supplies of powder are now kept in forts. The powder should be removed, especially when adjacent to cities ; and, therefore, with a view to safety, the bureau recommends that a general powder depot be established distant from population and in the mountains. The board is making preparations to try breech-loading cannon, including the Moffit gun, a test of which was ordered by Congress. Experiments will also be made with the Krupp gun, which was presented to the government by North Germany. Congress has made an appropriation for the purchase of Gatling guns, for use in the mountains with cavalry. A board is engaged in trying them with reference to coast defence. The bureau wants a general arsenal on the Atlantic coast, and proposes to dispense with some of the smaller establishments. It also wants, in this connection, a ground for experiments in gunnery as in England and other parts of Europe. We now have only Fortress Monroe for that purpose, which in some, respects, is inaccessible, and too far distant from the North and West. The bureau is represented to be in a satisfactory condition, and to lead the world in its improvements in gunnery. Appended to this report is an interesting report of Gen. Terry's Board on the adoption of a breech-loading rifle for the military service. The report is fully illustrated by photographs of all the arms presented for examination, and is undoubtedly the most complete and exhaustive report on the subject that has ever been made. It is believed that the Springfield arm adopted is the best in the world.

A trial recently took place on the Thames of

A FLOATING FIRE ENGINE,

which is thus described by *Engineering* : The engine and pump have been placed in one of the ferry boats used for the purpose of carrying passengers across the river ; and the chief reasons for adopting this arrangement are that it saves the large expense of building an independent vessel to contain the engine. The whole cost of fitting in the engine pump and piping amounts to only about £350, whereas the large floating engines on the Thames, including, of course, their hulls, have cost about £8000. The pumps and engine are similar to those now being made by Messrs. Shand, Mason & Co., for their land engines, such as those exhibited at the Vienna Exhibition. The engine is horizontal, with a single cylinder, and it has no fly-wheel, although the crank is retained. An improved valve arrangement provides for a continuous rotary motion of the crank shaft. The crank is assisted past the dead centers by a piston fitted on the slide rod, that rod performing alternately the duties of a slide rod and a connecting rod. There was a peculiarity to be dealt with in the present instance, arising from the circumstance that, whereas the land engines are worked with a pressure of from 100 lbs. to 150 lbs. on the square inch, the ferry engines work with only between 40 lbs. and 50 lbs. To make this clearly understood, it should be stated that the same boiler that supplies steam to the engine of the ferry boat, will be used in the case of a fire to work the engine of the pump, the steam being turned off from the ferry boat engine on arriving at the scene of the fire and thrown on to the fire engine. That the same power of throwing the water might be produced with the 50 lbs. of steam supplied by the boat engine as is usually had from the greater pressure in the boilers of the land engines, the area of the steam cylinder has been enlarged in order that power may be got up to meet the diminished pressure in the boiler. At the trial which took place on the Clyde on Monday afternoon, this arrangement was shown to be quite successful, as with only 48 lbs. of steam a water pressure of 120 lbs. was obtained.

In a paper on the subject of the

ECONOMICAL GENERATION OF STEAM,

by Mr. Robert Sutcliffe, we find the following : The different objects sought to be attained in a steam boiler are somewhat incompatible. As capacity is increased in order to provide reservoir room for steam, the ability of the boiler to resist pressure is diminished ; to enable it to resist pressure the plates must be made thicker, and this extra thickness impedes the conduction of heat ; and if the size of the boiler be diminished with a view to its resisting increased pressure, its value as a reservoir of force is diminished ; therefore the boiler ought to be treated as a compound machine having these several objects in view, and with adjuncts, so that each of them may be fulfilled as far as possible. The ordinary double flued boiler, about 7 feet in diameter, and well filled with Galloway tubes, is, then, recommended for the generation of steam, the resistance of pressure, and also as supplying a reservoir of force in steam power, but that this boiler is insufficient in itself, and ought to be supplemented by an efficient economizer to utilize the waste heat

from the boiler. Steam tubing is recommended for this purpose, the metal not being so liable to fracture as cast iron, and being capable of resisting a great steam pressure. If the waste heat impinges upon pipes filled with feed water at a low temperature the chilling process at once commences, and the heat is intercepted and abstracted, and the chimney draught, which is produced by hot air, is injured or destroyed, and the extent to which the draught is thus impaired is, in many cases, the measure of the efficiency of the economizer; and to remedy this, it is recomended that the fan blast be adopted to lift the draught and promote combustion. Machine firing is recommended as the most effective mode, because it supplies the fuel continuously, insures intense ignition, prevents the chilling results of cold air rushing in, effecting an economy in fuel, labor and wages, and facilitating the prevention of smoke; and to this end it is recommended that a glass mirror be affixed in some convenient place so that the fireman may at any time see how the chimney top is behaving. If the boiler be furiously fired without any regard to economy in fuel, more steam can be raised and more work got out of the boiler, though it may be at too great a cost. If, however, fuel be economized to the utmost, less work is got out of the boiler, so that whilst we seek to secure one object we must of necessity partially sacrifice the other.

According to M. Boussingauet, the

DISTRIBUTION OF IRON IN THE SUBSTANCES OF THE BLOOD

is as follows: In dry fibrine the proportion of mineral matter is 2·1511 per cent.; the percentage of iron being 0·0466 per cent. In the dried blood gloubles, mineral matter 1·325 per cent.; iron, 0·35 per cent. In the serum, mineral matter 0·828 per cent.; iron, 0·0082 per cent. The composition of blood is as follows:

	Human. per ct.	Iron. per ct.	Bullocks. per ct.	Iron. per ct.
Fibrine	0·3	0·00014	0·4	0·00019
Albumen	7·0	0·00604	7·4	0·00639
Gloubles	12·7	0·04445	10·5	0·03675
Mineral matter	1·0		1·0	
Water	76·0		80·1	
	100·0	0·05068	100·0	0·0433

There has lately been brought out in England another new

PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON DIRECT FROM THE ORE,

which is thus described by a correspondent: Among the exhibitors on 'Change in Wolverhampton, on Wednesday, was Mr. Gerhard, the inventer of the process of making iron direct from the ore, who, with Mr. Chaddick, has works at Bradley, and whose system has been commended, on behalf of the ironworkers, by Mr. Capper, the union agent. Mr. Gerhard showed small samples of splendid cast iron which attracted great attention. Mr. Gerhard advocates his system in the manner following: Mr. Bell has recently stated before the Committee on Coal, in the House of Commons, that he estimates that 5¼ tons of coal are required to produce a single ton of bar iron, but Mr. Bennet Aitkens puts the amount at 6 tons 7 cwt. Suppose out of, say, 6 tons, 2 tons are required to produce a ton of cast iron, the remaining 4 tons are required to produce a ton of bar iron. The protoxide of iron, containing 77·78 per cent., requires 21·43 of carbon. The magnetic oxide, containing 72·41 per cent., requires 28·56 carbon, and the sesquioxide, containing 70 per cent., requires 32·17 carbon. Admitting that the three descriptions of iron ores were employed in the making of cast iron, the 30 lb. of carbon would be sufficient to produce 100 lb. of cast iron, or a ton of iron weighing 2400 lb. would require 720 lb. of carbon, a saving of 3760 lb. of carbon in the production of one ton of cast iron, which can be realized by using the "iron coke." The next thing to be considered is the converting of cast iron into wrought iron. It can be compared to ascending and descending an isosceles triangle instead of walking on the base. It is evident that when heavy pieces of solid pig iron are placed in a puddling furnace to be melted, the greater portion of the heat must be wasted, and after it is liquified a much longer time is required to eliminate the carbon which it contains, and other extraneous elements of which it is composed, with a continuation of an immense waste of fuel. The "iron coke" already named may be produced from any description of substances containing iron mixed with the necessary fluxes and its equivalent of carbon; consequently, when thrown into a heated furnace, the carbon which it contains immediately acts on the oxygen contained in the ore. Even the Barrow hematite, which is considered one of the most refractory in this country, is easily reduced to a pasty state, fit for balling in a short time, with an immense saving in fuel and labor.

The Secretary of the Ironworker's Association of the Wolverhampton district, who has been inspecting Mr. Gerhard's process, says of it:

SIR—It being the fashion amongst a certain class of people to say that the ironworkers are opposed to improvements in the manufacture of iron which are likely to decrease the amount of labor required, allow me to say that I was invited by Messrs. Gerhard & Co., of Bradley, to witness their process of making wrought iron from a compound which they termed iron coke. I did so on the 19th ult., and the least I can say is that I was much pleased with it. I have to-day reported to the Ironworkers' Council what I saw of it, what I did during the day in connection with it, and what I now think about it. During my thirty-five years experience in the ironworks in England and America—thirty years of which I have worked as a puddler—I never saw a heat got ready, or brought to the proper state when ready for drawing, with so little labor before—the time in getting out a heat not exceeding half an hour. I am persuaded that the puddlers, instead of opposing it, would be pleased with its general introduction. This process dispenses with the melting and boiling—there is nothing to be done but the balling. The time cannot be far distant when this method of making wrought iron must supercede the present laborious and costly mode of making it from pig iron. Samples of cast iron made by their process were shown to me, at the same time, which, as far as I was enabled to judge by inspection, appeared to be very superior to the cast iron generally used in our forges for the production of wrought iron. For myself, I am not opposed, but ready to support, and I advise the ironworkers to support, any change, either chemical or mechanical, that is calculated to cheapen production on the one hand and lessen the amount of labor on the other. That Messrs. Gerhard & Co.'s process is competent to secure both those ends there appears to be but little room for doubt. Yours, etc., JAMES CAPPER.

The following, which we take from the *Engineer*, relating to

THE DANKS FURNACE IN ENGLAND,

will be read with interest:

Information has reached us concerning the operations of Danks furnaces at the Carlton Industrial Company's Works, and at the Erimus Works, where they have been most recently applied, which promises little short of a revolution in respect as well of the cost of the making of finished iron as in regard to the labor question. Experience seems to confirm the statement made early in the history of the invention, to the effect that twelve Danks furnaces, with their accompanying machinery, will produce as much iron as fifty ordinary puddling furnaces; and that the outlay in laying down the machinery is about equal in both cases. Contrary to the expectations of those who are averse to the new method, the iron appears to be well manipulated throughout, and possesses fibre that from the same pig iron it would be impossible to secure by the use of the old hand furnace. This statement, however, must be taken with reserve. At the works we have mentioned there is now being produced, with Cleveland iron alone, puddled bars of a quality pronounced to be equal to those made by the old furnace from Staffordshire all mine pigs. We understand that there is a saving in favor of the new method of at least 30/ per ton to start with. Then the yield is much larger. The expensive fettling now employed in the old plan, with hardly any other beneficial effect than the saving of the furnace from being burned, is in the Danks furnace incorporated with the iron and adds to the yield. Taking ton per ton of puddled bars made under the two methods, the Danks furnace produces from the same quantity of pig iron and the same quantity of fettling about 2½ cwt. more than is produced by the use of the hand furnace. Thus we get perhaps another 20/ in favor of the Danks furnace. Fuel costs no more on the new than on the old system; and the labor is obtained at about half the money. From all causes together there is reason to conclude that finished iron can be made by the machine furnace at between £4 to £5 per ton less money, quality for quality, than by the hand process. Mr. Robert Death, the leading ironmaster in North Staffordshire, is proceeding with the laying down of ten Danks furnaces which he has ordered; and this will be the first which it seems likely will be put into operation in South Staffordshire. So soon as the Danks furnace becomes more widely adopted it seems clear that the advantages of those who employ it will be very considerable over the concerns who use only the hand furnace, and if this be confirmed by further experience, it must certainly lead to a reduction in the price of iron, and, consequently, to the developing of the iron industry, and to the ability of the British ironmaster to hold his own in competition with the progressive American, some of whose present advantages are in no little respect due to the use of Danks furnaces in certain of the works there. The furnaces are kept on without intermission day and night, and it is not customary to stop the work at midday on Saturday; they cease for Sunday on the evening of Saturday. The Carlton Industrial Company began to apply the Danks furnaces with the assistance of puddlers who had learned their trade at the old hand furnaces, and who were members of the ironworkers' Union. In accordance with the rules of the association, which regulates the proceedings of the men at the works generally in the North of England, these old hands declined to charge the Danks furnace after one o'clock on Saturdays. Messrs. Briggs, therefore, dispensed with their services, and the furnaces are now being worked by men who have had very little previous knowledge of the working of iron. The Erimus Works started with altogether new hands. To work two furnaces there are required a forehand, an underhand, and a laborer. The forehand is usually selected because of some little knowledge he possesses of machinery and iron-works, and the underhand and the laborer are ordinarily men who have little acquaintance with either. Indeed, talking of the workmen as the old workmen would talk of them, the men who are working these Danks furnaces are laborers; yet these men work the machinery attached to the furnaces, as well as attend to the furnaces themselves. They are all engaged for a term of twelve months certain. The wages of the most responsible are, during the first three months, 7/ per day; in the next three months, 8/; and throughout the last six months, 10/, which is the maximum remuneration per day. This remuneration is not amiss for such labor with so little skill as is found necessary. Ironmasters who are smarting under the high wages which are now being paid to the old hand puddler, are gathering courage as to the future.

The St. Louis Bridge.—The Commission of United States Engineers, appointed to examine the steel bridge now in course of construction at St. Louis, and ascertain whether it will, when completed, be an obstruction to navigation, has made an elaborate report. The conclusion arrived at is that the bridge will prove a serious obstruction to the navigation of the river. As it is now impracticable to change the plans of the bridge, or to raise it, except at enormous expense, the commission recommend that a canal or open cut be made behind the eastern abutment, this canal to be 125 feet wide, extending from a point 500 feet above the bridge to 300 feet below it. The canal to be crossed by a draw having a clear opening the whole width of the canal. It is also recommended that arch trueses, like those of this bridge, be in future prohibited for bridges over navigable streams. Of the progress of the work the *St. Louis Democrat* says: During the past week 79 tubes were put in position, making 612 in all which are in place. As the whole number to be contained in the structure is 1012, only 400 are now remaining. Yesterday the two outer ribs of the first span were completed, with the exception of placing the connecting tube in each of the four strands. They are ready to be put in, and the couplings are fitted and lying on the bridge beneath. Early to-morrow morning they will be put in place and keyed up, and the first span will be an accomplished fact. As soon as that is done there will be no further use for the heavy wooden scaffolding now encumbering the span, and it will be removed as speedily as possible, thus affording a view of the finished structure in its graceful outlines and proportions. On the west side of the east pier six lengths of tubes have been placed, and the same on the east side. On the east abutment the arch has been built out seven lengths, or a distance of 84 feet. It looks now as if the promise of the contractors to have the spans entirely completed by the 1st of January will be carried out and a little time to spare.

The tunnel, which forms a part of the western approach, is making rapid progress. The excavations are nearly completed, and the arching proceeds at the rate of nearly 400 feet per week.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Welding Iron and Steel.

OFFICE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMBINED IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION, 220 WALNUT STREET, PHILA., October 22, 1873.

To the Editor of The Iron Age: There has of late been considerable discussion upon the subject of iron and steel, and we think, according to the best information that can be obtained, no one ever had better opportunity for testing the relative properties of steel and iron than Sir William Armstrong, with the kingdom of Great Britain to back him.

Sir William says: "It is impossible that I can hold any other opinion than that the vibratory action attending accessive concussion is more dangerous to steel than to iron," and we think that years of experience in the manipulation of iron and steel fully attests the correctness of his opinion.

What we desire to impress upon the public mind is the importance of the *two metals combined* for such purposes, and in such proportions, as are best adapted for the uses they may be intended for; and, further, to give a few facts in the working of steel by our process which we think of great utility, and which, so far as we know, has never been accomplished by any other process.

We contend that steel cannot be made to answer the purposes of steel and iron at one and the same time; that is, in fact it must be either steel or iron; hence, high grades and low grades of steel, as they are termed, and the lower grades but little, if any, better than the best grades of iron.

It has been said that no one could tell where iron leaves off and steel begins, but we think steel commences where iron presents carbon, and steel is no longer steel when it has lost its carbon, for it is carbon that makes steel.

At a recent convention of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, held at Baltimore, it was contended that steel axles did not wear as long as iron. The reason is obvious. No engineer would think of using a car axle made of *steel proper*—that is, of steel high in carbon, which would give the necessary wearing property, but must have steel that will stand the axle test of iron; consequently, it is but iron, or a very low grade of steel, which, for wearing purposes, is no better than iron.

A similar difficulty arises in the manufacture of railroad rails. Steel that is best adapted to wearing purposes is liable to sudden fracture, and would not be considered safe "under accessive concussive strain," quoting a well known author; therefore, the Bessemer steel rail has but the slightest amount of carbon, or barely enough to distinguish it from iron.

We claim that we have a process that will make safe and reliable high grades of steel under any and all circumstances, giving longer life to rails and axles, and safe and reliable as the best iron, by combining iron and steel together.

It is a well known fact that ingot steel is more or less open, porous or spongy, and that no amount of blooming or hammering unites or welds the particles, from the fact that a welding heat cannot be taken upon the ingot after leaving the mold. By our process we can safely bring an ingot to a welding heat, and finish it into a bar at the same heat, without in the least detracting from the quality of steel.

Yours, respectfully,
ELDRIDGE WHEELER, Vice Pres't.

The Ordnance Report on Rifles and Heavy Ordnance.—General Dyer, Chief of Ordnance, in addition to portions of the report already published in these columns, says: On the subject of small arms, in conformity with the provisions of the Act of June 6, 1872, appropriating $150,000 for the manufacture of arms at the national armory, a board convened in New York city September 3, 1872, and concluded its labors May 5, 1873. After an exhaustive examination and trial during a session of months' duration, of over 100 arms, including those adopted by the first military powers of Europe, the board resolved that the board recommend that the Springfield breech loading system be adopted for the military service of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved June 6, 1872. The Springfield arsenal is now engaged in the manufacture of rifles and carbines on the new model for the military service. Ten thousand of these arms will be supplied to the army for trial. The report says respecting heavy ordnance: The importance of the subject increases with the earnest and continued efforts on the part of all nations, not only to improve the quality of the guns, but in providing in quantities those that have given best results in experimental trials. It is not the part of wisdom to wait for ultimate perfection in gun constructions, which may never be attained, or for the first rumbling of approaching strife, when guns are needed in fortresses and not in foundries to commence the tedious and costly work of construction. In the modern quick and decisive settlement of differences by the arbitrament of arms there is no time for preparation after the declaration of war, and a nation may sink beneath the powerful blows of a well armed adversary in less time than it takes to manufacture a single gun.

Our Foreign Trade.

Statistics of Our Imports and Exports for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1872, and 1873.

The forthcoming monthly report, No. 12, of the Bureau of Statistics, will make the following showing of our imports and exports for the fiscal years 1872 and 1873:

IMPORTS OF FREE ARTICLES.

Articles.	1873.	1872.
Barks	$1,760,396	$1,283,352
Chemicals, drugs, dyes, and medicines	4,789,619	2,307,298
Chloride of lime, or bleaching powder	1,102,360	....
Coffee	44,101,540	....
Gold and silver coin and bullion	21,480,937	13,743,679
Gums	1,733,665	1,728,634
Hair, unmanufactured	1,310,057	1,467,051
Hides and skins, other than furs	16,948,421	2,996,924
India rubber and gutta percha, crude	6,900,550	4,789,590
Paper materials	5,727,045	6,007,733
Silk, raw	6,460,621	5,625,630
Tea	24,466,094	....

IMPORTS OF DUTIABLE ARTICLES.

Articles.	1873.	1872.
Animals living	$3,227,953	3,465,554
Barley	2,962,981	3,403,607
Rice	2,304,661	2,317,172
Wheat	2,052,994	2,188,689
Buttons and button materials	2,838,275	2,243,653
Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and dyes	6,985,764	7,471,188
Coal, bituminous	1,589,663	1,391,206
Copper, and manufactures of	3,745,046	1,926,558
Cotton, and manufactures of	35,301,317	25,307,447
Earthen, stone, and China ware	6,015,906	5,270,785
Fancy goods	4,861,199	5,139,785
Fish	2,895,945	1,907,698
Flax, and manufactures of	21,566,052	22,630,243
Fruits	9,699,198	10,383,466
Fur skins, dressed	2,910,500	2,722,330
Glass and glassware	7,320,044	5,834,712
Hemp, raw	3,347,973	4,580,049
Hides and skins, other than furs	1,150,191	12,973,904
Iron and steel, and manufactures of	59,308,418	55,540,188
Jute and other grasses, and manufactures of	4,443,942	4,488,890
Lead, in pigs, bars, and old	3,222,627	3,369,075
Leather and leather goods	11,378,776	13,208,837
Opium, and extract of	1,978,502	2,107,341
Paper, and manufactures of	2,354,799	2,206,839
Precious stones	2,870,690	3,053,595
Seeds	4,194,914	4,894,794
Silk, manufactures of	29,989,869	30,448,618
Soda, and salts of	6,683,936	4,964,528
Sugar, brown	77,952,499	79,129,059
Sugar, refined	9,901,045	10,627,511
Molasses	4,722,165	2,066,027
Tin, in bars, blocks or pigs	363,393	3,419,042
Tin, in plates	14,995,650	12,312,428
Tobacco, leaf	6,416,693	4,726,143
Watches, &c	3,274,825	3,448,983
Wines, spirits, and cordials	9,354,221	8,582,223
Wood, and manufactures of	11,788,999	9,647,259
Wool, hair of alpaca, &c	71,589,398	79,614,544

DOMESTIC EXPORTS.

Articles.	1873.	1872.
Agricultural implements	$2,585,914	$1,547,413
Animals, living	2,033,447	1,773,716
Indian corn	23,794,694	23,984,365
Indian-corn meal	1,474,827	1,314,999
Wheat	51,452,254	38,915,060
Wheat flour	19,331,664	17,955,684
Coal	2,914,055	1,961,656
Cotton, and manufactures of	230,190,597	182,988,925
Drugs, chemicals and medicines	2,358,730	1,783,680
Furs and fur skins	3,725,550	3,313,005
Gold and silver, and manufactures of	74,016,400	72,891,479
Hides and skins, other than fur	3,605,023	1,445,178
Iron, and manufactures of	11,119,831	8,747,106
Leather and leather goods	5,305,494	3,684,089
Oils	47,942,691	40,686,107
Bacon and hams	35,022,137	21,126,592
Cheese	10,496,010	7,752,918
Lard	21,345,815	20,177,619
Pork	5,007,035	4,122,308
Tallow	7,068,471	6,973,189
Tobacco, leaf	22,689,135	24,186,166
Snuff	2,627,585	2,511,866
Wood, and manufactures of	19,119,893	15,940,872

FOREIGN EXPORTS.

Articles.	1873.	1872.
Gold and silver coin and bullion	$10,233,556	$5,744,003
Sugar and molasses	1,516,216	863,316
Wool	1,543,671	355,993

The principal articles remaining in warehouse June 30, 1873 and 1872, respectively, were as follows:

Articles.	1873.	1872.
Breadstuffs and other farinaceous food	$1,458,323	$1,366,925
Coffee	96,749	16,997,875
Cotton, and manufactures of	3,470,997	4,507,707
Flax, and manufactures of	2,026,859	2,256,051
Fruits	1,059,701	1,604,779
Hemp, and manufactures of	1,749,112	2,269,072
Iron and steel, and manufactures of	7,018,108	4,859,890
Leather and leather goods	1,298,261	1,997,113
Silk, manufactures of	2,589,565	2,985,533
Spices	1,116,017	1,649,543
Sugar, brown	24,678,211	25,973,234
Molasses	1,470,792	2 149,148
Tea	486,065	18,510,942
Tobacco, leaf	3,012,960	1,747,052
Wines, spirits and cordials	2,913,085	2,372,039
Wool, &c., and manufactures of	12,316,408	15,493,620

Important Discovery of Anthracite in the West Reported.—The following letter requires no explanation:

LEAVENWORTH, KAN., Oct. 18, 1873.

Messrs. Kelley, Morley & Co.: GENTLEMEN—Thinking it to be a matter of interest to yourselves, and, perhaps, to the Chicago Exposition, we have sent you by express to-day a specimen of anthracite coal from a vein discovered this season by Professor F. Haven, geologist of the reconnoissance under the direction of Lieutenant E. H. Ruffner, Chief Engineer of the Military Department of Missouri.

The existence of anthracite coal in this country west of the Alleghanies has been so long doubted, and its discovery so unlooked for, that these specimens will doubtless be looked upon with distrust, even by scientific men; but the evidence which comes to us is of such a character as to leave no question as to the genuineness of the discovery. The locality is about 260 miles southwest of Denver, Col., and will soon be within access by rail. The vein is 4½ feet thick, uniform in quality, and evidently of great extent. We consider it a matter of more than local importance, and would suggest that it be placed on exhibition in the Exposition now going on in your city. Specimens have also been forwarded to the department at Washington. Yours, truly,

GREAT WESTERN MANUFACTURING CO.,
D. F. FAIRCHILD, Secretary.

Fuel Economy in Smelting Operations.

In the lecture on "Fuel," lately delivered by Dr. C. W. Siemens, at Bradford, we find the following:

We have now come to the third branch of consumption, the smelting or metallurgical furnace, which consumes about 40,000,000 of the 120,000,000 of the fuel produced. Here also is great room for improvement, the actual fuel consumed in heating a ton of iron up to the welding point, or of melting a ton of steel, is more in excess of the theoretical quantity required for these purposes than is the case with regard to the production of steam-power and to domestic consumption. Taking the specific heat of iron at ·114, and welding heat at 2700° Fahr., it would require 2700 × ·114=307 heat units to heat 1 lb. of iron—1 lb. of pure carbon developes 14,500 heat units, 1 lb. of common coal 12,000, and, therefore, 1 ton of coal should bring 39 tons of iron up to the welding point. In an ordinary reheating furnace 1 ton of coal heats only 1⅗ ton of iron, and therefore produces only 1-23d part of the maximum theoretical effect. In melting one ton of steel in pots 2⅖ tons of coke are consumed, and taking the melting point of steel at 3600° Fahr., the specific heat at ·119, it takes ·119, multiplied by 3600=428 heat units to melt 1 lb. of steel, and taking the heat-producing power of common coke also at 12,000 units, 1 ton of coke ought to be able to melt 28 tons of steel. The Sheffield pot steel melting-furnace, therefore, only utilize 1-70th part of the theoretical heat developed in the combustion. Here, therefore, is a very wide margin for improvement, to which I have specially devoted my attention for many years, and not without the attainment of useful results. I have, since the year 1846, or very shortly after the first announcement of the dynamical theory, devoted my attention to a realization of some of the economic results which that theory rendered feasible. I fixed upon the regenerator as the appliance which, without being capable of reproducing heat when once really consumed, is extremely useful for temporarily storing such heat as cannot be immediately utilized, in order to impart it to the fluid or other substance which is employed in continuation of the operation of heating or of generating force. Without troubling you with an account of the gradual progress of these improvements, I will describe to you shortly the furnace which I now employ for melting steel. This consists of a furnace-bed made of very refractory material, such as pure silica, sand and silica, or Dina's brick, under which four regenerators, or chambers filled with checkerwork of brick, are arranged in such a manner that a current of combustible gas passes upward through one of these regenerators, while a current of air passes upward through the adjoining regenerator, in order to meet in combustion at the entrance into the furnace chamber. The products of combustion, instead of passing directly to the chimney, as in an ordinary furnace, are directed downward through the two other regenerators on their way toward the chimney, where they part with their heat to the checkerwork in such a manner that the highest degree of heat is imparted to the upper layers, and that the gaseous products reach the chimney comparatively cool (about 300° Fahr.) After going on in this way for half-an-hour, the currents are reversed by means of suitable reversing valves, and the cold air and combustible gas now enter the furnace chamber, after having taken up heat from the regenerator in the reverse order in which it was deposited, reaching the furnace, therefore, nearly at the temperature at which the gases of combustion left the same. A great reversion of temperature within the chamber is the result, and the two first-mentioned regenerators are heated to higher degree than the latter. It is easy to conceive that in that way heat may be accumulated within the chamber to an apparently unlimited extent, and with a minimum of chimney draught. Practically the limit is reached at the point where the materials composing the chamber begin to melt. Whereas a theoretical limit also exists in the fact that combustion ceases at a point which has been laid by St. Clair Deville at 5000° Fahr., and which has been called by him the point of dissociation. At this point hydrogen might be mixed with oxygen, and yet the two would not combine, showing that combustion really only takes place between the units of temperature of about 500°, and 4500° Fahr. To return to the regenerative gas furnace. It is evident that there must be economy where, within ordinary limits, any degree of heat can be obtained, while the products of combustion pass in the chimney only 300° hot. Practically, 1 ton of steel is melted in this furnace with 12 cwts. of small coal consumed in the gas-producer, which latter may be placed at any reasonable distance from the furnace, and consists of a brick chamber containing several tons of fuel in a state of slow disintegration. In large works a considerable number of these gas-producers are connected by tubes or flues with a number of furnaces. Collateral advantages in this system of heating, which is now extensively used in this and other countries, are that no smoke is produced, and that the works are not encumbered with solid fuel and ashes.

Trade Report.

Office of THE IRON AGE,
WEDNESDAY EVENING, Oct. 29, 1873.

The past week, though without events of great importance or startling interest, has been characterized by a feverish and unsettled feeling; although there are evidences on all sides of a return of confidence, and a general feeling that the danger of wide-spread commercial disaster is past. There is, as yet, no noticeable improvement in business, but the fact that the mercantile community have been so far able to meet their liabilities as to avert anything approaching a credit panic, may itself be considered a most favorable indication. The partial suspension of manufacturing throughout the country, which we have discussed in our editorial columns, may seem to warrant the belief that the country is in a worse condition than it really is. We may state, however, that most manufacturers with whom we have conversed are of the opinion that they will improve their prospects for next year by limiting their production this season, and that the expectation of an active and profitable spring trade is generally entertained.

In the condition of the New York banks a marked improvement is reported, and their gain in legal tenders has been great enough to warrant the adoption of a resolution calling in the outstanding clearing house certificates on the 1st of November. Greenbacks are no longer at a premium over certified checks, and the banks are able to meet all demands upon them. The stringency throughout the country is the effect of the panic, and as the influence of such an event in this market extends in gradually widening circles, like those which spread over the surface of water when suddenly disturbed, it will be as long before the improvement is felt in country districts as it was before the stringency here forced a suspension of the ordinary industrial and commercial activities. The local money market has been somewhat irregular during the week, with rates on call ranging from 5 per cent, per annum to 1-16 of 1 per cent. per day. There has been but little disposition to purchase commercial paper, but sellers forced to realize have found accommodating purchasers at a shave of about 18 per cent.

During the week the Treasury has furnished some amusement to the business community by its astounding performances in the matter of resuming specie payments. On Friday it was announced that the Treasury would exchange silver for currency, and those who appreciated the full significance of the announcement were about as much astonished as they would have been had Mr. Secretary Richardson given notice that he would settle the national debt by drawing a check upon his private bankers for the amount of the country's outstanding liabilities. As the Treasury had only $450,000 in silver coin with which to redeem the $50,000,000 of fractional currency and $360,000,000 of legal tenders afloat, and as small silver coin is worth 3 to 4 per cent. premium over currency, while the new trade dollar is quotable at 110 to 112, currency, Mr. Richardson was compelled to resume specie payment in a very small way. Creditors of the Treasury were accordingly notified that when they received payment they might have five dollars apiece in silver if they wanted it. The spirit in which this brilliant piece of financiering was received by the business community may be inferred from a remark made in the hearing of the writer by a prominent merchant. He had collected a bill of $3·50 at the Sub-Treasury, and was asked if he had demanded payment in coin. "No," he replied, "I thought I would not crowd the government—preferring rather to sacrifice my own interests than to place any obstacle in the way of the resumption of specie payments." Another remarked, when shown a handful of silver change, "O, that's nothing! I saw twice as much as that at the Sub-Treasury to-day."

The gold market has been dull, with unimportant fluctuations. The following shows the daily range of the premium:

	Highest.	Lowest.
Thursday	108⅝	108⅜
Friday	108⅝	108⅜
Saturday	108⅝	108⅜
Monday	108⅝	108⅜
Tuesday	108⅝	108⅜
Wednesday	108⅝	108⅜

The stock market has been somewhat depressed by the forced sale of large "blocks," which speculative operators have found themselves unable to carry. The principal dealings have been in Western Union, Lake Shore, New York Central, Rock Island, Wabash and Pacific Mail. The highest and lowest of to-day's quotations for active shares are given below.

Government bonds have been dull and heavy, and close at the prices given below. Southern State bonds and railroad mortgages have been nominal.

The following are the movements in foreign trade for the week:

IMPORTS.

	1871.	1872.	1873.
Tot. for week..	$7,846,357	$7,459,511	$5,830,093
Prev. reported..	313,705,193	355,131,593	328,113,830
Since Jan. 1....	$321,551,550	$362,591,104	$333,943,923

Included in the imports of general merchandise for the week are:

	Quant.	Value.
Brass goods	15	$2,737
Bronzes	32	5,062
Chains and anchors	41	2,235
Copper		4,084
Cutlery	111	50,873
Gas fixtures	1	545
Guns	965	23,476
Hardware	32	3,373
Iron, pig, tons	1,266	49,277
Iron, sheet, tons	11	1,540
R. R. bars	4,521	90,259
Iron cotton ties	5,006	10,797
Iron, other, tons	1,313	47,090
Lead, pigs	4,087	28,977
Metal goods	888	20,117
Nails	30	964
Needles	15	8,207
Old metals		7,068

	Quant.	Value.
Plated ware	1	1,999
Per. caps	11	2,705
Saddlery	9	1,342
Steel	2,577	39,738
Spelter	3,040	155
Silverware	4	595
Tin, boxes	8,808	74,249
Tin, 886 slabs	33,216	9,777
Wire	872	12,316
Zinc	136,494	10,146

EXPORTS, EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE

	1871.	1872.	1873.
For the week	$5,276,054	$5,366,824	$6,404,434
Prev. reported	189,088,775	183,703,156	238,002,655
Since Jan. 1	$194,364,829	$189,069,980	$244,407,089

EXPORTS OF SPECIE.

Total for the week	$382,972
Previously reported	42,926,473
Total since January 1	$43,309,445

The nominal rates for foreign exchange remain as follows:

	60 days.	3 days.
Prime bankers' Sterling bills on London	106¾@106¾	108¼@108⅜
Good bankers' do	106⅜@106⅝	108 @108⅛
Prime com. sterling do.	105⅜@106	— @ —
Paris (bankers)	5·32½@5·31¼	5·27½@ —
Antwerp	5·31¼@5·32½	5·26¼@5·27½
Swiss	5·28¾@5·28¼	5·23¾@5·23¾
Amsterdam	39⅝@ 39¾	40 @ 40⅛
Hamburg	94 @ 94¼	93¾@ 93⅝
Frankfort	40⅜@ 40⅜	40⅞@ 41
Bremen	94 @ 94¼	93¾@ 93⅝
Prussian thalers	70⅜@ 70⅝	71⅛@ 71¼

Government bonds closed as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. 1881s, reg	111⅝	112
U. S. 1881, c., large	113	113⅛
U. S. 5-20, 1862, reg	106	107
U. S. 5-20 1862, c	107	107⅛
U. S. 5-20 1864, reg	106¾	—
U. S. 5-20 1864, c.	108⅛	108¼
U. S. 5-20 1865, reg	107⅞	108
U. S. 5-20 1865, c	108	108⅛
U. S. 5-20 1865, new, reg	109¾	110⅛
U. S. 5-20 1865, new, c	111	111⅛
U. S. 5-20 1867, reg	111	111¼
U. S. 5-20 1867, c	112⅛	112¼
U. S. 5-20 1868, reg	111	—
U. S. 5-20 1868, c	112¾	113
U. S. 10-40, reg	106	—
U. S. 10-40 c	106⅛	107
U. S. 5s, of '81, reg	107	—
U. S. 5s, of '81, c	107⅜	109
30 Year Currency Pacifics	109¾	109⅝

The following were the highest and lowest prices of stocks to-day:

	Highest.	Lowest.
N. Y. Cen. & Hudson Consolidated	86⅜	85⅜
Lake Shore	64¾	63⅜
Rock Island	89⅝	88
Del., Lack. and West	85⅜	85⅛
Wabash	39⅜	38
Harlem	105⅜	104⅜
Western Union Telegraph	54⅜	52⅝
Northwestern	36⅜	35
Milwaukee & St. Paul	28	25⅛
Milwaukee & St. Paul preferred	60	48
Pacific Mail	31⅜	29⅜
Erie	46⅝	45⅜
Ohio & Mississippi	24⅜	23⅛
Union Pacific	17⅝	16⅜
C. C. & Ind. Central	19⅛	19
Hannibal and St. Joseph	30⅜	20

GENERAL HARDWARE.

There is a better inquiry for General Hardware noticeable since our last writing, but it is too near the close of the month to expect transactions of any magnitude; demand is light and confined to supplying the present wants of the trade. We are pleased to notice the general improvement in remittances, and from present appearances many express the belief that the great stringency in monetary affairs is passed, and that next month will witness the return of trade to its normal condition. A large manufacturer in Philadelphia writes us: "Remittances are improving every day; orders are increasing; the outlook grows brighter," and adds, "the Hardware men are sound."

There is no change to report in the condition of the market for foreign Hardware. The demand is very light and confined strictly to the actual present wants of buyers. Importers, however, express confidence in the future, and believing that the wants of the country are fully as great as they usually are at this season, show little disposition to force sales. Prices of all kinds of foreign Hardware are firm, and in heavy goods the tendency is to further advances. There is no improvement to notice in the demand for Nails, and stocks, although not heavy, are better assorted than at our last writing. The card rate, viz., $4·75 for 10d., is the asking price for lots under 100 kegs, but it is possible to obtain a slight concession from this figure. We quote 10d. to 60d. at $4·75, net, for small lots, and for 200 kegs and upward, $4·50, net, is the minimum price.

Trade in House Furnishing Goods, Tinners' Trimmings, etc., is at a low ebb, and prices are considerably unsettled. In the absence of demand it is difficult to obtain reliable quotations of leading goods in this line. We quote Plain Stamped Tin Ware at discount 20 per cent., and Retinned, discount 25 per cent., but there is little doubt that these figures would be shaded for a fair order. Japanned Dust Pans are offered in case lots at $18 per gross, net, and 9-inch Pie Plates, full cases, at $6 per gross, net. Copper Bottoms are without change, and we continue to quote them at 38 cents per lb., net; for a large order a concession from this figure would be made.

The following circular, which has been issued by Abraham Bussing, Secretary of the Ausable Nail Company, under date of the 24th instant, will explain itself:

Frequent complaints having recently been made to us of the violation of our regulations and *terms of sale* of Ausable Horse Nails, by certain parties in this and other cities, but without sufficient proof to justify a forfeiture of the discounts; and having invariably refused to grant permission to our friends who wish to maintain regular rates, to meet the prices quoted, we desire your co-operation in our efforts to protect the interests of both jobber and manufacturer.

In *all cases* where a violation of our printed terms and regulations can be undoubtedly proved, we will on our part apply the remedy indicated in our terms of sale *without favor or partiality*, and, if necessary, withhold the supply of Nails entirely from parties so offending. If "cutting prices" cannot be prevented, it is desirable that the fact be ascertained, that other measures may be taken to protect those who have been losing sales rather than meet the unfair quotations of their competitors.

We illustrate on another page Pearson's Patent Clamp, made by the Providence Tool Company. The following are the prices, subject to a discount of 5 per cent.:

2 inch opening	Per dozen,	$4·00
3 "	"	5·00
4 "	"	7·50
5 "	"	8·50
6 "	"	11·00
6 " Swivel Clamp	"	12·00

The list prices of Broughton's Double Bottom and Extra Bottom Oilers have been reduced The following are the new prices:

DOUBLE BOTTOM SELF BALANCING SPRING OILERS.

Zinc—No. 1, $3·00 per doz.	All Brass—No. 1, $5·00 doz
" " 2, 4·50 "	" " 2, 7·00 "
" " 3, 6·00 "	" " 3, 9·00 "

EXTRA BOTTOM OILERS.

Zinc Top, Brass Bottom.		All Brass.	
No 1	Per doz. $2·00	Per doz.	$3·00
" 2	" 3·00	"	4·00
" 3	" 4·00	"	5·00
" 4	" 5·50	"	6·50
" 5	" 7·00	"	8.00

EXTRA TUBES PER DOZ.

	Tin.	Brass.
2½ inch	$0·50	$0·75
3 "	0·60	0·90
3½ "	0·75	1·25
4 "	0·90	1·50
6 "	1·25	2·75
9 "	2·50	3·75
12 "	3·00	4·50

Lewis, Oliver & Phillips issue, under date of the 25th instant, the following reduced list of their manufactures. As we received it after the 31st page went to press, the prices there have not been corrected:

Iron, standard list, assorted sizes, for large orders, 3·2c, card rate, 2 % off net.
Flat Rail (1¼x¼), punched and coun'sunk..4·7c ℔ ℔ net
Iron Wedges..5c ℔ ℔ net
Norway Nail Rods..9½c ℔ ℔ net
Crow Bars (in ordering please state whether "Wedge" or "Pinch" point)..6½c ℔ ℔ net
Beetle Rings..9½c ℔ ℔ net
Fence Pickets—
⅝ round, bent to shape..80c ℔ ft. of fence, less 5 % off net
Discount off Standard List.
Carriage and Tire Bolts (new list)..70&5 % off net
Plow Bolts..25 % off net
Stove Bolts..5 % off net
Machine and Square Head Bolts..30 % off net
Coach and Lag Screws..30 % off net
Bolt Ends..25 % off net
Harrow Teeth, in lots of 1 ton or more, packed in casks, 1 in. diam. 4½c ℔ ℔ net; ½ in. diam. 4½c ℔ ℔ net; ⅝ in. diam. 4½c ℔ ℔ net.
Patent Headed Harrow Teeth, packed in casks, ¾c ℔ ℔ ex Skein Bolts, in bulk, in lots of 1 keg or more, ⅝ in. diam. 7c ℔ ℔ net; 9-16 in. diam. 8c ℔ ℔ net; ½ in. diam. 9c ℔ ℔ net. 1c ℔ ℔ extra when less than 1 keg of each size is ordered.
Screw Hook-and-Eye Hinges, ⅝ to 1 in. diam. 9½c ℔ ℔ net; ⅝ in. diam. 10½c ℔ ℔ net; ½ in. diam. 12½c ℔ ℔ net.
Screw and Strap Hinges, in lots of 100 pairs or more, 14 to 36 in. long, 6½c ℔ ℔ net; 8, 10 & 12 in. long, 8c ℔ ℔ net.
Strap and T Hinges..40 % off net, delivered as customary
Screw Hitching Rings..$5 50 ℔ 100 net
Duck Nest Tuyere Irons..$15 00 ℔ doz net
Cast Iron Washers..℔ ℔ 4½c net
Bridge and Roof Bolts—
1 to 2 in. diam. over 3 ft. long..℔ ℔ 4½c net
1 to 2 in. diam. from 4 to 8 ft. long.." " 5 c net
1 to 2 in. diam. from 1½ to 4 ft. long..." " 5½c net
⅞, ¾ and ⅞ in. diam. over 4 ft. long..." " 6 c net
⅞, ¾ and ⅞ in. diam. from 1¾ to 4 ft. long" " 6½c net

WAGON HARDWARE.

Wagon Box Strap Bolts—
10 in. long by 7-16 at Screw End, ℔ set of 8 bolts.. 55c
12 " ½ " " 8 " " 70c
10 " 9-16 " " 8 " " } 90c
12 " 9-16 " " 8 " "
14 " 9-16 " " 8 " " $1 00
10 in. long by ⅝ at Screw End, ℔ set of 8 bolts.. } 1 00
12 " ⅝ " " 8 " "
14 " ⅝ " " 8 " " 1 10
16 " ⅝ " " 8 " " 1 20
5c ℔ set for each additional inch over 14 in. All lengths made.
Wagon Box Rods, narrow track, each..18c
" " " wide track, each..20c
Single Tree Irons, ℔ set of four pieces..38c
Wrought Iron Bolster Plates, 2¾ in. wide, ℔ set..60c
" " 3 " " " ..65c
" " 3¼ " " " ..70c
" " 3½ " " " ..75c
Wagon Brake Ratchets, each..16½c
" " " finished with guard, each..45 c
Wrought Hammer Straps, heavy pattern, each..16 c
" " " light " each..13½c
" Rub Irons, each..11 c
Stay Chain Hooks, each..9 c
Double and Single Tree Clips, figure 1, each..8 c
" " " 2, each..10 c
" " " 3, each..12 c
Strap Bolts, Rods, Single Tree Irons, Bolster Plates, Brake Ratchets, Hammer Straps, Rub Irons, Stay Chain Hooks and Clips, in lots of 100 sets..dis 25 %
Wagon Box Staples, 1½ to 2½ in. to clinch, ℔ 100 $12 50 net
" Box Iron, to rivet on, ℔ 100 8 50 net
Neck Yoke Eyes, each..5¼c net
" " with ⅝ rings, each..7 c net
King Bolts, ⅝, 1, 1¼, and 1½ in. diam..℔ ℔ 4¼c net
Wagon Rivets, ex. large, flat, oval and steepie head, ¼ in. diam. all lengths..." 9½c net
Wagon Rivets, 3-16 in. diam., all lengths..." 11½c net
" & Nails, in 5 ℔ paper boxes..℔ ℔ 1c extra
" " in 25 ℔ wood " ..½c extra
Wagon and Hinge Nails, ¼ in..℔ ℔ 17 c net
" " 3-16 in..℔ ℔ 19 c net
Double Tree Plates..
Coupling " } " 9 c net
Tongue "
Neck Yoke Plates..." 12 c net
Tongue Cap Iron, 1¾, 2 & 2¼ in. wide, same price ℔ ℔ as Band Iron.
Wagon Chains, Stay Lock and Tongue, 5-16 in, ℔ ℔ 11½c net; ¼ in., 12½c. net

We invite the attention of Hardware dealers to the advertisement on the 17th page of Dayton & Lamberson's Discount Screw and Bolt Lists. These lists are published in both book and sheet form, and comprise Philadelphia and Common Carriage and Tire Bolts, showing the net prices at twenty different discounts; and Iron Screws, showing the net prices at thirteen discounts, from 25 to 50 per cent. This valuable compilation has had a fair trial by a large number of dealers, and we have seen testimonials from some of the leading Hardware houses in the country, bearing flattering evidence to their usefulness, both as regards correctness and the large amount of time and labor economized by their use. The price for a single copy of either Screw or Bolt List is one dollar; two or more copies, seventy-five cents each. Orders should be addressed to Frank Dayton, No. 83 Duane street, New York.

IRON.

American Pig.—The market for American Iron continues exceedingly dull and unsatisfactory. Prices are very irregular, and it is difficult to arrive at the actual market valuation. The companies generally ask $38 for No. 1, but outside lots are obtainable for cash at still lower figures. No. 2 Extra is held at about $32, at which figure we notice sales of 500 tons Allentown. Forge Iron is abundant, and offering freely at $27. Of the 43 furnaces in the Lehigh, 12 are already out of blast, and five more are expected to go out very soon. Wages have been reduced 10 per cent., and will be reduced as much more on next pay day. A number of miners recently employed at $1·85 a day have offered this week to go to work at $1 a day.

Scotch Pig.—Scotch Iron continues dull and depressed, notwithstanding advices from abroad of light stocks and fully late prices, with no apparent indications of a lower range of values there. There is very little Scotch Iron on the way here, and at present prices no likelihood of shipments. Holders of Glengarnock generally ask $40 from ship, but to force a lot on the market it would not bring that figure; in this way we hear of sale of 200 or 300 tons from dock at about equal to $38·50. Eglinton Iron is scarce, and it is doubtful if much could be obtained below $40, unless it were forced out. Summerlee held at $41; Coltness, $45 @ $46.

Following are the prices of Scotch Pig Iron in Glasgow, as reported by Messrs. J. E. SWAN & BROS., under date of Oct. 10:

	No. 1	No. 3	No. 4
Gartsherrie	125/	118/	....
Coltness	127/6	120/	....
Summerlee	120/	116/	117/6
Langloan	125/	116/	....
Govan	118/	115/6	115/
Calder	*122/6	116/	....
Shotts, Bessemer	160/	155/	....
do Ordinary	122/	117/6	....
Carnbroe	120/	117/	118/
Wishaw	118/	115/	115/
Monkland	118/6	115/6	....
Chapelhall	122/6	....	....
Clyde	118/6	115/6	115/
Quarter—Clyde	118/6	115/6	115/

Glasgow Warrants 3-5, No. 1; 2-5, No. 3, g. m. b. 116/.
*f. o. b. Glasgow, 1/ per ton, extra.

WEST COAST BRANDS—*f. o. b. Ardrossan.*

Glengarnock, Ardeer	120/	117/	....
Eglinton, Lugar, Muirkirk, Portland, Dalmellington—Branded Eglinton	118/	116/	117/
Dalmellington	120/	118/	112/

CURRENT RATES OF FREIGHT ON PIG IRON.

To	From Glasgow.	From Ardrossan.
New York	7/6	7/6
Boston	17/	17/
New Orleans	20/	20/
Baltimore	17/	17/6
Philadelphia	16/	16/
Providence	20/	15/

Bar.—The market continues very quiet for Refined from store, with the demand almost exclusively for small lots.

Old Rails.—The market continues very dull and values unsettled. The stock of Double Head is mostly controlled by one party, and we are informed is not offered at the moment. T Rails are quoted at about $40.

New Rails.—Very little, if any, trade has been effected in New Rails. We quote English at about $60 @ $62, gold, and American about $69 @ $70, currency, though in absence of business these figures are wholly nominal.

We are indebted to Messrs. S. W. HOPKINS & Co., New York and London, for the following statement of the exports of railway iron from Great Britain for the month ending Sept. 30, 1873, and nine months ending at same time, compiled from official sources:

To	M'th. ending Sept. 30. 1871.	1872.	1873.	9 Mos. ending Sept. 30. 1871.	1872.	1873.
United States	54,379	37,732	10,642	380,585	378,053	151,972
British America	8,506	9,080	6,914	56,709	68,739	40,313
Spanish West India Islands	548	20	874	5,026	1,109	4,446
Brazil	963	4,535	15,419	15,745	11,665	
Chili	2,431	490	10,324	2,609	8,855	
Peru	3,144	685	18,403	23,774	7,782	
Russia	3,764	94,646	29,054	69,398	73,587	135,368
Sweden	728	1,644	7,407	8,882	10,453	35,316
Germany	3,527	4,117	1,589	44,149	32,642	94,151
Austrian Territories	3,350			18,591	7,534	816
France	4	150	39	1,716	457	
Holland	445	175	948	9,044	2,254	
Spain and Canaries	2,157	511	1,289	9,969	5,729	
British India	1,595	589	1,497	30,828	10,798	11,969
Australia	225	2,557	3,915	11,607	17,134	17,219
Egypt	728	1,485	1,543	3,152	11,888	6,257
Other countries	7,987	6,664	20,969	57,839	52,691	104,737
Total	93,530	93,393	92,140	756,870	720,970	591,596

Scrap.—The market continues dull. We hear of a lot of 100 tons having sold from dock at $39. Yard lots are nominally held at about $40.

METALS.

Copper.—The position of the Ingot Copper market continues in a very dull and unsatisfactory position. The stocks in hands of dealers and manufacturers are large, and sales can only be forced at exceedingly low figures, and then in only small lots at a time. The transactions the past week include about 200,000 lbs. Lake, in lots, at 22½c. @ 23c., and rumors of 25,000 lbs. at 22c., cash. Baltimore Copper has been quiet, and we do not hear of any further important transactions. Cash lots are held nominally at 21c. For future delivery the market is entirely nominal. Manufactured Copper is dull, but prices remain unchanged. We quote at 36c. for New Sheathing, 40c. for Braziers, 45c. for Nails, 20c. @ 21c. for Old Sheathing, 26c. for New Yellow Metal Sheathing, 32c. for Bolts, and 27c. @ 30c. for Nails, Sheathing and Slating. Bolt Copper, 40c.

Tin.—The market for Pig Tin continues dull and depressed, and only small lots are changing hands. We quote Straits, 29c.; English L. and F., 27c.; English Refined, 28c., and Banca, 33c., all gold. Tin Plates are lower again, leading to a trifle more business, though the market is far from active, as the sales have all been in small lots. Charcoal Terne is scarce. We quote: Charcoal Tin, $9·50 @ $9·75; Coke Tin, $7·25 @ $8; Charcoal Terne, $9·50 @ $9·75; and Coke Terne, $6·75 @ $7·50.

Lead.—The market has been extremely dull the past week, and sales limited to a few very small lots for urgent requirements. We quote: German and Spanish ordinary at 6¾c. @ 7c.; English, 7c.; foreign refined, 7¼c. @ 7½c., and domestic, 6⅝c. @ 6½c., all gold. Manufactured Lead is quiet and unchanged. We quote Bar at 9¼c.; Sheet and Pipe at 10½c., and Tin Lined Pipe at 16½c., less the usual discount to the trade.

Spelter and Zinc.—Very little, if any, trade of importance has taken place in either foreign or domestic Spelter, and prices, though quoted about the same, must be considered nominal. We quote: Silesian, 7½c. @ 7¾c., gold, and domestic Plates, 8c. @ 8¼c., currency. Sheet Zinc is quiet and unchanged; dealers ask 8½c. @ 8¾c. net, gold.

Antimony.—The demand for Regulus continues very quiet, and sales only effected in a retail way. We quote at 13c. @ 13½c., gold.

IMPORTATIONS.

Of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York, for the week ending October 28, 1873:

Hardware.

Boker Hermann & Co.
Mdse. pkgs., 22
Casks, 8
Cutlery, cks., 4
Cases, 4
Beam & Murray,
Casks, 1
Chains, cks., 17
Cases, 4
Carr H. W.
Casks, 3
Coffin, Lee & Co.
Mdse. pkgs., 5
Drexel, Morgan & Co.
Cutlery, pkgs., 2
Dickinson Henry
Packages, 5
Casks, 2
Degraw, Aymar & Co.
Chains, 32
Chains, cks., 8
Faber E.
Cases, 1
Field A & Co.
Per. caps, cs., 4
Packages, 38
Foot, Homer & Co.
Files, pkgs., 10
Folsom H. & D.
Arms, cs., 5
Fisher J. S.
Casks, 1
Friedmann & Lauterjung
Cutlery, cs., 11
Harmar Wm. & Co.
Cases, 4
Jackson Wm.
Casks, 2
Lau & Garlichs,
Mdse. pkgs., 3
Laughland & Co.
Wire, pkgs., 26
Mason John W. & Co.
Wire rope, coils, 7
Moore's J. P. Sons,
Guns, cs., 3
Nichols Henry G.
Packages, 2
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.
Files, cks., 2
Remington E. & Sons,
Gun barrels, cks., 10
Robbins C. & Son,
Mdse. pkgs., 16
Tillotson L. G. & Co.
Wire, galv., lots, 657
Schoverling & Daly,
Mdse. pkgs., 3
Signeer R. J. & Co.
Packages, 2
Stevenson Thos. F.
Files, cks., 24
Strasburger, Pheiffer & Co.
Cases, 3
Sawyer John,
Wire rope, coils, 10
Turnor R. A.
Mdse. pkgs., 14
Van Nest A. R. & Co.
Cases, 2
Van Wart & McCoy,
Cases, 5
Casks, 2
Files, cks., 1
Western Union Tel. Co.
Wire, gal. lots, 666
Order.
Packages, 13
Casks, 5
Files, cks., 15
Without bills of lading.
Chains, cks., 28

Iron.

Congreve Chas. & Son,
Rails, 767
Fish plates, bdls, 2459
Crocker Bros.
Pig, tons, 100
Darrell & Co.
Old iron, casks, 2; tons, 2
Henderson Bros.
Pig, tons, 300
Holdane J. H. & Co.
Tubes, wrought, 500
Jarvis Geo.
Fish plates, bdls, 1000
Rails, 673
Bolts, cs., 64
Chairs, bdls., 1057
Lidgerwood H.
Old, lbs., 80,000
Laughland & Co.
Haybands, bdls., 810
Milliken S. Jr.
Rods, bdls., 256
Morton, Bliss & Co.
Rails, 494
Naylor & Co.
Fish plates, bdls., 350
Rails, 880
Phelps, Dodge & Co.
Sheet, pkgs., 9025; bdls., 217
Seligman J. & W.
Rails, 645
Order.
Pig, tons, 700
Sheet, pkgs., 66
Cotton ties, bdls, 8000
Bundles, 280

Steel.

Brown Bros. & Co.
Bundles, 689
Bruce & Cook,
Wire, bdls., 10
Steel iron, bdls., 600
Hogan John,
Cases, 46
Casks, 3
Hugill Chas.
Packages, 32
Justice P. S.
Bessemer bars, bdls, 67
Lang W. Bailey & Co.
Crank pins, 48
Merchants Dispatch Co.
Casks, 2
Moore Henry,
Casks, 15
Naylor & Co.
Axles, 56
Tires, 14
Cases, 25
Bundles, 480
Bessemer rails, 776
Frog points, 6
Prosser Thos. & Son,
Tire forgings, 25
Van Wart & McCoy,
Pieces, 59
Packages, 1
Order.
Rails, 1923
Bundles, 810
Bars, 85
Cases, 2
Without bills of lading.
Bundles, 112

Metals.

Bruce & Cook,
Scrap lead, cks., 18
Cort N. L. & Co.
Terne plates, bxs, 250
Tin plates, bxs., 330
Darrel & Co.
Old, cks., 5; cs., 2
Old copper, bbls., 1⅛
Old lead, bbls., 2
De Rivera & Co.,
Old copper, bxs., 19; hhds., 3; pkgs., 2
Naylor & Co.
Tin plates, bxs., 900
Phelps, Dodge & Co.
Tin plates, bxs., 9471
Tin, ingots, 360
Societe de Credit Suisse.
Tin plates, bxs., 1165
Order.
Lead, pigs, 7957; pcs, 3633
Tin, ingots, 317
Spelter, slabs, 340
Tin plates, bxs., 3154
Without bills of lading.
Tin plates, bxs., 639

PHILADELPHIA.

Messrs. LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON, under date of Oct. 28, write us as follows: We can report a slight improvement upon trade during the past week, although far from being what is wished for. Parties are buying only what their immediate trade requires, and in small quantities. The near or local trade are ordering more through mail than by orders given in person in the city. We can see some little improvement in remittances, and a much better feeling for the future than shown two weeks ago. Prices remain without any decided change. Philadelphia Bolts remain at the low price before quoted. Eastern and Western Bolts also remain at the same low figure as before quoted. Genuine Emerson Razor Strops have advanced, and are held at 25 per cent. discount. Other goods remain without any change from our quotations.

Messrs. BLAKISTON & COX, Iron Merchants, 333 Walnut street, under date of Oct. 28, 1873, report as follows: Business in all branches of the Iron trade is depressed, and the week just past has developed no feature tending to a reaction for the better. In Pig Iron few sales worthy of particular mention have been made, being confined to lots of 100 tons, and less. A recent visit to near markets has found them much depressed, and an extended investigation has made us acquainted with the fact that consumers have small supplies, and in the absence of orders this is necessary as a measure of prudence. The furnace companies are still blowing out, and are all more or less reducing the production; their present stock on hand, with the lessened production, will be ample to fill balance of orders for this year's delivery, and supply any ordinary demand that may be made upon them. Below are the present prices quoted for all the brands offered in this market: No. 1 Foundry, $35 to $40; No. 2 Foundry, $32 to $34; Gray Forge, $28 to $30, delivery here, freights from furnaces being about $2. In consequence of the great reduction of stocks of English and Scotch Irons on the other side, prices have there become firmer, and the demand, which is reported active, is likely to occasion higher prices and stop the supplies for this country for some time. This will have an effect upon the value of American Irons, and tend to firmer, if not better, figures. We quote Eglinton No. 1 at $47 and Glengarnock No. 1 at $49 to $51, small lots, from yard. In *Scrap Iron* there is nothing doing, and prices remain without material change. *Bar Iron* sells as last quoted, and is without any new feature. We hear of inquiry for *New American Rails*, but owing to the difficulties of using paper and securities—no matter how good—with which we are all acquainted, the inquiries amount to little. We quote New American at works at $69 to $70, nominal.

PITTSBURGH.

PITTSBURGH, Oct. 25.—There is no improvement to note in the Pig Iron trade so far, and while hopes are entertained that there will soon be a change for the better, the prospects at this writing are not very encouraging. As noted in my last, consumers, without an exception, are buying just as little as they possibly can, and this policy it is almost certain will be rigidly adhered to until there is an easing up in money matters. Our manufacturers nearly all have more or less paper out, and they have hard enough work in taking care of this without increasing it; and, futhermore, sellers, in view of the fact that the banks are still refusing to discount, are not disposed to sell on time. Cash buyers, as might be expected in times like these, are few and far between. During the past week trade has been at a dead lock; there was scarcely enough business transacted to establish quotations. Prices are weak, though nominally unchanged. Choice Mill Irons may be quoted, in the absence of sales, at $32 to $33, 4 months; No. 1 Foundry Iron, $38 to $40; No. 2, $32 to $34; White and Mottled, $29 to $31; Charcoal Irons, $45 to $50 for Warm, and $60 to $65 for Cold Blast. Blooms $90 to $105, according to quality. The arrivals of Pig Metal have fallen off largely, producers preferring to keep it at home until there is a demand for it, and it is said that a large number of the furnaces in the Shenango and Mahoning valleys have blown out, and unless there is a very decided change in the situation, they will all have to do likewise. There is no demand for product, and, beside, even if there was, there is no margin at present quotations. This has been a bad year on the furnaces; trade opened bad, has been dragging ever since, and the indications are that it will close even worse than it opened. However, it is said that it is always darkest just before the break of day, and it is

hoped that the clouds which are now hanging over the country will soon break up and disappear, and that trade generally, iron included, will be placed on a strong and better basis. The demand for finished irons continues meagre compared with what it was prior to the panic. It is true none of the mills have stopped entirely, but they are only running single turn, and had it not been for an accumulation of orders before the financial troubles set in, the probability is that some of them would have been obliged to shut down before this. There is one point in favor of our manufacturers, and it is an important one—stocks both in first and second hands are reported light, and they appear determined to keep them so. The probability is that, as soon as orders stop coming in sufficiently to keep the mills going, they will suspend. The card rate was reduced this week from 3 and 8-tenths to 3 cents and 3-tenths for bars, usual time, with two per cent. off for cash. It is but proper to state that the card has been considerably above the selling rates for several months, and the change was made chiefly for the purpose of bringing down the cost of skilled labor, which is governed entirely by the card, as per agreement between the mill owners and the workmen. It is what is called the "sliding scale." The Nail trade is gradually falling off, and prices are weaker in sympathy with the raw material. The card remains unchanged at $4·50, but it is said that orders are being accepted under this rate. Stocks, however, are light, both here and at Wheeling, and, as in the case of finished irons, it seems to be the policy of manufacturers to keep them down. The Steel trade, like everything else, has been curtailed considerably by the disturbed condition of finances, but the mills are still in operation. As regards prices, there have been no recent changes. The demand for manufactured Copper is light, but prices remain unchanged. There is a rather firmer feeling in Window Glass, as stocks are gradually being reduced, and the factories having been stopped since last July, with no indication of their starting up soon again, prices are tending upward. Some houses are having a good deal of trouble in filling their orders, as their stock of many sizes is exhausted.

Your correspondent heartily endorses the correction which appeared in *The Iron Age* of last week, in regard to the rumor which he unfortunately and thoughtlessly gave currency to, relative to the suspension of Mr. Springer Harbaugh, senior member of the firm of Harbaugh, Mathias & Owens, proprietors of the Superior Rail Mill. As stated in *The Iron Age*, it had no foundation whatever in fact, and, as might be expected, Mr. Harbaugh feels deeply aggrieved at its publication, although I am sure he does not regret it any more than I do.

The *Commercial*, of the 25th inst., says: The condition of the Pig metal market remains about the same as at date of last report. The commission merchants report no sales, and say there has not been enough sales made to establish a market price, therefore it is difficult to say what metal is worth in this market now. Gray Forge is held by the owners at $31 to $33 per ton, 4 months, without finding buyers, while cash buyers say they can buy at $30, 4 months, with liberal discount for cash. Most of our rolling mills are still in operation, but they are working on orders received before the panic, and using up pig iron bought some time ago. When these orders are filled, or present stock exhausted, they must stop work, unless trade revives in the meantime.

LOUISVILLE.

Mr. GEO. H. HULL, under date of Oct. 27, writes us as follows: Market dull and lower; quotations on some grades must be regarded as nearly nominal. Sales are confined to small lots for immediate use. A considerable concession is made on cash sales. The usual time, four months, is allowed on quotations below:

HOT BLAST CHARCOAL.

No. 1 F'dry, from Hanging Rock Ores	$47·00 @ 48·00
" 2 " " " "	42·00 @ 44·00
" 1 Forge, " " "	34·00 @35·00
" 1 F'dry, from Tennessee Ores	46·00 @ 47·00
" 2 " " "	41·00 @ 43·00
" 1 Forge, " "	34·00 @ 35·00
" 1 F'dry, from Alabama Ores	46·00 @ 48·00
" 1 " " Iron Mountain Ores	48·00 @ 50·00

HOT BLAST STONE COAL.

No. 1 F'dry, from Missouri Ores	44·00 @ 45·00
" 2 " " "	40·00 @ 42·00
" 1 Forge, " "	33·00 @ 34·00

COLD BLAST CHARCOAL.

Car Wheel from Hanging Rock Ores	60·00 @ 62·00
" " Tennessee Ores	58·00 @ 60·00
" " Alabama Ores	60·00 @ 62·00
" " Georgia Ores	60·00 @ 62·00
" " Missouri Ores	58·00 @ 60·00
" " Kentucky	56·00 @ 62·00

CINCINNATI.

Messrs. ADDY, HULL & Co., under date of Oct. 27, write us as follows: The market has undergone no improvement during the past week. Buyers are making no engagements for future delivery, and orders for immediate consumption are light, owing to restricted operations of mills and foundries, caused by the financial stringency. Quotations as follows:

HOT BLAST CHARCOAL.

Hanging Rock No. 1	₩ ton..$45·00 @ ..	—4 mos.
" " No. 2	43·00 @ 44·00	—4 mos.
" " Forge	35·00 @ ..	—4 mos.
Tennessee No. 1	44·00 @ ..	—4 mos.
" Forge	35·00 @ ..	—4 mos.
Alabama No. 1	44·00 @ 45·00	—4 mos.
Missouri No. 1	45·00 @ 46·00	—4 mos.
" No. 2	43·00 @ 44·00	—4 mos.

HOT BLAST STONE COAL.

Missouri No. 1	₩ ton..$43·00 @ ..	—4 mos.
" Forge	34·00 @ ..	—4 mos
Ohio No. 1	42·00 @ ..	—4 mos.
" Forge	30·00 @ 33·00	—4 mos.
Scotch Pig, No. 1	.. ..	..

COLD BLAST CHARCOAL.

Hanging Rock Car Wheel	₩ tn.$60·00 @ 66·00	—4 mos.
Missouri " "	59·00 @ 60·00	—4 mos.
Kentucky " "	62·00 @ 65·00	—4 mos.
Tennessee " "	58·00 @ 60·00	—4 mos.
Georgia " "	60·00 @ 62·00	—4 mos.
Alabama " "	60·00 @ 62·00	—4 mos.
Machinery and Forge	55·00 @ 57·00	—4 mos.
Blooms	105·00 @ 110·00	—4 mos

BALTIMORE.

Messrs. WYETH & BROTHER, Iron and Steel merchants, corner of South Charles and Lombard streets, report us the following prices under date of Oct. 28, 1873: Trade remains much as reported last week; prices are weak and drooping, and dealers prefer letting their stocks run out, rather than replenish same for the present. Good orders can be booked at less than cost to either manufacturer or dealer. Quotations are nominal in character.

AMERICAN REFINED BAR IRON.

1 to 6 wide by ⅜ to 1 thick	3¼c. to 4c. per lb.
1 to 4½ wide by 1⅜ to 2 thick	
Round and square, ordinary sizes, from ⅜ to 2 inclusive	3¾c. to 4c. "
Hoop Iron, 1½ wide and upward	5¼ to 5½c. per lb.
Band Iron, from 1½ to 4 in. wide	4¾ to 4¾c. "
Horse Shoe Iron ⅜ to 1 wide by ⅜ to ⅝ thick	5 to 5¼c. "
Norway Nail Rods	8¼ to 8½c. "
Black Diamond Cast Steel, Flats, Squares and Octagon, ordinary sizes	16¼c. "
Machinery Steel	11¼c. "
Cast Spring Steel	11c. "
Homogeneous Steel Plate	13c. "
Perkins' Horse Shoes, per keg of 100 lbs	$6·37½
" Mule Shoes " "	7·37½

Common Horse Nails, from 14c. to 18c per pound.

	10	9	8	7	6
Putnam Horse Nails	23	24	25	26	28c. per lb.

R. R. Spikes.....5¼ by 9-16 at 4¼c. to 5c per lb.

CLEVELAND.

Messrs. REDDINGTON & ADAMS, under date of Oct. 27, write us as follows: The Pig Iron market shows some depreciation, both as to price and sales, although orders are coming in continually for small lots. Most of the furnaces in this vicinity are requiring extensions on their ore paper. A large number of the furnaces have blown out, and a trip through the Mahoning and Shenango valleys presents a very unusual appearance of things. It is confidently believed that the stopping of so many furnaces, and the consequent decrease in manufacture, will have a tendency to make prices buoyant by reducing stocks in hand. Quotations are nominal merely. We quote as follows:

LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL FOR CAR WHEELS AND MALLEABLE USE.

No. 1	$	@ 50 50—4 m.
No. 2		@ 48 50—4 m.
No. 3	graded 53 50 @	—4 m.
No. 4	60 50 @	—4 m.
No. 5	60 50 @	—4 m.

COLD BLAST CHARCOAL.

No. 1 Tennessee	$60 50 @ —4 m.

ANTHRACITE.

No. 1 Onondaga	$43 50 @ —4 m.

BITUMINOUS IRON FROM ALL LAKE SUPERIOR ORE.

No. 1 f'ndry, acc'ding to brand	$38 50 @ 41 50—4 m.
No. 2 " " "	35 50 @ 37 50—4 m.
Gray Forge	30 00 @ 33 50—4 m.

BLACKBAND IRON FROM WAREHOUSE—SCOTCH.

No. 1 Glengarnock	$45 50 @ —4 m.
No. 1 Eglinton	45 50 @ —4 m.
No. 1 Ayresome	43 50 @ —4 m.

AMERICAN.

No. 1 Massillon	@ 42 50—4 m.

IRON ORES.

Lake Superior specular	
Forsythe	

FOREIGN.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. J. Berger Spence & Co., London, Glasgow and Manchester, under date of Oct. 11, 1873, report:

Metals.—Business in this market has been steady throughout the week, and although the orders that are placed are not very large, they appear sufficiently ample to keep manufacturers fairly employed, which in the present position of the "fuel and labor" question is perhaps all that can be esired. Scotch Pig Iron Warrants have not changed much in value, but makers' Iron has in some instances been advanced. The shipments for the past week are reported as 11,205 tons, against 12,071 tons in the corresponding week of last year. For Middlesborough Pig Iron the demand is quiet and is freely met by the smelters. The quarterly meetings of the Iron trade have been held both in the North and in Staffordshire during the week, but the uncertainty attendant upon the action the men may take in the wages dispute has seriously interfered with the trade in manufactured Iron; and until Mr. Kettle's decision anent the men in the Cleveland district is made public, there does not appear much probability of any improvement taking place. Copper is in better demand, the recent depression has been followed by an increased inquiry, and higher prices are now freely paid. Tin is lower, the standard has been again reduced in Cornwall, and Straits and English have suffered proportionately. A large business is going on in Lead, and higher values may be anticipated. There is not much doing in Spelter, nor is there much variation in rates.

IRON—"Ayresome" Yorkshire Pig Iron, No. 1, 107/6; No. 2, 102/6; No. 3, 100/; No. 4 (Foundry), 98/6; No. 4 (Forge), 97/6 net cash, or 2/ extra 4 months' bills. Scotch Pig warrants, 115/ to 117/. Staffordshire Bars, £12. 10/ to £14. Hoop Iron, £13. 10/ to £14. Gas Tubes, 47½ per cent. off new list. Boiler Tubes, 17½ per cent. discount.

COPPER.—English Tough Ingot, nominal, £92 to £94. Chili Bars, £85 to £86.

TIN—English Ingot, nominal, £126 to £128. Straits, £120 to £122.

TIN PLATES.—Best Coke, I. C., 32/ to 35/; Charcoal, I. C., 36/ to 40/ per box.

LEAD.—Best English Soft Pig, £23. 15/ to £24. Refined Red Lead, £25 to £27.

ANTIMONY.—French Star, £59 to £60.

SPELTER.—Silesian, Special Brands, £27. 10/ to £28. English, Best Brands, £27. 10/ to £28.

FRANCE.

(*Moniteur des Interets Materiels.*)

PARIS, October 12, 1873.—Although, from a financial point of view, there may be an improvement both in England and the United States, the unfavorable impression produced by the disasters at New York still exists, aggravated by the shifting policy of the Bank of England. Its last statement has given a wholesome warning to the speculators, who now seem to deem it prudent to adopt a more expectant attitude. So far as Copper in particular is concerned, this metal has been all the more easily influenced, as it was in reality weak enough when the financial cloud appeared. But for the limited extent of dealings, prices would have given greater signs of demoralization. Toward the close greater animation is observable at sustained prices, in sympathy with the decision of the Bank of England not to raise its discount any further for the present. At Paris, Copper is firmer at 223½, deliverable at Havre. Havre and Marseilles have been quiet and unaltered. Germany has dealt but moderately in the metal; unfavorably impressed as that country has been by the events at New York, the fluctuations have been both wide and frequent. Holders have been quite willing to give way in their demands. Berlin is rather quiet at 30¾ to 31¼ thalers. Stettin is 31 to 32. While going to press, England telegraphs greater firmness and animation. Tin is passing through a phase of extreme difficulty. Speculators seem to have altogether lost the track of the metal, and seem determined at length to indulge in a masterly inactivity, till some additional light is cast upon the precise facts of recent Australian production. The doubtful point seems to be just now, what it costs to produce Tin in Australia. And, furthermore, the Tin Ore lately placed upon the markets of Australian extraction, having varied most strikingly in richness, the statistical points escape all control. Some yield £15, and others £90. London has thus become excessively quiet, and Liverpool decidedly weak. Holland has been utterly demoralized, partly owing to the change in the system of holding the Trading Co.'s rates. At Rotterdam, New York occurrences have had a most beneficial effect on the Tin market, but they seem to think that bottom has been touched. Tin, at Paris, has been seriously affected, too; Banca is 340, Marseilles is quiet at 345. Germany is weak throughout: Berlin at 44¼ to 44¾, Stettin at 46 to 47, for Banca. Penang, Oct. 4, $33·25; Singapore, same date, $34·25. At the Batavia, 30 Sept., sale, the average has been 79·66, against 85·46, Aug. 16. Lead remains steady at London, and firm at Liverpool. Paris and Havre are well sustained at 60 to 60½. Marseilles has been suddenly stopped in its upward course by ill defined causes, there being no arrivals from Spain, but we presume there is a lack of export demand. Germany as firm as ever; Berlin firm, at 8 to 8¾; Stettin, 7 11-12 to 8¾. At Amsterdam, Stolberg is moving off steadily at 14. Spelter is lively in England; London shows a 327 ton stock, against 1190 in 1872, and Grimsby 380, against 600. Liverpool, on the other hand, is heavy. Paris is well sustained, though inactive. Marseilles is remarkably quiet. Little transpiring in Germany; still, there is no wavering in prices. *Iron.*—The same listless state of affairs, hitherto referred to, persists in the general position of the metal in France. Offerings are all along in excess of the demand to take care of them. With the sole exception of Rails, the outlook is anything but encouraging. Pig Iron is weak and drooping. Wrought Iron is being sold in restricted quantities only, and if there are some works with a show of firmness, there are others but too willing to cave in below semi-official price lists. The Ardennes are at 270 to 280; Coke Pig, 115 to 118. The Meurthe and Mosselle are 100 to 115. *Coal.*—The grocers of France are forced, by the approach of winter time, to lay in their little stocks, which circumstance spreads a certain degree of activity throughout the republic, without leading to a further appreciation in value. At the North half-greasy commands 40 francs, Furnace Coal 28, and washed Coke 60. The Pas-de-Calais has now eighteen mines in operation, and the North twelve. At the North the importation of Coal from Belgium has, since 1845, risen as follows: In 1845 we imported 12,394,000 quintals; in 1855 the amount rose to 27,300,000; in 1865 to 33,656,670, and last year to 37,420,500.

(*Cote Libre.*)

ST. DIZIER, Oct. 8, 1873.—Things seem to be slightly mending in this vicinity. Sales are effected with greater ease, and although the transactions are far from being extensive, orders begin to drop in from all quarters for a replenishment of assortments. The most notable feature is the urgency of these demands, immediate execution being prescribed in all cases, abundantly showing that stocks in the hands of dealers have begun to run low. The apprehension of a further decline seems to have vanished, yet they do not venture as yet upon "futures," and seem willing to run the risk of paying more two months hence.

(*Le Commerce.*)

PARIS, Oct. 16, 1873.—*Metals*—Although the general metal position is far from satisfactory, there is a slight amelioration perceptible. Unfortunately however, it is hardly to be expected that while Coal remains high, increased activity, such as we have had it the past few days, will be anything but the result of some pressing momentary wants, to disappear again after they shall have been attended to. We ought, nevertheless, not to despair. Metallurgical interests of such vast proportions are exuberant in resources and expansive, and with a little patience we shall soon be launched once more on the road to prosperity. While general metal industry has been stagnant among us, some specialties administering to and protecting metal have had all the more attention bestowed upon them, and prominently among them Composition Paint. Twenty-five per cent. of the swiftness of vessels under sail or steam is lost by an accumulation of barnacles, and after the Roux, Daft and Mullay compositions have been declared insufficient, the Rahtjen composition has attained great fame in our merchant marine and navy, and is likely to supersede all others as the one most efficacious. Great efforts are also being made to come up to recent inventions made in Germany accelerating the speed and increasing the power of locomotives. We hear from Madrid that the Secretary of the Exchequer has published the decree which imposes an export duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* on all shipments to foreign countries, and of 2 per cent. on those to Spanish possessions across the seas. Aside from this duty, all the Iron and Coal mines of Spain are to pay a 3 per cent. tax upon their net production. All other mines are to pay 5 per cent. This will add 10 per cent. to the cost of Spanish Lead, between the duty and tax, to import it from that country.

BELGIUM.

(*Le Commerce.*)

BRUSSELS, Oct. 9, 1873.—*Iron.*—Business in Iron seems to be on the wane in Belgium as we proceed, and while buyers withdraw from the market, offers multiply and become more pressing. Prices are weakening, as may be supposed. *Pig Iron* is, especially, feebly sustained, and currently sells at 150 francs, with occasional shadings to 145. Refined is also ill supported. Wrought Iron is going from hand to mouth only, and merely for replenishing assortments at 250 to 260, No. 1. Rails are in tolerably good request, not, however, at remunerative rates. Rolling mills, it should be remarked, however, are steadily at work. *Coal.*—The Coal trade in Belgium is now getting on smoothly, and to the evident satisfaction of all concerned, with the exception of the item of "transportation." Under this chapter a good many complaints are heard. The public necessities do not seem to meet with the consideration due them, or at least this care for the wants of Belgian trade and industry is meted out in a derisive manner. Year after year we have the same dilemma, and we merely allude to it by way of memorandum, feeling beforehand convinced that no remedy worth mentioning will be had in the premises as long as our Chambers of Commerce remain apathetic and fail to bring a wholesome amount of pressure to operate upon the public mind, upon our legislative chambers, and through them upon the government and its ministry. In the Charleroi region prices show little or no change, with a steady run of business. There has been some increase of production, but not sufficiently so for an accumulation of stock. In the Liege region prices are firm, with a slight inclination toward improved rates of Coal for household purposes. There has been an augmentation of production in this district likewise, but not to such an extent as to affect values, the less so at a moment when the approach of cold weather keeps up a certain degree of animation. Navigation is now quite steady, and there have arrived at Jeumont, from the Charleroi mines, 246 river boats during the past four weeks, with 49,582 tons of Coal on board.

GERMANY.

(*Borsenhalle.*)

HAMBURG, Oct. 10, 1873.—*Metals.*—*Lead* is sustained, but the inquiry is slight; German, 25 to 26 marks; English, 26·30 to 26·50 marks. *Copper* is weak; Northern Sorts, 96 to 105; Minnesota, 126 marks. *Tin.*—Inanimate; Banca at 1·48, English at 1·38 to 1·40, Rods at 1·42½ to 1·45. *Spelter.*—Nothing doing, tendency weak at 27 marks.

HOLLAND.

(*Wm. Brummer, Schroder & Co.*)

ROTTERDAM, Oct. 14, 1873.—*Tin.*—The market is dull. In consequence of lower quotations in England, Banca has been sold, late sale conditions, at 72½ to 72 guilders, and at the same figure deliverable from the coming November auction: furthermore, from the February sale, 1874, at 71 to 70½; and Billiton on the spot and loading at 70½ to 70.

PHILADELPHIA CORRESPONDENCE.

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 27, 1873.

The improvement spoken of in financial circles, if such there be, has not reached the manufacturers of this city, whose case is a bad one, and who are gradually shutting down entirely in production. In this the iron trade is not alone, for manufacturers in all branches are following the same course. The carpet trade, which in this city is very extensive, and gives employment to thousands of people, and is among the largest buyers of machinery, is stopping all the mills, owing to the unwillingness of manufacturers to pile up stocks. It is a fact not generally known, that we have in the city of Philadelphia alone more carpet looms running than are in operation in all Great Britain, and some idea may be formed from this of the number of operatives thrown out of employment by the stoppage of the mills. The same thing as to stoppage is true of the cotton mills, all or most of which are running on short time, and at reduced wages. The winter at hand must be a hard one on the working classes, few of whom have laid by anything for an idle day, and those manufacturers who have discharged their hands and are the owners of the dwellings occupied by them, will do well to reduce the rents of such. This movement has been made by one cotton mill owner of the city, who, while compelled to stop his works, has lowered the rents of all his dwellings ten per cent. There is little doubt that the calls for aid will be loud and urgent during the coming winter, and the increase in crime, always attendant upon dull times, is already apparent.

One direct evil of the panic has been the way in which many innocent or ignorant holders of the really good investment stocks have been frightened into sacrificing them. Thus Pennsylvania Railroad stock has been persistently hammered down to $45 per share, some twenty per cent. lower than it has previously sold, and without reason or right. This is a safe, sure, ten per cent. investment, and is always held as a favorite. The company was never doing so large a business as now, as is shown by the following figures: The receipts for September were $2,468,076, being an increase over those of September, 1872, of $397,651. For the nine months ending October 1, the receipts were $18,720,807, being an increase over the like period of last year of $2,501,757. Here is a business of at least $25,000,000 a year, out of which the expenses form a lesser proportion than with most other roads, and there is no reason to doubt that the usual semi-annual dividend of five per cent. will not be paid. These facts should deter those who hold such stocks as investments from sacrificing them under the impulse of a panicky market. Generally, however, an improved feeling is noticeable on the street. The resumption of business by the well-known banking house of E. W. Clark & Co., on Saturday, was greeted with favor on all hands. This firm has always been popular, and their assets were shown to be so far in excess of their liabilities that their creditors promptly acceded to the terms proposed, on which they could resume. The Jay Cooke proposal does not meet with as much favor, and their creditors are opposing the extremely loose powers given the proposed trustee in some very sharp cards to the newspapers.

THE BUFFALO, NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA RAILROAD.

Considerable interest has been excited by the opening of this route, giving a new outlet from this city to Buffalo and the Lakes, and, above all, that Buffalo is thus brought 24 miles nearer to this city than to New York, the last, a matter of very little consequence, were the road in the hands of any company but the Pennsylvania, which is able to compete with existing trunk lines. The figures of the trade and manufactures of Buffalo, as given in connection with this road, show that a closer connection is highly desirable for our manufacturers. Those relating to iron are especially noteworthy, and were as follows during 1872: Receipts of iron ore, 19,934 tons; pig iron, 6985 tons; scrap, 2664 tons; railroad iron, 2190 tons; and bars and plates, 360 tons. It would seem probable that this connection would, in the future, allow of greatly increased Lake shipments of anthracite coal, and possibly, also, of the charcoal irons of Lake Superior to our Eastern iron works. At all events, in this season of depression and suspension, it is cheering to know of the opening of any new enterprise which will encourage trade.

WEST VIRGINIA TRADE.

A delegation of citizens of Martinsburg, West Virginia, has been here during the week celebrating the late opening of a new link of railroad added to the Cumberland Valley Road, which passes through Western Maryland, via Hagestown, and opens connection to the Potomac at Martinsburg with the Susquehanna River at Harrisburg. This road runs through a fine agricultural country, and one also rich in iron ores, which will ultimately reach the Susquehanna furnaces.

IRON SUIT.

A case of breach of contract in the iron trade was tried in the District Court during the week, which was of some interest. The plaintiffs, Messrs. Harbaugh, Matthias & Owens, of the Superior Rail Mill, Pittsburgh, sued Zachariah P. Boyer, of Pottsville, for failure to deliver a quantity of iron, amounting to 1000 tons, during 1872. Plaintiffs alleged that in November, 1871, defendant contracted to deliver, at a certain price, 1000 tons of iron to them during the months of February, March and April, 1872, but between the time of the making of the contract and the time fixed for the delivery of the iron, the price of the article rose, and the defendant failed to comply with his contract. Plaintiffs then brought suit to recover the difference in price, which they were compelled to pay by reason of the alleged breach of contract. After trial a verdict was rendered for plaintiffs of $10,129·75.

NEW ICE BOAT.

The approach of winter, with the frequent difficulties with ice gorges in the Delaware River, brings the subject of ice boats before the public. The increased number of steamships sailing from this port, and the activity of the grain and petroleum shipments, render an open river highly necessary to our commerce. A new ice boat, making the third of the line owned by the city, has just been completed at the yard of Messrs. Wood & Dialogue, in Camden. This vessel is entirely of iron and cost $345,000. Her dimensions are as follows: Length, 211 feet; breadth of beam, 33 feet; depth of hold, 15 feet; diameter of wheels, 24 feet. She is fitted with two engines, with 50 inch cylinders and 9 feet stroke. There are eight boilers of great capacity, the engines being compound. This boat, in connection with the former two, which are now being overhauled at the same yard, will, doubtless, give us an open river, even if the hyperborean season predicted by the weather-wise should come upon us.

IMPORTS FOR SEPTEMBER.

The official list of imports to this port for the month of September last shows a very considerable decrease, compared with those of the same period of 1872. The total value being $1,861,089, against $2,435,361 in 1872. The items of pig iron $99,483, and tin plates $112,696, being the only ones given in the metal line.

ACTIVITY AT THE MINT.

Unusual activity has been shown at the Mint lately in coinage of all classes, and the remarkably easy positions held there by operatives have of late been something more than sinecures. It is evident that the government is doing its best to prepare for the possibility of specie payments, and is keeping all the mints running to the full capacity of their machinery. The San Francisco mint has lately been supplied with some improved machinery from here, manufactured for the government by Morgan, Orr & Co., of this city, who now make nearly all this work for our mints, as well as those of South America, Mexico and Japan. The government is also in the market for metals, and the Superintendent of the Mint, Gov. Pollock, advertises for nickel, copper and zinc, to be used in coinage. The output of coin has been very large lately, nearly a million dollars in twenty dollar gold pieces alone having been turned out in one day last week, beside large amounts of silver coined for the Treasury and private individuals.

AN IMPROVED FIRE TELEGRAPH.

A Committee of Councils has been engaged for some time in investigating a better system of fire alarm telegraph, that at present in use being faulty in many respects, and unsuited to the necessities of the city. After deliberation, the new system of Gamewell & Co., now in use in various cities in the interior of this and New York State, and which has been said to give general satisfaction, has been adopted. The wires will also be extended over a wider area, and give greater security against incendiary fires, which are to be expected at this time.

ROLLING MILL ITEMS.

There is little of special interest in mill news. The Western Bar Association, at the meeting on Tuesday, reduced iron to 3 3-10 cents card rate, which has, however, been selling at 3 cents for some time, and has been offered here at 2 8-10 cents per pound. Wages were also reduced 12½ per cent. to puddlers and heaters, including all skilled labor, and 10 per cent. to ordinary labor, the sliding scale men included. The mills will, it is said, be kept at work for the present.

THE COAL TRADE.

The anthracite trade continues active, with an increased production of 787,000 tons for 1873. Vessels are scarce and freights active, cargoes awaiting all available vessels. Two more steam iron colliers for the Reading Co. will be launched in January from Cramp's yard, and the company's own yard at Richmond is expected to be building iron colliers by July, when transportation will be easier.

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

(*From our Regular Correspondent.*)

SHEFFIELD, Eng., October 14, 1873.

The first of the Staffordshire quarterly meetings was held at Wolverhampton, on Wednesday last, and was numerously, as well as influentially, attended by merchants and manufacturers from the South Staffordshire and other districts. Owing, however, to the extremely unsettled condition of the wages question, business was not of the most extensive nature. Quotations, both at this meeting and at the one held on the following day at Birmingham, were not officially altered, but there was an obvious, and in some cases declared, upward tendency, which presages the fact that there will be no reduction this year either in pig or finished iron. At the meeting first mentioned all mine pig was quite firm at £7 per ton, and some Shropshire makers, such as the Lilleshall Company, were resolutely asking £7. 10/ and £8. 10/ for cold blast, but so far as I am able to learn they were not successful in disposing of any considerable quantity at that extreme figure. The finished iron makers, too, were almost unanimous in stating that they could not possibly afford any material reduction while pig and fuel remain so abnormally dear. This latter most important requisite seems to grow dearer week by week, and that, too, in the face of the undoubted fact that the iron trade generally is by no means so brisk as it was this day twelvemonths. The Shropshire iron masters, who are generally in force at Wolverhampton on quarter days, asked £14 for fencing rods, and other descriptions—wire, for instance—were held quite rigidly at full rates. The Birmingham meeting also passed over without any alteration in official quotations, mainly, as I have stated, owing to the unsettled state of the wages question. The Shropshire makers of pig were desirous of obtaining an extra 10/, but there was clearly a want of unanimity among the Staffordshire makers, which prevented that consummation, however desirable to themselves in the abstract, from being attained. Certain of them endeavored to follow the Salopian lead by raising hot blast native all-mine from £7. 10/ to £7. 15/, but it became known that many leading makers were doing a moderate shake at £7 to £7. 5/—the old basis—per ton, and the attempt to force the market was abandoned. Pigs of third class and inferior quality were not altered in price, part mine being £6 to £6. 5/, and ordinary cinder £4. 17/6 to £5. The partial rise in pigs gave a fictitious and temporary strength to finished descriptions, but it proved of no permanent value, and in the end prices were generally as low as, and in some few instances lower than, they were a fortnight ago. Common sheets were sold at £14, and better qualities at £15, while some were disposed of at £18 to £19. Lord Dudley's price is still £14. 12/6 for bars, £15. 12/6 for strips and hoops, with other kinds in proportion. Messrs. Barrows quote bars £14; angles, £16; hoops, £17. 10/; sheets and boiler plates, £18 to £19; nail rods are obtainable at £12. 10/; common angle iron at £12. 10/, and strip at £14. 10. These rates are considerably—and when I say considerably I mean 10/ to 30/ per ton—higher than those quoted by the Welsh makers, hence we find that no small quantity of Welsh made bars are being brought to Birmingham and the district for working up in place of the dearer, even if superior, local made iron. Notwithstanding these prices, which are confessedly abnormally high, a considerable number of fairly good specifications were given out at both meetings, and as a result most of the works are far better employed to-day than they have been for some months past. These favors are for engineering work and iron foundry, for chilled rods, horizontal engines, bridge girders, and general constructive iron work, axles, wheels and railway carriages, and for hollow ware of various descriptions. The many minor trades of old "Brum," as the aborigines fondly term Birmingham, are all active, and the flint musket branch has experienced a great pressure since the commencement of our little difficulty with King Coffee and his eminently respectable Ashantee braves. For this and sundry other patent reasons neither Birmingham nor Sheffield are at any time averse to a war. They profit by it in any case, and sometimes manage to supply both sides, as in this instance. The safe makers have been in receipt of an increased number of orders since the meeting, as also have the electro plate, lock, screw and cut nail trades. At Middlesborough, the center of that comparatively new iron district, which now rules to a certain extent even its parent, Staffordshire, the quarterly assemblage was not provocative of any great amount of business, mainly, as in the other case, owing to the wages topic being undisposed of. The returns of the Cleveland Ironmasters' Association show that the total make of iron during September in that district was 167,078 tons from 128 furnaces, being a decrease of 949 tons upon August in this year, but an increase of 6050 tons upon September, 1872. Foreign shipments last month were 24,325 tons, an advanced tonnage by 1431 as compared with last September. Coastwise shipments were 20,000 tons, or 7352 more than September, 1872. Stocks have decreased to 59,963 tons, as against 61,317 in August. The meeting made little difference in the price of iron, No. 1 being £5. 7/6; No. 2, £5. 2/6; No. 3, £4. 17/6; No. 4, £4. 16/; M, £4. 15/6 and W, £4. 15/; Rails, £11. 10/ to £12; angle and bulb, £13 to £13. 10/; boiler plates, £15 to £15. 10/; cable iron, £13 to £13. 10/; nail rods, £12 to £12. 10/; rivet iron, £13 to £13. 5/; ship plates, £13 to £13. 10/; best bars, £13 to £13. 10/; best best, £14. 10/ to £15; common, £12. 10/ to £13; and puddled, £8 to £8. 10/. As to wages, I may say that the ironmasters claim a reduction of 12½ per cent., which they have submitted in due course to the district board of arbitration, which has Mr. Rupert Kettle as arbitrator. You are, doubtless, aware of the manner in which that gentleman's inquiry is conducted, and of the statements by which he is guided to a conclusion, *i. e.*, the average net selling price of rails, plates, bar

and angles during the preceding six months. For this purpose Mr. Waterhouse, a sworn accountant, certifies and verifies the makers' returns—which are sent in, or should be, by all employing members of the board. Mr. Waterhouse certifies, on this occasion, that the average net selling price per ton for the three months ending May 31st was £11. 8/5, and for the three months ending August 31st, £11. 19/3¼, basing this upon the following tabular statement:

Sales from 1st March to 31st May, 1873.

	Weight invoiced.				Percentage of Total Sales.	Average Net Price Per Ton.		
	Tons	cwt	qr	lb		£.	s.	d.
Rails..	95,853	6	2	16	55·53	10	12	7 75
Plates.	43,308	14	1	19	25·22	12	10	2·39
Bars..	20,904	18	0	8	12·18	12	13	2·66
Angles	12,131	15	2	24	7·07	11	11	8·89
	171,698	14	3	11	100·	11	8	4 89

Sales from 1st June to 31st August, 1873.

	Weight invoiced.				Percentage of Total Sales.	Average Net Price Per Ton.		
	Tons.	cwt	qr	lb		£.	s.	d.
Rails..	79,669	1	2	28	56·39	11	8	1·18
Plates.	36,772	16	2	7	26·03	13	15	7·72
Bars..	17,056	8	3	14	12·07	12	12	1 73
Angles	7,790	3	2	19	5·51	12	8	7·79
	141,281	10	3	7	100·	11	19	3·63

Sales from 1st to 30th September, 1873.

	Weight invoiced.				Percentage of Total Sales.	Average Net Price Per Ton		
	Tons.	cwt	qr	lb		£.	s.	d.
Rails..	25,781	2	3	21	53·9	11	0	9·67
Plates.	13,191	8	1	9	27·06	12	8	2·63
Bars..	6,119	15	3	3	12·54	12	4	0·6
Angles	3,655	0	2	3	7·5	11	18	11·19
	48,740	7	2	8	100·	11	12	5·9

The masters, as a matter of course, argue from this that the price of pig iron has been and still is declining, and that the average net selling price was likely to be yet lower. On the other hand, Mr. Kane, on behalf of the operatives, contended that the recent fall of 19/ per ton in pig iron lessened the cost of the manufactured article to that amount, and argued that by the returns of the employers they had suffered no loss during the past half year, and that in March last the average was £11. 8/4 and now £11. 12/6. The latter figure, Mr. Kane contended, was 6/ higher than when the men had the last advance of 7½ per cent. conceded, and, in addition, coals were 4/ per ton cheaper, therefore they ought not to ask for any decrease of wages. The masters in reply to this further substantiated their demand for a reduction, and offered to allow Mr. Kettle to inspect their books, which would prove that the cost of the various raw materials for making iron was higher than at any other time. Neither party appeared willing to make any concession, and after some further discussion the matter was left to Mr. Kettle for decision. That gentleman gave in his award last evening, and I learn by telegraph that he decides that the present wages shall continue without reduction.

There are several minor wages disputes throughout the kingdom. At Burnley (Lancashire) the strike of miners continues. A strike of common scythe makers exists at Sheffield on the question of an advance of 10 per cent., and some remnants of the engineers' strike are yet left. At Manchester the strike of engineers has been settled by arbitration in favor of the men, to the extent that they are awarded an increase of 8d. per week instead of the 2/ they demanded. In some parts of Warwickshire and Leicestershire the miners are moving for a rise, as also in certain parts of North and South Wales. Last week the annual conference of the Amalgamated Association of Miners was held at Bristol, the sittings lasting daily the whole week, at an estimated cost of £120 per diem to the Association. There was a large gathering of delegates from all parts of the country under the presidency of Holliday. The proceedings were not such as to be of very general interest to your readers, but were, I may say, well conducted, and characterized throughout by considerable business ability. The Board of Trade returns, just issued for September, show a marked diminution in iron and steel, the totals for September, 1872, and September this year, being respectively 300,508 and 265,798 tons, a falling off this year of 34,715 tons, or about 13 per cent. in quantity. The values are £3,623,335 and £3,465,586 respectively, a fall of 5 per cent. Of hardware and cutlery the value of £431,295, as against £433,500 in September, 1872. Of the articles showing an increase is machinery, 40 per cent., whilst arms and ammunition have fallen off 34½ per cent., and coal, patent fuel and coke, 6 per cent. The total quantity of coal exported during the month was 1,134,893 tons. These facts are self explanatory, and I shall not, therefore, dwell upon them. If we direct our attention to Scotland, we find that warrants are currently changing hands in the Glasgow market at 115/ to 116/, with a prospect, I opine, of going up without much delay. The reason I found this opinion upon is the fact that stocks in Connall's stores are now but 40,000 tons at the outside, as compared with 400,000 tons three years ago; hence a tremendous run is likely at any moment to set in without there being any large reserve stock to fall back upon. Maker's prices are slightly harder, and, in detail, are: Gartsherrie, No. 1, 125/; No. 3, 117/6; Coltness, No. 1, 127/6; No. 3, 118/6; Summerlee, No. 1, 117/6; No. 3, 115/; Carnbroe, No. 1, 118/6; No. 3, 115/; Monkland, No. 1, 115/; No. 3, 114/; Clyde, No. 1, 115/; No. 3, 114/; Govan, No. 1, 115/; No. 3, 114/; Langloan, No. 1, 122/6; No. 3, 116/; Calder, No. 1, 125/; No. 3, 115/; Glengarnock, No. 1, 118/6; No. 3, 116/; Eglinton, No. 1, 117/; No. 3, 115/; Dalmellington, No. 1, 118/; No. 3, 116/; Carron, No. 1, 120/; Shotts, No. 1, 125/; No. 3, 116/; Kinneil, No. 1, 117/6; No. 3, 114/. Shipments last week were over 11,000 tons, a decrease of about 800 tons as against same week of last year, and the preceding week of this. The malleable iron trade is reported fairly brisk, and a moderate stroke is doing in manufactured iron generally. The Clyde shipbuilding trade is better employed, there being now 80 keels laid down for new vessels; three, for steamers averaging 3000 tons each, were commenced last week. The Liverpool and Texas Company have contracted with M'Millan & Sons, of Dumbarton, for a steamer of 2250 tons; another firm has taken a contract for nine, which will require 25,000 tons of iron for their construction, and a third firm has two of iron sailing vessels, of 2200 tons each, for a Liverpool house. These, when launched, will be the largest iron sailing vessels afloat. The tonnage launched on the Clyde last month was 18,600 (12 vessels), and for the nine months of this year, 184,500 (119 vessels).

Among the vessels launched last month there were the following: For the North German Steam Navigation Company, of Bremen, for the German and Baltimore trade, a steamer of 3066 tons and 500 horse-power, built by Messrs. Steele & Co., Greenock; the Franconia, 2000 tons and 300 horse-power, built by Messrs. Caird & Co., Greenock, for the Hamburg-American Company's Hamburg and West India trade; the Almora and Mecca, respectively 2000 tons and 300 horse-power, and 2500 tons and 250 horse-power, for the British India Steam Navigation Company, of Glasgow, the former built by Messrs. William Denny Brothers, Dumbarton, and the latter by Messrs. A. & J. Inglis, Glasgow; and the Glenartney, 2200 tons and 300 horse-power, built by the London and Glasgow Engineering and Iron Shipbuilding Company, for Messrs. A. C. Gow & Co.'s Clyde and China trade. There were also two iron sailing vessels of large size, and the remainder were steamers varying from 1240 tons down to 400 tons.

I have very little news from South Wales, the iron trade remaining fairly well employed. Dowlais has sent cargoes to New York; Rhymney to Cronstadt, and Ebbw Vale to Ibrail—chiefly of rails. Tin plates are flat at falling prices, I. C. Coke being 29/; I. X. Coke, 35/; I. C. Charcoal, 37/, and I. X. Charcoal, 41/ to 42/ per box of 225 sheets, at the works.

With respect to the trade of Sheffield, I may say that, as a rule, trade is not by any means busier than when my last notes were penned. In a great many instances work has this week been wholly or partially suspended in order to allow of the usual Michælmas stock-taking, manufacturers and managers being in most cases rather glad than otherwise of the cessation of expenses thus caused. As a necessary sequence a considerable number of workmen have had little or nothing to do, except at the largest establishments, which have not, I believe, been totally closed.

It is beginning to be recognized that in order to conduct an iron or steel business with any degree of profit, or so as to be able to compete with home and foriegn makers, the colliery must be looked upon as a perfectly necessary adjunct to the works. The nearer these are together the better, but as this obviously is not practicable in a great many cases, pits must be secured at the nearest possible point. I am led to make these remarks by the statement of a local newspaper that the Oaks Colliery, near Barnsley, has been purchased by two Manchester gentlemen for £240,000, and by the fact, which has come to my own knowledge this week, that one of the principal Sheffield manufacturing firms has just bought a couple of pits in this vicinity at a pretty fair price.

The steel trade must certainly be reported slacker on the whole, there being very few firms who are pressed with orders. It is, I believe, a fact that one or two houses have some old orders on their books, and could get them out of hand if they were so disposed quicker than they are now doing, but are limiting working time in order, if possible, to reduce the price of coke. As a proof that there is considerable confidence in the future of the trade, I may mention that new sheet, &c., mills, have just been put into operation by a leading firm, and another house has greatly extended its producing capabilities by the erection of new melting and converting furnaces. A good tonnage of Bessemer steel continues to be turned out, almost exclusively on old orders, new demands being by no means so heavy as those of last year. Steel rails in fair request, mostly for Russian or home lines for replacements. Crossings of crucible steel, tires, and other railroad accessories, are in demand, but the inquiry for buffers, buffer boxes and plungers, springs, and the like, is anything but brisk, and the same may be said of iron rails.

In the iron trade I do not hear of any marked change, matters being stationary. An opinion prevails that the market will not be any further advanced, although it will certainly not fall.

The cutlery trades have become very dull indeed, and even those houses which are enterprising enough to manufacture machinery are not busy. Despite that, I expect to see most of the cutlery trades look up before Christmas, which is now drawing tolerably near. In the metal trades there has been no great change since I last wrote you. The *Mining Journal* says, of copper, that the market for Chili bars, g.o.b., closed last week at about £84, cash, and opened firm on Monday at the same price. Business was done during the day at £84. 10/, cash, and £85, one month; and 25 tons of Wallaroo was reported as having been sold on Saturday at £93. 10/. English tough copper changed hands at £93. On Tuesday the market maintained its position, and a somewhat larger business was concluded, at about the prices of the previous day. Wallaroo was a shade cheaper, having been sold at £92. 15/, cash, for 100 tons. On Wednesday only a limited business done; 25 tons g.o.b. sold at £80. 13/ net, and 50 at £84, usual cash. Yesterday, toward the close of the day, the market underwent a decided improvement, upward of 1000 tons Chili bars being reported to have changed hands at prices varying from £83. 15/ to £84. 10/, cash, for g.o.b., and £85, one month. Wallaroo, £93. 10/ to £94, cash; Burra, £93. 10/ to £94, two months, and £94. 10/, three months prompt. To-day Chili bars have been sold at £85; English at £93. 10/; four by four sheets are quoted at £100. Yellow metal has been sold at 8¾d., at which price there is some demand. Our market during the past month has been affected adversely by the American panic and the rapid advance in money, and the value of Chili slab was at one time as low as £82, but a rally took place, and £84 is now the lowest price for good ordinary brands. The Board of Trade returns to September 30 show that the exports have exceeded those of last year by over 9000 tons, while imports are less by about 12,000 tons. Public stocks of copper here and afloat, however, only show a reduction of about 7000 tons. Messrs. Rogers & Sons state in their circular that the position from Sept. 1, 1872, to Sept. 1, 1873, was as follows:

	Price.	Stock on hand.	Stock incl'ding afloat and chartered.
1st October, 1872..	£84	29,349 tons	41,409 tons
1st November " ..	86	28,940 "	40,051 "
1st December " ..	85	30,753 "	40,453 "
1st January, 1873..	90	32,001 "	41,991 "
1st February " ..	87	32,432 "	42,012 "
1st March " ..	85	33,180 "	41,663 "
1st April " ..	92	30,396 "	39,375 "
1st May " ..	88	29,908 "	39,094 "
1st June " ..	84	30,912 "	38,984 "
1st July " ..	80	30,634 "	39,856 "
1st August " ..	81	31,607 "	39,279 "
1st September " ..	84	29,938 "	37,371 "
1st October " ..	82	28,637 "	35,405 "

Messrs. James & Shakespeare report that there is nothing doing in furnace material; that Lota is scarce, and that Australian is also scarce and held at high figures.

Tin is dull and prices have weakened. During last week the transactions were 88 tons, 121/ to 122/, cash terms, and 115 tons from 119/ to 120/ per cwt., November and December delivery. At the ticketing on Tuesday, 477 tons Australian ore and 49¼ tons Peruvian Barilla sold as follows: Ore, 27 tons inferior to common, £22¼ to £25 per ton; 99 tons medium quality, £30 to £55 per ton; 421 tons good to fine, £57½ to £76 per ton; Barilla, 7¼ tons medium quality, £54½ per ton; 32¼ tons good and fine, £62½ to £65½ per ton. For the sale on 21st inst., 239 tons Australian ore and 14 tons Peruvian have been declared. English ingots are quoted at £120; 10 tons Straits sold at from £122 to £123; 5 tons Billiton sold at £122. Friday, the market was very unsettled, and prices varied considerably; 5 tons Straits sold at £121. 10/, 5 tons at £122, and 5 tons at £123. 10/. English Ingots quoted at £125. Saturday, 20 tons Straits sold at £121. Monday, the market was firmer; 5 tons Straits sold at £122. Tuesday, it receded again; 5 tons sold at £122, and 8 tons at £121; 50 tons sold at £120 for November and December. English ingots were quoted at £124; 474 tons of Australian ore sold at prices varying from £2. 10/ for very inferior to £76 for fine, being an average of 30/ to 40/ less than last sales. Wednesday, 15 tons Straits sold at £121; 15 tons Straits sold at £120 for November and December, and 10 tons at £119 for December. Lead is dull, but firm, at recent rates.

GLASS CUTTERS.

Our Glass Cutters are made with a handle like a Glaziers' Diamond, but instead of the diamond point they have a small hardened steel revolving wheel, the sharp edge of which cuts nearly as well as a diamond. They are durable and will give entire satisfaction.

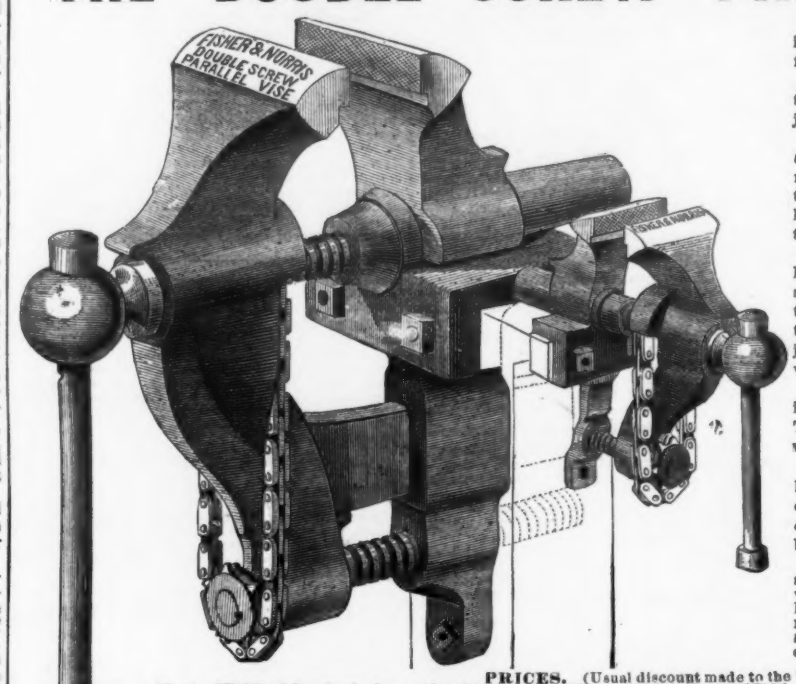
Most Hardware Dealers keep them, or will send to us for them if wanted. Where they are not for sale, we will send one by mail, prepaid, on receipt of thirty-five cents. We will send one to any publisher who will insert this notice and forward us a copy prepaid.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

78 Beekman Street, New York.

Also Manufacture Barber's Bit Braces, Parallel Vises & Drilling Machines.

THE DOUBLE SCREW PARALLEL VISE.



More than twenty-five years' use of this Vise by Machinists, Tool Makers, Locomotive Shops, &c., has established its superiority over every other.

It is the only one which has all the strength and "grip" of the ordinary English Vise; and at the same time with the jaws *parallel* at every point of opening.

In all other "Parallel" Vises using only one screw, *less than one-third* of the power applied is effective on the work itself; beside, in those vises the large waste of power on the slide from *friction* and the *tendency to "jam,"* of the lower end of the jaw, if screwed up very hard, renders them unfit for heavy work.

In this vise the jaws are kept *always parallel* by the lower screw moving in or out exactly with the upper, lever screw, by means of the chain connecting both: also, by their relative position *two-thirds* of the power applied at the lever screw is received by any piece held between the jaws—thus enabling the heaviest work ever required of a vise to be done with this.

The Screws are forged of the best refined iron, and work in *solid cut thread* boxes. The Jaws are faced with *best* Tool Steel, welded on, file cut, and properly tempered for wear.

The Chain is very carefully made of case hardened inside links and rivets, and, acting only to *regulate* the position of the lower screw for different points of opening, has *no direct strain* of the work upon it; it is therefore as durable as the other parts.

Only the strongest material is used in this manufacture and from actual experiment on the six inch jaw vise which has screws of 1⅜ inch diameter and lever 19 inches long, it has been found that applied at the lever Screw, it required to break either of the jaws, *eleven and one-half tons*, thus exhibiting a maximum strength far above *any* other vise of like size.

PRICES. (Usual discount made to the Trade.)

No. 1. Width of Jaw 3 inches, and weighing about 12 lbs., $6·00 | No. 3. Width of Jaw 5 inches, and weighing about 80 lbs., $18·00
No. 2. Width of Jaw 4½ inches, and weighing about 50 lbs., 14·00 | No. 4. Width of Jaw 6 inches, and weighing about 125 lbs., 24·00
No. 5. Width of Jaw 7 inches, and weighing about 160 lbs., $30 00.

THESE GOODS ARE SOLD BY OUR AGENTS IN

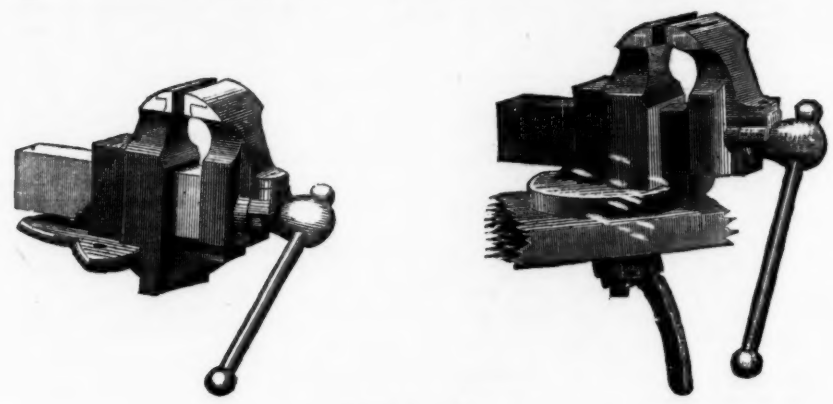
NEW YORK.—Messrs. Clark, Wilson & Co. Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Company. Messrs. Durrie & Rusher.
BOSTON.—Messrs. George H. Gray & Danforth. PHILADELPHIA.—Messrs. James C. Hand & Co. BALTIMORE.—Mr. W. H Cole.

FISHER & NORRIS, Trenton, N. J.,

Sole Manufacturers of these Vises, and of the "Eagle" Anvils.

HOWARD

PARALLEL BENCH VISE.



Manufactured at the

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

Buffalo, N. Y.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING CO.,

New York and Philadelphia, Agents.

MINOT & CO., Oliver Street, Boston,

Selling Agents Lowell Wrench Co.'s

TRIPLE ACTING RATCHET DRILL, the Simplest, Cheapest and Best.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HAMMERS,
Sledges,
BLACKSMITHS'
AND
Stone Masons'
TOOLS,
Bush Hammers,
etc., etc.

AGENTS FOR

Washoe Picks,
Western Files,
Sweet's Crow Bars,
N. Carolina Handles,
Steel Foundry Riddles
Beaver Falls Cutlery
etc., etc.

Send for Price Lists and Discounts.

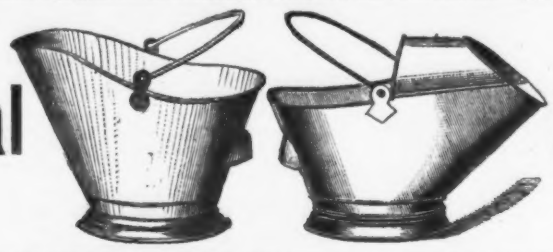
WM. RESOR & CO., Cincinnati.

VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION

MEDAL OF MERIT AWARDED TO MONITOR

THE BEST COAL COOKING STOVE IN THE WORLD.

ELEVEN ENTIRELY NEW SIZES.

Coal  Hods.

STAMPED CORRUGATED RIVETED BOTTOM IN SIX STYLES.

SMITH, BURNS & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Galvanized and Japanned Sheet Iron Goods and Tin Ware, Fry Pans, Broilers, Ash Cans, Garbage Buckets, Chamber Pails, Tea Kettles, Wash Boilers, Water Pails, Well Buckets, Toilet Ware, &c., &c. Exclusive manufacturers of the Patent Combined Chamber and Commode Pail. Stamped and Planished Ware.

Warehouse, 46 Cliff Street, between Beekman and Fulton Streets, NEW YORK.

A HOME COMFORT.

Brooks' Patent Stove Board.

Letters Patent from the United States and Canada.

This really genuine improvement in Stove Boards is illustrated by the cuts; the round one being a top view of the zinc surface, polished and neatly beaded around the edge, and the oblong one shows the under finish of paper, and between that and the zinc a layer of sheet iron, which effectually protects it from being marred by the stove legs, or otherwise; and also stiffens it to lay very flat, and is a necessity to support the ornamentation.

The parts are held together by turning the edge of the zinc like a hem around the under side. They are equally desirable for Parlor or Cooking Stoves, are very compact to ship, are as cheap as plain zinc, when their durability is considered, and are the most appropriate article in market for their purpose.

21 Sizes, Round, Square and Oblong. Prices and Circulars supplied upon application. Address the manufacturers,

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

AGENTS.—VAN WART & McCOY, 43 Chambers Street, N. Y.; SHEPHERD & LLOYD, 405 Commerce et, Philadelphia. Sold by PERRY & CO., 86 Beekman, St., N. Y.

TO ALL WHO USE STEAM-POWER!

We will put our Governor on any Engine, and guarantee it to prove itself superior to all others.

If, after a fair trial, it does not, we will take it off at our own expense.

Shive Governor Co

BETHLEHEM, PA.

ALSO,

SHIVE'S PATENT WATCHMAN'S CLOCK AND DETECTOR.

The Best and Cheapest Watcher of the Watchman made.

PRICE ONLY $15.

Circulars sent free.

WILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.,

NEW LONDON, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SOLID BOX VISES.

With or without Convex and Concave Washers.

Jackscrews, Braces, Coffee Mills, Turning Lathes, Clamp Heads and Screws, Parallel Bench Vises, Sash Pullies, Hog House Pullies, Composition Cocks, Bench Screws, Vise Screws Gridirons, Drill Stocks and Bows, Box Chisels, Rivets, Sheaves, Block Pins, Composition Roller and Iron Bushings, Riggers' Screws, Caulkers' Tools, Pump Chambers, Belaying Pins, Marlin Spikes, Malleable Iron Castings, and General Hardware.

GALVANIZING DONE TO ORDER.

WILSON MFG. COMPANY,

Warehouse 37 Chambers St., N. Y.

PYROMETERS

for BLAST FURNACES.

E. BROWN'S STANDARD PORTABLE,
E. Brown's Improved
Gauntlet

Edw. BROWN,

311 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

ALSO FOR SALE

PYROMETERS

For Baker's Ovens, Boiler Flues, Galvanizing Baths, Oil Stills, Vulcanizers, Superheated Steam.

E. Brown's Portable Blast Gauge for the plug hole, Steam Gauges, Blast Gauges, Mercury Gauges, Recording Steam Gauges, Engine Counters, Indicators for ascertaining the Horse Power.

Over 200 Gauntlets and 60 Portable Pyrometers are now in use at Blast Furnaces.

Circulars on application.

AMERICAN

MEAT AND VEGETABLE

CHOPPER,

Sold by all Hardware Dealers.

D. A. NEWTON & CO.,

General Agents,

106 Chambers Street, New York.

PATENT FLOOR & DOOR CLAMP,
Patent Hose Shield,

and 8 Sizes Ratchets.

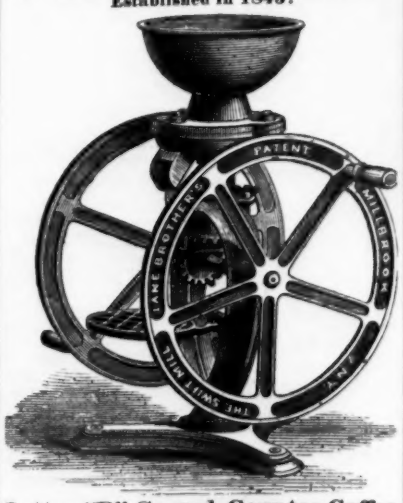
J. A. HAASE, rear 116 Vanhorn St. (East of 1073 Germantown Ave.,) Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for Circular.

HAASE'S Patents.

The Swift Mill.

Established in 1845.



Letter "B" Geared Counter Coffee or Spice Mill.

Stands nearly 2¼ feet high. Is highly finished, colors deep Vermilion and Gold. We make more than 20 different styles and sizes.

Send for catalogue. Manufactured exclusively by

LANE BROTHERS, Millbrook, N. Y.

TORREY'S PATENT

WEATHER

STRIPS.

An Agent wanted in every town in the United States.

Send for Circular

E. S. & J. TORREY,

164 & 166 Fulton Street, N. Y.

J. D. FARRINGTON, Jr.,

38 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURER OF

Japanned, Plain and Stamped Tin Ware,

TOILET WARE a specialty,

Manufactured of IXX Tin and Ornamented in Varied and Elegant Designs.

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF THE PATENT

Self-Righting Cuspadore,

With Cast Iron Bottom, and

FOOTE'S PATENT LOCK UMBRELLA STAND.

THE CORRUGATED STOVE PIPE ELBOW,

Strong, Cheap.

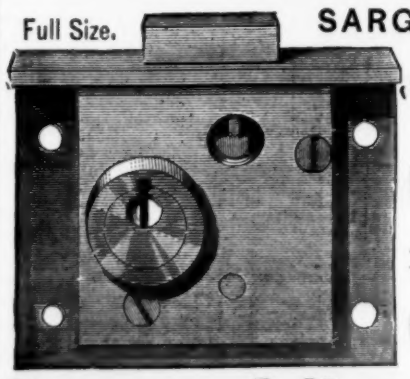
Durable, No Soot, Better Draft.

MANUFACTURED BY

SELLEW ELBOW CO.,

48 Cliff Street, NEW YORK. 27 North Canal Street. CHICAGO.

Full Size.



SARGENT & GREENLEAF'S

Celebrated

UNPICKABLE LOCKS.

Drawer, Trunk,

HOUSE AND STORE DOOR LOCKS

PAD LOCKS,

Night Latches, Etc.,

WITH FLAT GERMAN SILVER KEYS.

Combination Bank and Safe Locks.

Also the

Patent Adjustable Elbow.

For Stove, Furnace, Conductor, and all other Sheet Metal Pipes, With Universal Adjustable Joints.

Can be changed at will to any desired angle. Its advantages over all other Elbows are at once apparent.

For Beauty, Strength and Durability it is Unequaled.

Manufactured by

Sargent, Greenleaf & Cole,

P. O. Box 4598. 300 Broadway, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and Price Lists.

New York Wholesale Prices, October 29, 1873.

HARDWARE.

Anvils.
Solid Cast Steel.....₱ ℔ 14c
Wright's.....₱ ℔ gold 12c; over 250 ℔s 12½c, gold
" " .....gold 12c
Arm'tage's Mouse Hole.....₱ ℔ gold 11½c
Wilkinson's.....₱ ℔ gold 11½c
Eagle Anvil Co.....₱ ℔ 12c.....dis 15 @ 15&5 %

Apple Parers.
Turn Table.....
Lightning.....} $8·50 ₱ doz
Conqueror.....
Reading.....₱ doz 9 00
Union.....15 00 } dis
Bay State, Paring, Coring and Slicing.....9 00 } 5 %
Skeleton " " " 9 00
Climax Slicer.....$11 00 @ 11 50
Bay State Peach Parer.....11 00 @ 11 50
Lightning " " 7 00
Peach stoner and Halver.....

Augers and Bits.
Snell Mfg. Co.....dis 10 %
Russell Jennings.....dis 30 %
Douglass Mfg. Co., Extra.....dis 30&5 %
" " No. 1.....dis 25 %
" " Hollow Augers.....dis 30 %
Cushman's Expanding Hollow Augers.....1 50 each, net
" " Bits.....dis 30 %
Ives' " Hollow Augers.....dis 30 %
" " Expansive Augers.....dis 25 %
" " Bits.....dis 30 %
Andrews' Bits.....dis 30&10 %
Cook's Patent Augers.....dis 25&10 @ 30&10 %
" " Bits.....dis 20 %
Shepardson's Double Cut Bits.....dis 20 %
Griswold's Patent.....dis 30&10 %
Cast Steel Cut Augers.....dis 30&10 %
" Auger Bits.....new list dis 30 %
Long Augers.....$48 per doz—dis 25 %
Bonney's Patent Hollow.....$48 per doz—dis 30 %
Stearns' " .....dis 20 %
Morse's Bit Stock Drills.....

Axes.
Blood's.....$12 50 @ 14 00
Hunt's.....₱ doz $15 00 @ 17 50 net @ dis 5 %
Collins'.....₱ doz 12 00 @ 16 00 net @ dis 5 %
Hard's.....₱ doz 12 50 @ 13 50
Schweitzer Mfg. Co.'s.....₱ doz 13 00 @ 15 00
Simmons'.....₱ doz 12 00 @ 12 50
Morris'.....₱ doz 12 00 @ 13 50
Red Jacket.....₱ doz 12 50 @ 12 50
Man'n's.....₱ doz 12 50 @ 13 00
" Double Bitted.....₱ doz 21 50 @ 22 00
Powell Tool Co., "Peerless".....₱ doz 18 00 @ 14 50
Underhill's.....₱ doz 12 50 @ 13 50
" " Crown.....₱ doz 13 00 @ 14 00
John Leverett's.....₱ doz 12 50 @ 15 50

Balances.
Chatillon's.....
Fairy's.....} new list dis 15 %
Morton's.....

Bands.
Plated.....add 10; dis 5 %
Iron.....dis 15&5 %
Brass (Plated list).....dis 5 %
Swedge.....add 15; dis 5 %

Bells.
Hand, Light Brass.....dis 45&10 %
White Metal.....dis 20 %
Globe.....dis 10 %
Swiss Hand.....dis 10&10 %
Abbe's.....net
Taylor's Patent Door.....net
Western Gong.....net list
Brook's Crank.....dis 15 %
" Pull.....gold 12c
Hart Mfg. Co., Crank and Pull.....new list dis 50 %
Cow—Common Wrought.....new list dis 33⅓ %
Western.....new list dis 33⅓ %
Kentucky "Star".....new list dis 25 %
Dodge's Genuine Kentucky.....dis 20 %
Yaw's Genuine.....

Bellows.
Blacksmiths'.....dis 10 %
Moulders'.....dis 15 %

Blind Fasteners.
Van Sand's.....₱ gross $14 00
Washburn's Patent.....₱ gross 14 00
Merriman's.....add 35 @ 40 %

Blind Staples.
Boardman's Patent, ¾ in. and larger.....₱ ℔ 31½c
" " ⅝ in. " " .....42 c

Bolts.
Carriage and Tire, Ætna Nut Co.....dis 60 %
Stove, Ætna Nut Co.....dis 10&5 %
Cast Iron Barrel, Shutter, &c.....old list dis 50&10 %
Wrought Iron Barrel.....net
" " Square.....dis 10&10 %
Carriage and Tire, Common.....dis 70&10 %
" " Norway Iron.....dis 40 %
Star, Philadelphia.....dis 50 @ 50&10 %
Eagle, Philadelphia.....dis 50 @ 50&10 %
Philadelphia Pattern, P. S. & W.....dis 50&10 %
Carriage and Tire, R. B. & W.....old list dis 50&5 %
Plow, R. B. & W.....dis 30 %
Stove, R. B. & W.....dis 10 %
" Shelton Co. Shaved Heads.....dis 10 %
Union Nut Co., old list.....dis 50&15 %
Machine.....dis 25 @ 30 %
Borax—Per case of 100 lbs.....₱ ℔ 22c

Boring Machines.
Kellogg's.....dis 10 @ 15 %
Snell Mfg. Co., Rice's Patent.....dis 15 %
" " Regular.....dis 15 %
Douglas Mfg. Co.....dis 20 %
Hovey's Angle.....$6 00 @ 6 25
" Upright.....4 25 @ 4 50
Mortising Machines each.....$18 00
Bow Pins......dis 45 @ 50 %

Braces.
Barber's Patent.....dis 40 %
Wilson Mfg. Co.....net @ add 5 %
Spofford's Patent.....dis 40 %
Noble's Patent.....dis 33⅓ %
Bartholomew's American Ball.....dis 10&10 %
" Patent Grip.....dis 40 %
Q. S. Backus & Co.....dis 30&10 %

Bung Hole Borers.
Common and Ring.....dis 20 %
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....dis 20&5 %
Ives' Tap Borers.....dis 20 %

Butchers' Cleavers.
Bradley's.....dis 15 %
Beatty's.....new list dis 10 %

2	4	5	6	7	8	9
$19·00	$21·50	$24·00	$27·00	$30·00	$33·50	$36·50	$40·00

Hart Mfg. Co.....dis 45&10 %

0	1	2	3	4	5	6
$25·25	$29·75	$30·25	$33·75	$43·55	$43·50	$54·00

Butts.
Wrought Brass.....new list dis 20 %
Cast Fast Joint, Narrow.....dis 40 %
" " Broad.....dis 40 %
Cast Loose Joint.....dis 50 %
" " Mayer.....dis 40 %
" " Parliament.....dis 40 %
Loose Pin.....dis 40&10 %
Wrought Fast Joint, Narrow.....dis 30 @ 20&5 %
Wrought Broad.....dis 35 %
" Loose Joint.....dis 35 %
Wrought Table and Back Flaps.....dis 25 @ 35&5 %
Cast Butts, Ohio Butt Co.—
Narrow Fast, Drilled and Wire Jointed (old list).....dis 35 %
Broad Fast, Drilled and Wire Jointed.....dis 35 %
Broad, Loose, Drilled and Wire Jointed.....dis 45 %
Silver Tipped.....dis 45 %
Loose Joint, Japanned.....dis 25 %
Loose Joint, Acorn and Silver Tipped.....dis 40 %
Loose Joint, Acorn and Silver Tipped.....dis 30&10 %
Palmer Blind Butts.....dis 40&10 %
Nicholson Blind Butts.....dis 40&10 %
Parker's Blind Butts.....dis 40&10 %
A. E. Parker's.....dis 40&10 %
Clark's Surface Blind Hinges, Nos. 1, 3 and 5.....dis 40&10 %
" " " " No. 20.....dis 50&5 %
" " Mortise " " .....dis 40&10 %
Seymour's.....dis 40&10 %
Shepard's.....dis 40&10 %
Garretson's.....dis 40&10 %
Standard.....
Union Mfg. Co.—
Drilled and Wired Cast Fast.....dis 35 %
" " " " Loose.....dis 45 %
Loose Joint Japanned or Silvered Acorn.....dis 40 %
" " Figured Enameled.....dis 30 %
" " Nickel Capped.....dis 30 %
" " Solid Bronze.....dis 10 %

Caps—Percussion, per 1000.....40c

G. D.	
Eley's E. B.	1-4s, 60c.; 1-10s, 67½c., gold
" Double Waterproof,	1-4s, $1·50; 1-10s, $1·57½c., gold
" Colt's	1-4s, 74½c.; 1-10s, 82½c., gold

Cartridges.
Metallic.....dis 30 %

Cards.
Horse and Curry.....dis 25&10 %
Cotton.....new list dis 10&10 %
Wool.....new list dis 10&10 %

Casters.
Iron and Wood Wheel Plate.....new list dis 20&10 %
Brass Wheel Plate.....new list dis 20&10 %
Patent Wheel Plate.....new list dis 20&10 %

Chain

English Coil	13½	10	9¼	8¾c	8¼	8¼c
₱ ℔	3-16	¼	5-16	⅜	7-16	½

Trace, 6½-10-2.....₱ pair, gold, 62c
Trace, 7-10-2.....₱ pair, gold, 67c
Galvanized Pump Chain.....₱ ℔ 14c
German Halter Chain.....new list, gold, dis 25 %
German Coil.....new list, gold, dis 25 %
Jack Chain, Iron.....dis 35 @ 40 %
" Brass.....dis 20 @ 25 %

Chalk.
White.....₱ gross, 60c
Red.....₱ gross, 80c
Blue.....₱ gross, 90c
Orayons.....₱ gross, 14c

Cherry Stoners.
"Family".....₱ doz $9·00

Chisels.
Socket Firmers.....dis 60&5 @ 60&10 %
Socket Framing.....dis 60&10 %
Socket Corner.....dis 60&10
Tanged Firmers.....dis 40 to 40&10 %
Butcher's.....$5·50 to £ gold—new list
Sandford's.....$5·50 to £ gold
Newbold's.....$5·50 to £ gold—new list
Spear & Jackson's.....$5·50 to £ gold—new list

Clips, Axle.
Norway or Best.....dis 50 @ 50 %
Superior.....dis 40&5 %
"Star," Superior, Philadelphia.....dis 45&5 %

Coal Shovels.
Iron Handled.....₱ doz, $ 55 @ 1 25
Wooden Handled.....₱ doz, 1 00 @ 2 00

Coal Hods.
Smith, Burns & Co.....dis 25 %

	No. 14	15	16	17	18	
Japanned	$12·00	12·75	13·50	15·50	18·00	per doz
Galvanized	15·00	16·00	17·00	19·50	22·50	"

	No. 14	15	16	17	18	
Common Japanned	$9·00	9·75	10·50	12·00	13·50	per doz
" Galvanized	13·00	14·50	15·50	17·50	19·50	"

Common Japanned.....dis 40&10 %
" Galvanized.....dis 40&10 %

Cocks.
Brass Racking.....dis 20&10 %
Lock and Globe.....dis 20&10 %

Coffee Mills.
Board and Box.....dis 15 %
Increase Wilson's.....new list dis 10 %
Selsor's Pat.....$9·50, $10·50—dis 20 %
French Steel.....dis 10 @ 20 %
"Champion".....dis 20 %
Swift's.....dis 20 %

Compasses and Dividers.
Bemis.....dis 15&15 @ 20&5&15 %
Excelsior.....dis 30 %
Peck Stow & Wilcox.....dis 25 %

Coopers' Tools.
Bradley's.....dis 15 @ 20 %
Chas. E. Little.....dis 15 @ 20 %

Corn Knives and Cutters.
Bradley's.....list net

Crucibles.
Gautier & Co.....₱ No. 5½c

Curry Combs.
Hotchkiss' and Kellogg's, Iron and Brass.....dis 15 %
Fitch's.....dis 15&10 %
Ruggles'.....dis 15 @ 20 %
Rubber.....₱ doz, $9·00—dis 10 %
Schweitzer Mfg. Co.....dis 20 %

Curtain Pins.
Silvered Glass.....dis 40&10 %

Cutlery.
American Table.....
American Pocket.....dis 15 %

Door Springs.
Gray's.....$7·50 per doz—dis 40&10 %
Torrey's Patent.....$7·50 ₱ doz—dis 40 @ 40&10 %
Comer's Japanned No. 6.....₱ doz $5·00
" Coppered " .....6·00
" Silvered " .....8·00
Challenge.—
Japanned.....₱ doz $4 00 @ 6 00
Bronzed.....₱ doz 5 00 @ 7 00
Nickel Plated.....₱ doz 6 50 @ 9 00
1 Gross lots.....dis 10 %
5 Gross lots.....dis 20 %

Drawing Knives.
Bradley's.....dis 60 @ 60&10 %
.....dis 25 %

Drills.
Ingersoll's Ratchet.....dis 25 %
Moore's Triple Acting Ratchet.....dis 20 %

Egg Beaters.
Monroe's.....₱ doz net $3·25 @ 8·50
Ashby's.....₱ doz net 2·25 @ 3·00
Earle's Patent.....₱ doz net 5·50 @ 6·00
Pratt's Aerating.....
Dover.....₱ doz net $6·00

Emery.
Genuine Chester—Regular Nos.....₱ ℔ 8c } dis 5 @ 10 %
" Flour and FF.....₱ ℔ 5c }
Washington Mills—Regular Nos.....₱ ℔ 8c
" Flour.....₱ ℔ 5c

Enameled and Tinned Ware.
Kettles.....dis 15 %
Sauce Pans, Glue Pots, &c.....dis 10 %

Faucets.
Cork Lined, Wood.....dis 60 %
Fenn's.....dis 50 %
" Cork Stops.....dis 40 %
Star.....dis 55&10 %
Frary's Patent Petroleum.....dis 10&10 %
Taylor's Pattern " .....dis 20&10 %
Wood and Metallic.....dis 40 %

Files.
Nicholson.....$5 00 to £ currency
Newbould's.....5 50 to £ gold
J. & Riley Carr's.....5 50 to £ gold
" Rasps.....4 75 to £ gold
Stubs'.....5 50 to £ gold
Butcher's.....5 50 to £ gold
Spear & Jackson's.....5 50 to £ gold
Hargreaves, Smith & Co.'s.....5 00 to £ gold
Jowitt's.....5 25 to £ gold
"Western".....5 00 to £ net
W. & C. Peace's "Imperial".....5 25 to £ gold
R. Ibbotson's.....5 00 to £ gold
Beam & Murray, "Cyclops".....4 85 to £ gold
Fisher's.....4 75 to £ gold
Goodlad's.....4 00 to £ gold
Moss & Gamble.....5 25 @ 5 50 to £ gold

Fluting Machines.
Acme.....$7 00 each net
Cole.....5 75 each net
Manville, No. 2.....7 00 each net
Knox, with 4-inch Rolls.....5 00 each net
" " 6 " .....6 00 each net
O. K.....6 50 each net
Peerless, 4-inch Rolls.....4 00 each net
" 5 " .....5 00 each net
Excelsior, No. 1.....4 75 each net
" No. 2.....6 50 each net
Diamond.....7 50 each net
Climax 7-inch Rolls.....8 00 each net
" 4½ " .....6 50 each net
Empire.....4 00 each net
Eureka, No. 1, 7-inch Roll.....8 00 each net
" No. 2, 5-inch Roll.....6 00 each net
K. F. M., 4-inch Roll.....5 50 each net
" 6-inch Roll.....6 00 each net
Myers' Fashion Fluter, 4½-inch Rolls.....3 00 each net
Convex Brass Fluter, Sad Iron attachment.....$1·75
Domestic Fluter.....$1·75 each net
Fairy, Self-Heater.....10 00 each net
National, 5-inch Rolls.....5 00 each net
Ponton Fluter, Bright.....$1 50—dis 25 %
" Galvanized.....2 00—dis 25 %
Geneva Hand Fluter.....$1 25 each net

Fry Pans.
Tinned.....dis 20 %

₱ doz	$3·00	3·25	3·62	4·00	4·20	5·00	5·20	6·00	7·50
No.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....dis 25 %
Smith, Burns & Co., "Excelsior" Polished.....dis 20 %

₱ doz	$3·70	4·00	4·20	5·80	6·00	7·00	8·00	9·00
No.	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	

Hammers.
Emmet Hammer Co.....dis 10 %
Maydole's.....new list net
Cheney's.....new list net
Verree.....dis 5 %
Yerks & Plumb.....new advanced list dis 5 @ 10 %
Minot & Co.....dis 15 %

Handles.
Hammer and Hatchet.....dis 10 %
Quakertown, Axe, Pick and Sledge.....dis 10 %
" Hammer and Hatchet.....net
Greensboro', Axe, Pick, Hammer, &c.....dis 10 %
Woolworth, Axe, Pick and Sledge.....dis 10 %

Harness Snaps.
Judd's.....dis 30 %
Fitch's.....dis 50 %

Hatchets.
Isaiah Blood.....dis 10 %
Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3.....₱ doz $7 50 8 00 8 50
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 8 50 9 00 9 50
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 50 8 00 8 50
Hunt's.....net
Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3.....₱ doz $7 25 8 00 8 75
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 75 8 50 9 25
Lathing, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 50 8 25 9 00
Hurd's.....dis 20 %
Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3.....₱ doz $8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 9 00 9 50 10 00
Lathing, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Newark's Edge Tool Co.'s.....dis 25 %
Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3.....₱ doz $6 50 7 00 7 50
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 25 7 75 8 25
Lathing, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 6 50 7 00 7 50
Yerks & Plumb.....dis 10 %
Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3.....₱ doz $7 00 7 50 8 00
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 50 8 00 8 50
Lathing, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 00 7 50 8 00
Simmon's.....dis 10 @ 15 %
Shingling, Nos. 0 1 2 3.....₱ doz $7 50 8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 9 00 9 50 10 00
Lathing, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
Broad, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 9 00 10 00 12 00
" " 4 5 6.....₱ doz 14 00 16 00 18 00
" " 7 8.....₱ doz 20 00 22 00
Elephant.....dis 20 %
Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3.....₱ doz $8 00 8 50 9 00
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 9 00 9 50 10 00
Lathing, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 8 00 8 50 9 00
J. P. Verree & Co.....dis 5 %
Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3.....₱ doz $7 00 7 50 8 00
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 50 8 00 8 50
Lathing, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 00 7 50 8 00
Underhill's.....dis 10 %
Shingling, Nos. 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 25 8 00 8 75
Claw, " 1 2 3.....₱ doz 7 75 8 50 9 25
Lathing, " 1 2 .....₱ doz 11 00 12 00

Hinges.
Wrought Strap and T.....dis 30&7½ %
Providence Plate.....{ 6 and 8 in. list 11c. / over 8 in. list 9½c. } dis 10&5 %
Screw Hook and Strap.....{ 8, 10, 12 in. 8¼c / 14 to 36 in. 7¾c } net

Hoes.
Solid Shank, C. S.....₱ doz $8 00—dis 20 @ 25 %
Socket.....₱ doz 9 00—dis 20 @ 25 %
Riveted Eye.....₱ doz 5 00—dis 20 @ 25 %
Grub.....dis 20 %
Planters'—Winsted.....add 10 %
Scovill.....add 33⅓ %
Scovill Pattern (Winsted).....add 30 %

Hooks.
Belt.....dis 50 %
Bench.....₱ doz net $5 00 @ 8 50
Wardrobe, Japanned.....new list dis 10&10 %
Hat and Coat " .....new list dis 15&10 %
Wrought Staples and Hooks and Staples.....dis 60 %
Wrought Hasps and Staples and Hasps, Hooks and Wrought Staples.....dis 60 %
Screw Hooks and Eyes, revised list.....dis 65&10 %

Horse Nails.
Putnam's.....

No.	5	6	7	8	9	10
	32c	28c	26c	25c	24c	23c

In lots 2000 lbs. dis. 5 %.
Ausable

No.	5	6	7	8	9	10
	30c	7c	25c	24c	23c	22c

In lots of 1000 lbs. 5 % discount.
Brundage.

No.	5	6	7	8	9	10
	29c	26c	24c	23c	22c	21c

In lots of 500 lbs., dis. 5 %.
American Pressed.

No.	5	6	7	8	9	10
	22c	20c	20c	20c	20c	20c

In lots of 1000 lbs. dis 5 %.
Perkins Finished (ready to drive).

No.	5	6	7	8	9	10
	31c	28c	26c	25c	24c	23c

In lots of 1000 lbs. dis 5 %.
Buffalo Forged.

No.	6	7	8	9	10
	28c	26c	25c	24c	23c

Globe (Pointed and Polished).

No.	5	6	7	8	9	10
	31c	28c	26c	25c	24c	23c

In lots of 1000 lbs., 5 % discount.
National (Pointed and Polished), Extra Finish.

No.	5	6	7	8	9	10
	30c	27c	25c	24c	23c	22c

In lots of 1000 lbs., dis 5 %.
Vulican (Blued, pointed, ready to drive).

No.	5	6	7	8	9	10
	33c	30c	28c	27c	26c	25c

In lots of 500 lbs., 5 % discount.
" 1000 lbs 7½ % discount.
New London Horse Nails.

No.	6	7	8	9	10
Great Western	27c	25c	24c	23c	22c
U. B.	29c	27c	26c	25c	24c

In lots of 1000 lbs., dis 5 %.
Star Brand.....₱ ℔ 16c
Morgan.....16c

Horse Shoes.
Burden.....₱ keg, $6 37½
Shoenberger.....₱ keg, 6 37½
R. I. Horse Shoe Co., Perkins Pattern.....₱ keg, 6 37½
" " R. I. Pattern.....₱ keg, 6 87½
Mule Shoes.....₱ keg, 7 87½

Kettles.
Enameled.....dis 15 %
Brass.....₱ ℔ 50c
In lots of 500 ℔s.....₱ ℔ net

Knives.
Ames' Butcher Knives.....dis 20 %
" Shoe " .....dis 15 %
Hay and Straw, "Wadsworth's".....dis 20 %

Knobs.
Base—Common.....net
" Plush Tip.....dis 10 %
" Elastic End.....reduced list dis 10&10 %
Trenton Lock Co.....dis 40 %

Lanterns.
Brady's Patent.....dis 10 %
Ætna.....dis 10 %
Yankee.....dis 10 %
De Beque.....dis 10 %

Locks and Latches.
Cabinet—Eagle.....dis 25 %
Cabinet—Gaylord.....dis 25 %
Trunk.....dis 10 %
Continental.....dis 15 %
Shepardson's.....dis 20 %
Trenton Lock Co.....dis 40 %
Branford.....dis 40 %
Norwich.....dis 40 %

Meat Cutters.
Dixon's (P. S. & W.).....dis 10 %

No.	1	2	3	4
₱ doz.	$14 00	$17 00	$19 00	$30 00

Hales'.....dis 25 %

No.	11	12	13
₱ doz	$27 00	$36 00	$42 00

Perry's Champion (P. S. & W.).....dis 10 %

No.	200	300	400
₱ doz.	$22 00	$27 00	$40 00

Woodruff's (P. S. & W.).....dis 10 %

No.	100	150
₱ doz.	$15 00	$18 00

American.....dis 25 @ 25&5 %

No.	1	2	2½	3	4	5
Each	$6 00	$9 00	$14 00	$15 00	$30 00	$75 00

Molasses Gates.
Stebbins' Pattern.....dis 60&10 %
Tinned ends.....dis 40&10 %
Weed's Patent Self-Boring.....dis 15 %
" without Auger Bit.....dis 40 @ 50 %
Patent Self-Measuring.....per doz $42 00—dis 20 %

Mouse Traps.
Wood Choker.....₱ doz holes, 16 @ 20c

Nails.
10d Cut (Standard).....$4 75

Nuts and Washers.
Nuts.....large, 4c; small, 5c off list.
Washers.....large, 5c; small, 7c off list

Oil Stones.
Washita No. 1.....₱ ℔ 22c
" Slips.....₱ ℔ 44c
Hindostan.....₱ ℔ 6c dis 10 %
" Slips.....₱ ℔ 10c dis 10 %

Oilers.
Olmsted's.....dis 25&10 %
Broughton's.....dis 25&5 %
Common Zinc, Brass and Copper.....dis 25 %

Picks.
Washoe R. R. Nos.

₱ doz	1	2	3	4	5
	$14·00	15·00	16·00	17·00	18·00

Washoe Coal, " $8·50 9·00 10·00 11·00 13·00 15·00

Picture Nails and Knobs.
Richards' Patent.....dis 40 @ 40&10 %

Planes.
Sandusky Tool Co., 1st quality.....dis 20 %
" " 2d " (Ogontz).....dis 20&10 %
Ohio Tool Co., 1st quality.....dis 20 %
" " 2d quality (Sciota).....dis 20&10 %
Owasco Tool Co., 1st quality.....dis 25 %
" " 2d quality.....dis 25&10 %
Plane Irons.....list net
" Butcher's.....$5 50 to £ gold—new list
" Spear & Jackson's.. 5 50 to £ gold—new list
" Sandusky Tool Co.....list net

Plumbs and Levels
Standard Rule Co.'s New Adjustable.....dis 50&10 %

Pumps.
Douglas Cistern, etc.....new list dis 25 %
" S. & F. " .....new list dis 20 %

Rakes.
Cast Steel.....dis 35 %

$8 00	9 00	10 00	11 00
8	10	12	14 teeth.

Razor Straps.
Genuine Emerson.....dis 35 %
" " in 5 gross lots.....dis 30 %
Hunt's.....dis 25&10 %
Chapman.....dis 10 @ 15 %

Rivets.
Iron and Tinned.....dis 25 %
Copper Rivets and Burrs.....dis 10 %

Rods.
Stair.....new list dis 25 %
American Patent.....dis 25 %

Rope. Manufacturers' List
Manila.....¼ inch and larger ₱ ℔ 18 c
" .....⅜ inch ₱ ℔ 18½c
" .....¼ and 5-16 inch ₱ ℔ 19 c
" Lath Yarn.....₱ ℔ 19 c
" Hay Rope.....₱ ℔ 18½c
Sisal.....½ inch and larger ₱ ℔ 16 c
" .....⅜ inch ₱ ℔ 16½c
" .....¼ and 5-16 inch ₱ ℔ 17 c
" Hay Rope.....₱ ℔ 16½c

Rules.
Hubbard & Curtiss Mfg. Co.....new list net
Stanley Rule and Level Co.'s Ivory.....dis 50&10 %
" " " Boxwood.....dis 6 &10 %
Standard Rule Co.'s Boxwood.....dis 60&10 %
" " " Ivory.....dis 50&10 %

Sad Irons.
₱ ℔ 4½c net
Sad Iron, Nickel Stand attached.....₱ ℔ 9c

Sand Paper—dis 7½ @ 10 %
Beader & Adamson's (Flint) 00 to 1½.....$4 50 ₱ ream
" " " 2, 2½ & 3.....5 00 "
" " " 4 50 "
Assorted.....₱ ream $3 50
Star.....₱ ream $7 00 @ 12 00
Emery.....dis 7½ @ 10 %
Cowdin Mfg. Co.....per ream $4 50
Diamond Flint, 0 to 1½.....5 00
" " 2, 2½, 3 and assorted.....
" Emery Paper.....per ream $7 00 to 12 00

Sash Locks.
Clark's.....dis 20 %
Fergusen's.....dis 20 @ 25 %
Champion.....₱ gross $13 00 @ $15 00
Norwich.....dis 15 %

Sash Weights.
Solid Eyes.....₱ ℔ 2¾c

Sausage Fillers.
Perry's (P. S. & W.).....dis 10 %

No.	1	0
₱ doz.	$15 00	$21 00

Saw Rods.
.....dis 10 %

Saws.
Spear & Jackson's.....$4 50 to £ gold
.....$3 60 to £ gold
Am. Saw Co.....new list
Perforated Cross Cuts, all kinds.....68c ₱ foot
Inserted Tooth.....dis 10 %
All else.....dis 12½ %
Disston's.....dis 10 %
H. W. Peace's Circulars.....dis 10 %
Other kinds.....dis 10 %
Wm. McNiece's Hand, Cross Cut and Circular.....new list dis 10 %
E. M. Boynton's Lightning.....dis 30 %
" " Others.....dis 10 %

Scales.
Brown's.....dis 25&5 %
Fairbanks'.....new list dis 15 @ 20 %
Howe's.....dis 15&5 %
Shattuck's Counter and Union.....dis 15 %
National Platform.....dis 25 %
Eureka.....dis 25 %
Scale Beams.....dis 20 %
No. 1 300 to 1200 lbs.....90c ₱ cwt
No. 2 " " .....75c ₱ cwt

Screws.
American list of April 1, 1873.
Flat Head Iron.....dis 47½ %
Round Head Iron.....dis 45 %
Flat Head Brass.....dis 60 %
Round Head Brass.....dis 50 %
Round Head Silver Capped.....new list dis 20 %
Hand Rail.....dis 10 %
Coach or Lag.....dis 25 %
Coach, Patent Gimlet Point.....dis 5%
Bed.....list net

Scythes.
Blood's German Steel, Grass.....₱ doz $9 00
" Cast " " .....₱ doz 10 00
" Silver " " .....₱ doz 11 00
" German " Grain.....₱ doz 13 00
" Cast " " .....₱ doz 14 00
" Red Rover.....12 00
" Young America.....9 50
" Silver Clipper.....12 63
Scythe Snaths.....dis 20 %

Shears.
Cast Steel.....dis 60&10 %
Conn. Cutlery Co., new brand.....dis 60 %
Rowe's.....dis 50&10 %

Shovels and Spades.
Ames.....new list dis 10 %
Rowland.....new list Feb. 8, '73, dis 20 %
Old Colony.....dis 2½ %

Shovels and Tongs.
Iron Head.....list net
Brass Head.....dis 5 %
Polished Steel.....new list dis 15 %

Slates.
Square Frames, Round Cornered, by case.....dis 60&10 %
Less than a case.....dis 50 @ 55 %
Oval Frames, by case.....dis 40 @ 40&10 %
Less than a case.....dis 30 %

Spoons.
Iron.....new advanced list, dis 10 %
By the case.....dis 20 %
Britannia.....dis 40 %
Plated A 1.....revised list dis 30&5 %
German Silver.....revised list dis 15&5 %
Tinned (P. S. & W.)—
Teas.....$1·50 ₱ gross, net
Tables.....2·75 " net

Stocks and Dies.
.....dis 15 %

Stove Polish.
Joseph Dixon's.....₱ gross, $6 00 @ 6 25
National.....₱ gross $4 75
Gold Medal.....₱ gross $6 00, dis 15 %
Gem.....₱ gross $5 00, dis 10 %

Squares.
Steel.....dis 50 %; full cases, dis 50&10 %
Iron.....dis 50 %; full cases, dis 50&10 %
Nickel Plated.....add $2 50 @ $4 00 ₱ doz net
Try Squares and T Bevels.....dis 45&10 %
Star Try Squares and Bevels.....dis 30 %

Tacks.
Full Weight American Iron.....dis 35&7½ %
Half Weight American Iron.....dis 67½&7½ %
Carpet.....dis 7½ %
Brads American Half Weight.....dis 50&7½ %
Finishing Nails.....¼ ⅜ ½ 1 1¼ in. and over
₱ ℔.....25c 20c 18c 14c 13c dis 7½ %
Trunk and Clout.....¼ ⅜ ½ 1 1¼ in. and over
₱ ℔.....25c 20c 18c 14c 13c dis 7½ %
Copper Tacks.....₱ ℔ 56c—dis 7½ %
Iron Shoe Nails, ₱ ℔ 4-8 and longer, 10½c; 3½-8, 11c.....dis 7½ %
Double Pointed.....new list dis 33⅓ %

Tapes, Measuring.
American Flask and Cap Co.....dis 10&10 %
Eddy's.....dis 10&10 %

Toe Calks.
₱ ℔ 13c net

Tobacco Cutters.
Champion.....dis 20 %
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....dis 10 %

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
P. S. & W.....list net

Traps.
Newhouse.....dis 20 %
Hotchkiss.....dis 20 %
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....dis 20 %
Blake's Patent.....dis 15 @ 20 %

Vises.
Trenton Vises, Solid Box.
80 to 110 lbs.....17c
111 to 160 lbs.....18c
160 and over.....21½c
Peter Wright's.....₱ ℔ 15½c. gold
Wilson's Solid Box.....dis 10 @ 15 %
120 to 160 lbs.....18c
160 and upwards.....21c
Backus & Union, Parallel.....dis 25 %
Buffalo, Parallel.....new list dis 15 %
Fisher & Norris' Double Screw Parallel.....dis 15 @ 15&5 %

Wire.
Bright and Annealed.....No. 0 @ 18 dis 20 @ 35 %
" " .....19 @ 26 dis 40 @ 45 %
" " .....27 @ 36 dis 45 @ 50 %
Coppered.....No. 0 @ 18 dis 22½ @ 27½ %
Galvanized, Nos. 6 to 12.....dis 35 @ 40 %
Galvanized, Nos. 13 to 18.....dis 40 @ 45
Tinned.....dis 15 @ 20 %
Cast Steel.....5 @ 10 %
Tinned Broom Wire.....dis 20 @ 25 %
Galvanized Telegraph, Nos. 8 and 9.....₱ ℔ 10c @ 11c
" " 10 and 11.....₱ ℔ 11c @ 12c
" " 12.....₱ ℔ 11½c @ 12½c
Annealed Fence, Nos. 8 and 9.....dis 30 @ 35 %
" Grape, " 10 to 14.....dis 30 @ 35 %
Fence Staples.....₱ ℔ @ 9¼ c
Stubs' Steel Wire.....$7 00 to ₱ gold

Wrenches.
American Adjustable.....dis 45 %
Baxter's Adjustable "S".....dis 20 %
" Diagonal.....dis 20 %
Collins & Co.'s.....new dis list 30 %
Coes Genuine.....dis 40 %
" Pattern (Wrought).....dis 50 %
" " (Malleable).....dis 50&10 %
Lindsay's Patent.....dis 25 %
Taft's Pattern.....dis 65&10 %
Davis' Patent Duplex.....new list dis 25 %

TIN WARE.

STAMPED TIN WARE.

Basins.
Wash Basins, Handled, Plain Stamped.....dis 20 %

Inch	10	11	11½
Per doz.	$3·50	4·00	4·50

Wash Basins, Handled, Retinned.....dis 25 %

Inch	10	11	11½
Per doz.	$4·00	4·50	5·00

W

FINE WIRE—NET PRICES.

	High Brass.	Low Brass.	Gild'g and Cop'r.
No. 26	0·45	0·49	0·55
No. 27	0·48	0·52	0·58
No. 28	0·50	0·54	0·60
No. 29	0·52	0·56	0·62
No. 30	0·54	0·58	0·66
No. 31	0·56	0·60	0·70
No. 32	0·60	0·64	0·75
No. 33	0·64	0·68	0·85
No. 34	0·68	0·72	0·95
No. 35	0·73	0·77	1·07
No. 36	0·82	0·86	1·19
No. 37	1·02	1·02	1·32
No. 38	1·32	1·32	1·62

Ten cents per pound extra for Spooling.

TUBING.

(Brown & Sharpe's Gauge.)

	₩ lb.
Plain to No. 20, inclusive	$0 58
Nos. 21, 22, 23, 2c. advance on List for each No.	
Nos. 24, 25, 26, 4c. " " "	
Above No. 26 special rates.	
Plain Tube, 1-4 inch	74
" 9-16 "	1 52
" 1-8 "	1 84

All Mandrel-Drawn Tubes 5c. advance on List.
Fancy Tubing 4c. advance on List above Plain.
English, Scotch, and Extra Patterns Fancy Tubing to No. 20.
Tubing sawed or cut 2 to 4 ft. long, 2c. advance on List.
Add to two cents a half-cent for each additional cutting under two feet. 10 ℅ discount.
BRASS DOOR RAIL Polished—54 cents per lb.—10 ℅

BELT AND HOSE COPPER RIVETS AND BURS.

Price per lb	57	58	60	62	64	66	68	72	76c
Nos.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Braziers Rivets, 51 cents per pound discount 10 ℅.

GERMAN SILVER MARKET METAL AND WIRE.

	Market Metal.	Wire
4 per cent. 12 inch. to No. 26	1·10	1·15
6 " " "	1·10	1·25
10 " " "	1·25	1·45
15 " " "	1·35	1·60
18 " " "	1·45	1·75
20 " " "	1·55	

Discount 10 ℅.
German Silver Sheets over 12 inches wide and weighing more than 10 lbs. $2·25 ₩ lb net
Advance two cents for each additional inch in width above 12 inches, and two cents per pound on each No. thinner than Nos. 26 to 36, inclusive.
All German Silver thinner than No. 36 is Platers' at 50 cents per pound additional.
German Silver Scrap, one-third less than net price of 12 inch Market Metal; German Silver Turnings, Filings and Chips, half the price of Scrap.
* Brown & Sharp's Gauge is about two numbers finer than Stubs' Wire Gauge.

COPPER—DUTY: Pig, Bar and Ingot, 5c.; old copper, 4 cents ₩ lb; Manufactured (including all articles of which copper is a component of chief value) 45 ℅ ad valorem. All subject to a reduction of 10 per cent.

American Ingot ₩ lb 26 @ 26½c
English " "

SHEATHING, BRAZIERS' COPPER, BOLTS, &C.

Braziers Copper, ordinary sizes, over 16 oz., per square foot	40c ₩ lb
Braziers' Copper, ordinary sizes, 16 oz. and over 12 oz., per square foot	43c. "
Braziers Copper, 12 oz. per square foot and lighter	46c. "
Circles less than 24 inch in diameter	43c. "
Circles, 24 inch diameter and over	46c. "
Segment and Pattern Sheets	43c. "
Locomotive Fire Box Sheets	40c. "
Sheathing Copper, over 12 oz. per sq. ft.	38c. "
" 12 oz. ₩ sq. ft. and lighter	46c. "
Bolt Copper	40c. "

No Copper in Sheathing except 14x48 inches, and not to exceed 34 oz. to the square foot.

TINNING.

14x48, by the case	8c. ₩ sheet
14x48, less than case	10c. "
Boiler Sizes, 7 and 8 inch	12c. "
" 9 inch	15c. "
Other sizes not larger than 30x60	2½c. ₩ sq.
Larger than 30x60	5c. "
Copper Bottoms, 38c. ₩ lb	net

O'NEILL'S PATENT PLANISHED COPPER.

14x48.
14 and 16 oz. and heavier 44c. By the case, 43c. ₩ lb
12 oz. and lighter 47c. " 46c. "

Boiler Sizes.

7 in., 14x82. 8 in., 4x56. 9 in., 14x60
14 and 16 oz. and heavier 46c. By the case, 45c. ₩ lb
(And all sizes not over 20 inches wide.)
30x60
14 and 16 oz. and heavier 53c. ₩ lb
12 oz. 51c. "

LEAD—DUTY: Pig, $2 per 100 lbs.; old Lead, 1¼ cent. per lb.; Pipe and Sheet, 2½ cents per lb. All subject to a reduction of 10 per cent.

Spanish	6¼ @ 6¾c gold
German Refined	6¾ @ 6¾c gold
English	@ 7¼c gold
Bar	dis 10 ℅ 9¼c.
Pipe	dis 10 ℅ 10½c.
Tin Lined Pipe	dis 10 ℅ 16½c.
Sheet	dis 10 ℅ 10½c.
Shot	dis 10 ℅ Drops, 11½c.; Buck, 12½c.
Solder No. 1, 20c. @ 21c. No. 2, 19c. @ 20c.	

STEEL—DUTY: Bars, Ingots, Sheets and Coils, valued at 7 cents per lb., or under, 2¼ cents; over 7 cents, and not above 11, 3 cents per lb.; over 11, 3¼ cents per lb. and 10 ℅ ad val. Railway Bars 1¼ cents per lb. Railway Bars, in part Steel, 1 cent per lb. All subject to a reduction of 10 per cent. Provided, that Metal cemented, cast or made from Iron by the Bessemer or pneumatic process, of whatever form or description, shall be classed as Steel.

American Cast Steel.

Tool	17c
Spring	18½c
Homogeneous	13½c
Tire	12½ @ 13½c
Machinery (round and square)	11½ @ 12c
File	12½c
Sheet	14 @ 16c
Saw Plate, mill and mulay	14 @ 16½c
Saw Plate, gang and X cut, circular as to size	13 @ 14c 15 @ 30c

Chrome Steel.

Tool	₩ lb 20 @ 21c
Tool, extra fine	" 40 @ 75c
Spring	₩ lb 12c and upward
Machinery	₩ lb 14c.
Hammer	" 15c.
Gun or Homogeneous	" 16c.

English Steel,—payable in gold, dis 5 ℅ cash.

" Best Cast	₩ lb 19½c
" Extra Cast	" 20½c
" Round Machinery, Cast	" 12½c
" Swaged, Cast	" 21½c
" Best Double Shear	" 19½c
" Blister, 1st quality	" 15½c
" " 2d quality	" 13½c
" " 3d quality	" 11½c
German Steel, Best	" 12½c
do Eagle	" 11½c
do 3d quality	" 10½c
Sheet Cast Steel, 1st quality	19½c
" " 2d quality	" 17½c

SPELTER—DUTY: In Pigs, Bars and Plates, $1 50 per 100 lbs.—less 10 per cent.

Silesian, cash	7¼ @ 7¾c., gold
American "	8 @ 11c., currency

TIN—DUTY: Plates, Sheets, Tagger and Terne, 15 per cent. ad val.; Electro-galvanized Plates, 2 cents per lb; Manufactures of, not enumerated, 35 per cent. ad val.—all subject to a reduction of 10 per cent. Bars, Banca or Block, and Pigs, free.

Banca	₩ lb 34c., gold
Straits	₩ lb 31c., gold
English	₩ lb 29c., gold

CHARCOAL TIN PLATE.

I C 10x14, Prime Charcoal	12·0
12x12, "	12·50
14x20, "	12·75
I X 10x14, "	14·25
12x12, "	14·73
14x20, "	15·25
For each additional X add	2·25

COKE TIN PLATE.

	Best.	2d Quality.	Ordinary
I C 10x14	$11·50	$10·50	9·00 @ $10·00
I C 12x12	12·00	11·00	
I C 14x20	12·00	11·00	

TERNE PLATE.

	Prime Char.	2d qual.	Coke.
I C 14x20	$11·50	11·00	8·50 @ 10·50
I X 14x20	13·75		

ZINC.—DUTY: Pig or Block, $1 50 per 100 lbs. Sheet, 2½c. ₩ lb. All subject to a reduction of 10 per cent.

Sheet	cask 10c
"	open 10½c

Paper Stock, Old Metals, &c.

(Dealers' Selling Prices.)

Canvas linen	6 @ 7
" cotton, No. 1	7 @ 7¼
" " No. 2	4
White linen rags, No. 1	6½ @ 7
" " No. 2	4½ @ 5
Colored	3 @ 3½
Mixed woolens	2 @ 3
Soft woolens	6 @ 7
Gunny bagging	1½ @ 1¾
Jute Butts	1¾ @ 2
Kentucky bagging	3½ @ 3¾
Book stock	4 @ 4½
Waste paper and scraps	1½ @ 2
Rope cuttings	1½ @ 2
Kentucky Bale rope	4 @ 4½
Oakum junk, No. 1	6
" No. 2	3½ @ 4
Grass rope	4 @ 4½
Tarred Shaking	1½ @ 1

Old Metal.

Copper	24 @ 25
Yellow metal	18 @
Brass	18 @ 19
Heavy Composition	21 @ 23
Old lead, solid	6½ @ 7
Tea lead	5½
Wrought Iron	1½ @ 1¾
Sheet Iron	1 @
Cast Iron	1 @ 1¼
Machinery Iron	1¼ @ 1¾
Zinc	6
Pewter, No. 1	26 @ 27
" No. 2	10 @ 12
Spelter	7

Paints, Oils, etc.

Paints.

Black, lamp—Coach Painters	₩ lb 20c
" " Ordinary	6c
" Ivory Drop, fair	15c
" " best	36c
Black Paint, in oil	kegs, 8c.; asst'd cans, 11 c
Blue, Prussian, fair to best	50 @ 75c
" " " in oil	55 @ 65c
" Chinese, dry	85c
" Ultamarine	25 @ 30c
Brown, Spanish	1½c
" Van Dyke	9c
Carmine, 40	$12 0
Green, Chrome	15 @ 23c
" " in oil	18 @ 25c
" Paris	good, 30c; best, 40c
" " in oil	30c; " 45c
Mineral Paints	1¼ @ 4c
Orange Mineral	14½c
Red Lead, American	9¼c
" " English	10½c
" Venetian (N. C.) dry	2¾c
" " in oil	asst'd cans, 11c; kegs, 8½c
" Indian, dry	10c
Rose Pink	18c
Sienna, American, Raw	4c
" Burnt	4½c
" " in oil	16 @ 20c
" Raw "	15 @ 25c
Umber, Burnt	4 @ 8c
" " in oil	16 @ 21c
" Raw	3½ @ 7½c
" " in oil	16 @ 22c
Vermillion, Chinese	$1 45
" English	1 45
" Trieste	1 38
" American, Common	23c
White Lead, American, pure dry	11 c
" " " in oil	11½c
White, Paris, English, prime	in bbls. 2½ @ 2¾c
Yellow Ochre French	2½ @ 2¾c
" " in oil	asst'd cans, 11c; kegs, 8½c
" Vermont	In casks 1½c
" Chrome	17 @ 22c
" " in oil	18 @ 25c
Zinc White, American No. 1 dry	9c
" " 1, in oil	11c
" French (Paris)	11 c
" " in oil	12 c

Oils.

Linseed Raw	₩ gal. casks, 97c. bbls. 93c.
" Boiled	" $1·02 " $1·03
Whale, Crude	"
" Bleached Winter	"
Sperm, Crude	"
" Winter unbleached	"
" " Bleached	" 1·80
Seal, Extra Refined	" 87½c
Lard, Pure Winter	" 80c
" Spring	" 76c
Cotton seed, Crude	" 55c
" Southern Yellow	" 65c
" White	" 75c
Neatsfoot, Winter	$1·10 @ $1·35
Natural Lubricating	bbls, 45c

Sundries.

Asphaltum	9c
Benzine	₩ gal. 16c
Chalk	1½c
" Block	
Dryer, Patent, Am'n	asst'd cans, 10½c.; kegs, 9c
" " English	" 11c.; " 9c
Flocks	
Frostings	50c
Glue, White	30 @ 47c
" Sheet	30c
Glaziers' Points, Zinc	9c
Gum, Copal	36c
" Damar	25c
" Shellac, English	66c
" " dark	46c
Litharge	10c
Pumice Stone, selected Lumps	4 @ 6c
" powdered	4c
Putty in bladders	3½c
" in bulk	3c
Rotton Stone, soft, English	8c
Spirits Turpentine	42c
Whiting, Spanish	1½c

Glass.

French Window—1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th qualities. Per box of 50 feet.

SINGLE.

SIZES.	I.	II.	III.	IV.
6 x 8 to 7 x 9	$8·00	$7·00	$6·75	$6·00
8 x 10 to 10 x 14	8·50	8·00	7·25	6·50
10 x 15 to 12 x 16	9·00	8·50	8·00	6·75
13 x 16 to 16 x 20	9·50	9·00	8·50	7·75
15 x 22 to 15 x 30	11·75	10·50	10·00	8·00
16 x 30 to 22 x 30	14·25	12·25	11·00	9·50
15 x 38 to 22 x 36	15·00	13·50	12·00	
24 x 36 to 24 x 40	15·75	14·25	12·50	
28 x 38 to 28 x 42	16·25	14·75	13·25	
28 x 44 to 28 x 50	17·25	15·75	14·25	
30 x 50 to 30 x 54	20·50	17·00	15·50	
32 x 54 to 34 x 56	21·50	19·25	17·50	
34 x 58 to 34 x 60	23·00	21·50	20·25	
36 x 60 to 40 x 60	26·00	24·25	23·00	

DOUBLE.

SIZES.	I.	II.	III.	IV.
6 x 8 to 7 x 9	$13·00	$12·00	$11·50	$10·00
8 x 10 to 10 x 14	14·00	12·75	12·00	10·75
10 x 15 to 12 x 16	15·00	14·00	13·25	11·25
13 x 16 to 16 x 20	16·00	15·00	14·00	12·50
15 x 22 to 15 x 30	20·00	17·50	16·50	13·25
16 x 30 to 22 x 30	22·00	19·25	17·75	15·00
15 x 38 to 22 x 36	23·75	20·50	19·25	
24 x 36 to 24 x 40	24·75	22·50	20·00	
28 x 38 to 28 x 42	26·00	23·50	21·00	
28 x 44 to 28 x 50	27·50	25·50	22·50	
30 x 50 to 30 x 54	31·00	28·50	24·00	
32 x 54 to 34 x 56	32·50	29·00	26·50	
34 x 58 to 34 x 60	34·50	33·00	31·00	
36 x 60 to 40 x 60	39·50	36·50	35·00	

Sizes above—$12·00 per box extra for every 5 inches.
Discount to the trade 50&5 to 50&10 per cent.
An additional 10 per cent. will be charged for all Glass more than 40 inches wide. All sizes above 52 inches in length, and not making more than 81 united inches, will be charged in the 84 united inches bracket.

A. C. Downing & Comp'y,

Importers of and Dealers in

Window Glass,

FRENCH PICTURE

And Car Glass, etc.

Estimates given by mail.

57 Beekman & 87 Ann Sts, NEW YORK.

Houston's Pat. Turbine Water Wheel.

Simplest, Strongest, Cheapest, Best.

In the test at Holyoke, in 1872, the Houston gave the **highest per centages ever shown** in a reliable test, and the **highest average results ever obtained.** In practical use it is everywhere demonstrating its superiority over all others. Emerson's full report furnished on application.

Send for Circular.

MERRILL & HOUSTON IRON WORKS
Beloit. Wis.

The American Turbine Water Wheel
Recently improved, and submitted to thorough scientific tests, by James Emerson, showing the following useful effect of the power of the water utilized, being the highest results ever known.

PERCENTAGE OF PART GATE.					Per cent. of whole Gate.
¼	½	¾	¾	⅞	
50·08	69·64	78·73	82 53	82·90	83·14

A full report may be obtained of
STOUT, MILLS & TEMPLE, Dayton, O.

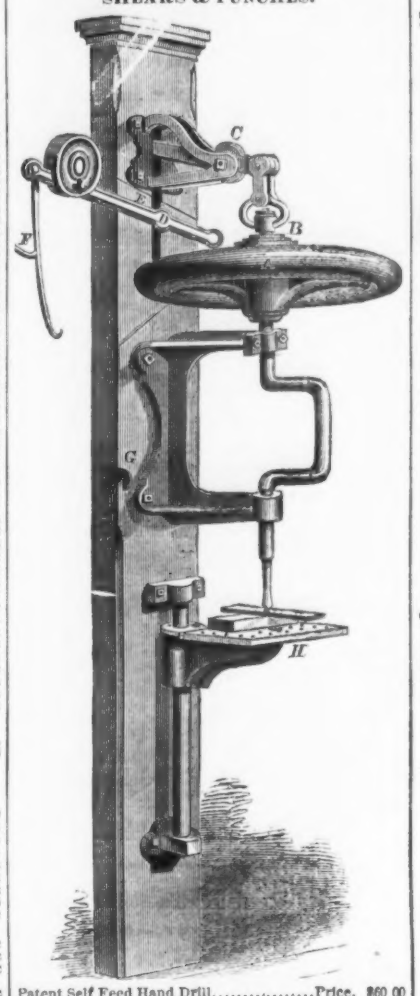
Hardware.

BIDDLE MFG. CO.,

102 Chambers Street, N. Y.,

Fine Tools & Hardware Specialties

IMPROVED DRILL PRESSES, SHEARS & PUNCHES.



Patent Self Feed Hand Drill ..... Price, $60 00
Patent Self Feed Power Drill, Single Speed, Counter Shaft and Pulleys complete ..... Price, 85 00
Patent Self Feed Power Drill, Three Speeds, Counter Shaft and Pulleys complete ..... Price, 150 00
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.
Sole agents for the Pacific Coast,
Conroy, O'Connor & Co., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

THE Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TINNERS' Tools and Machines,

AND

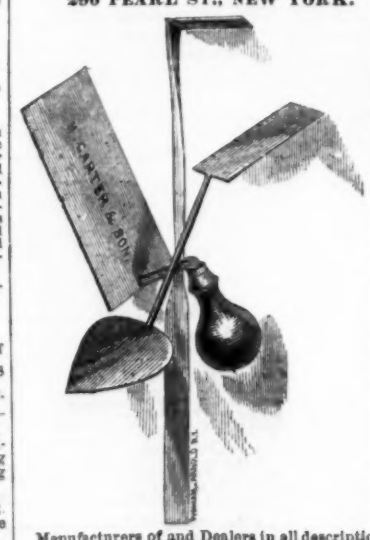
GENERAL HARDWARE

97 Chambers Street, New York.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver SCREWS.
205 Quarry Street, Philadelphia.

H. CARTER,

200 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.



Manufacturers of and Dealers in all descriptions of Moulders' and Plasterers' Tools, and Dealers in General Hardware, Gilded Copper Weather Vanes, CARTERS' PATENT CARRIAGE LIFTING JACK, &c.

Moulders' and Plasterers' Tools.

Hardware.

PRATT & CO.,

BUFFALO IRON and NAIL WORKS, Buffalo, N. Y.

Branch Office, 55 Chambers Street, New York.

Manufacture **Bar, Angle, and Plate Iron, Spikes and Nails, Railroad Fish Plates, Bolt and Spikes, Railroad and Contractors' Supplies in general, Bolt Blanks, Coach Screws "Adams Nut Lock."**

Plates Punched and Cut Hot. Bolts and Spikes, Superior Stock

COLD PUNCHED NUTS.

All sizes constantly on hand. We use the best Lake Superior Iron, and make a uniform handsome nut. Orders solicited. We make washers a specialty. Also

Wholesale Dealers in and Manufacturers of every description of

HEAVY AND SHELF

HARDWARE.

PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

GEORGE B. WALBRIDGE,

Manufacturers' Agent,

55 Chambers St., New York, Represents:

National Horse Nail Company, POLISHED AND POINTED NAILS.	**Shoenberger's** HAMMERED **HORSE SHOES.**	**PRATT & CO.,** BUFFALO HORSE NAILS, NUTS, WASHERS, **Crow Bars, &c.**
SHELTON CO., BED SCREWS, CARRIAGE BOLTS, **TACKS, &c.**	**WOOLWORTH** HANDLE WORKS, *Axe, Pick and Sledge HANDLES.*	**D. H. GOODELL,** LIGHTNING AND TURN TABLE **APPLE PARERS.**
Ten Eyck Mfg. Co., SLEDGES, *GRUB HOES,* HATCHETS, &c.	**Woods Cutlery Co.,** Hot Water Proof **TABLE CUTLERY.**	**ELEPHANT** AXES, HATCHETS, EDGE TOOLS.
ALWAYS COOL *STOVE LID LIFTERS,* Ventilated Handles.	H. T. MILLER **HATCHETS.**	CHALLENGE **AUGERS and BITS,** *Croton Falls Manuf'g Co.*

YALE LOCK MFG. CO.

Office and Works at STAMFORD, Conn.

Salesroom No. 298 Broadway, New York.

Are now prepared to execute orders for their new line of

ORNAMENTAL **REAL BRONZE** HARDWARE,

Illustrated Catalogues of which will be furnished on application.

Numerous new designs and styles of goods are being prepared as rapidly as possible, and the **quality** these goods is being made equal to the **best in the market,** while their **prices** are **very favorable**

DRAWER PULL.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.,

MAKE

VALVES

(Double and Single Gate, ¼ in. to 36 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.) for Gas, Water and Steam.

Send for Circular.

Price: Japanned No. 6, $5; Coppered No. 6, $6; Silvered No. 6, $8.

Liberal discount to the trade. All springs warranted to be of the best Steel Wire.

Depots: HYATT & SPENCER, 54 Beekman St., N. Y. SIDNEY SHEPARD CO., 68 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. PALMER & GRAY, 225 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Factory, Indianapolis, Ind.

The Iron Age Directory

and Index to Advertisements.

PAGE.

Agricultural Steels and Irons, etc., *Makers of.*
Nellis, A. J. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....36

Anvils, *Manufacturers of.*
Fisher & Norris, Trenton, N. J.....22

Augers.
Elmira Nobles Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.....36

Augers, Bits, etc., *Manufacturers of.*
Shattuck W. F. & Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.....8

Axles, Springs, etc., *Manufacturers of.*
Clark, Smith & Co., Fort Plain, N. Y.....12
Hotchkiss Guy C. & Field, Brooklyn, E. D.....12
Wentworth H. M. & Co., Gardiner, Me.....13

Band Saw Machines. *Makers of.*
Richards, Louden & Kelley, Phila.....35

Band Saws and Tools for Brazing &c., *Importers of.*
Guenta: George, 39 W. 4th, N. Y.....10

Bellows. *Manufacturers of.*
Churchyard, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.....6
Newcomb Bro's. Sons, 586 Water, N. Y.....29

Belting, Leather. *Makers of.*
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.....31
Bradford & Sharp, Cincinnati, O.....31

Belt Punches. *Manufacturers of.*
The Lowell Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.....
Kellogg E. C. C. & Co., Hartford, Conn.....27

Bird Cages, *Makers of.*
Lindeman O. & Co., 254 Pearl, N. Y.....2
Maxheimer John, 249 Pearl, N. Y.....9

Bit Braces. *Manufacturers of.*
Miller's Falls Mfg. Co., 78 Beekman, N. Y.....22

Boilers—Steam.
Verner Thos. 30th and Chestnut, Phila.....35

Boiler Compound, *Makers of.*
Mayer L., 99 Mercer, N. Y.....35

Bolt Heading Machines. *Manufacturers of.*
Chapin Machine Co., New Hartford, Conn.....28
Plumb, Burdiet & Barnard, Buffalo, N. Y.....36

Brass, *Manufacturers of.*
Ansonia Brass and Copper Co., 19 Cliff, N. Y.....2
Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.....2
Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co., 100 John, N. Y.....2
Coe Brass Mfg. Co., Wolcottville, Conn.....2
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 80 Chambers, N. Y.....2
Scovill Mfg. Co., 4 Beekman, N. Y.....2
Waterbury Brass Co. 52 Beekman N. Y.....2

Brick Presses, *Makers of.*
Cornell Geo., 1819 Germantown Ave., Phila.....28
Carnell F. L. & D. R., 1844 Germantown Ave., Phila.....28

Bridge Builders.
Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.....4

Butcher and Shoe Knives, *Manufacturers of.*
Wilson John, Sheffield, England.....27

Butts and Hinges, *Makers of.*
American Butt Co., Providence, R. I.....3
American Spiral Spring Butt Co., 27 Park Row, N. Y.....36
Ætna Nut Co., Southington, Conn.....14
Crooke & Co., 168 Mulberry, N. Y.....31
Ohio Butt Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.....28
Roy & Co., West Troy, N. Y.....27
Stanley Works, 58 Beekman, N. Y.....31
Union Mfg. Co., 55 Chambers, N. Y.....7

Cabinet Hardware, *Manufacturers of.*
Landers, Frary & Clark, 296 Broadway, N. Y.....11

Carriage Bolts, *Makers of.*
Skelly T., 24th below Callowhill, Phila.....13
Townsend, Wilson & Hubbard, Phila.....13

Carriage Hardware, *Makers of.*
Hayden, Letchworth & Smith, Auburn, N. Y.....12
Smith H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Ct.....12

Car Wheels, etc., *Manufacturers of.*
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.....4
Taylor Iron Works, High Bridge, N. J.....6

Cash Drawer—Alarm, *Manufacturers of.*
Tucker & Dorsey, Indianapolis, Ind.....3

Chains, *Makers of.*
Cain, Gordon & Co, 1845 Richmond, Phila.....4
Kendrick & Runkle, Trenton, N. J.....4
Wyatt Thos., 771 Eddy, Providence, R. I.....4

Chisels, *Manufacturers of.*
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.....14

Clothes Wringers, *Manufacturers of.*
Moore S. H. & E. Y., 68 Lake, Chicago, Ills.....14
Providence Tool Co., 11 Warren, N. Y.....14

Coal, *Miners of.*
Pardee A. & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y.....6

Coal Hods, *Manufacturers of.*
Easterbrook Wm., 311 Cherry, Phila.....36
Ohio Coal Hod Co., 437 E. Front, Cincinnati, O.....16
Smith Burns & Co., 45 Cliff, N. Y.....23

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Lane Brothers, Millbrook, N. Y.....23
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....30

Coffin Trimmings, *Makers of.*
Wayne Hardware Co., Cincinnati, O.....14

Commission Merchants, *English.*
Goddard Samuel A. & Co., Birmingham, Eng.....4

Compasses and Dividers, *Manufacturers of.*
Bemis & Call Hardw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass..8

Cooper's Tools, etc., *Dealers in.*
Little Chas. E., 59 Fulton N. Y.....8

Corn Huskers, *Makers of.*
Parks Brothers, Princeton, Ills.....3

Corrugated Stove Pipe Elbows, *Makers of.*
Corrugated Metal Co., East Berlin, Conn.....4
Sellew Elbow Co., N. Y. and Chicago.....23

Crucibles, *Manufacturers of.*
Newkumet Adam, 1537 N. Front, Phila.....36
Ross, Strow & Hoferkamp, 1438 N. 6th, Phila.....36
Taylor, Strow & Co. Phila.....36

Curry Combs, *Manufacturers of.*
Kellogg W. P. & Co., Troy, N. Y.....34

Cutlery, *Importers of.*
Boker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.....27
Dickinson Henry, 66 and 68 Reade, N. Y.....11
Fisher Jos. S., 411 Commerce, Phila.....11
Friedman & Lauterjung, 14 Warren, N. Y.....11
King H. & J. W., 80 Chambers, N. Y.....11
Peace Chas. Jr., 82 Chambers, N. Y.....11
Ward Asline, 101 Duane, N. Y.....11
Wilson Hawksworth, Ellison & Co., 80 John, N. Y.....32
Smith & Hall, 50 and 60 Reade, N. Y.....11
Taylor Thomas 43 Chambers N. Y.....11

Cutlery, *Manufacturers of.*
American Knife Co., Thomaston, Conn.....11
Burkinshaw Aaron, Pepperell, Mass.....11
Landers, Frary & Clark, 296 Broadway, N. Y.....11
Miller Bros. Cutlery Co., W. Meriden, Conn.....11
New York Knife Co., Walden, N. Y.....11
U. S. Steel Shear Co., W. Meriden, Conn.....12

Differential Pulley Blocks, *Makers of.*
Van Wart & McCoy, 43 Chambers, N. Y.....35

Dog Collars.
Mersereau W. T. & J., 62 Duane, N. Y.....9

Door and Gate Springs.
The Challenge Door Spring Co., 49 Ann, N. Y.....15
Palmer & Gray, 225 Elm, Cincinnati, O.....23
Van Wagner & Williams, 27 Park Row.....15

Dredging, *and Makers of Dredging Machines.*
Am. Dredging Co., 214 S. Delaware ave., Phila.....35

Drill Chucks, *Manufacturers of.*
Cushman A. F., Hartford, Conn.....27
Hubbard & Curtiss Mfg. Co., 82 Chambers, N. Y.....7
Hull F. A. & Co., Danbury, Conn.....27

Drilling Machines. *Makers of.*
Miller Falls Co., 78 Beekman, N. Y.....22
Thorne & DeHaven, Philadelphia.....34

Dynamometers.
Prosser Thomas & Son, 15 Gold, N. Y.....15

Edge Tools, *Makers of.*
Bradley G. W., 37 Chambers, N. Y.....16

Elevators, *Makers of.*
Otis Bros. & Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.....9

Emery.
The Union Stone Co., 16 Exchange, Boston.....9

Emery Cloth.
The Union Stone Co., 16 Exchange, Boston.....9

Emery Wheels, *Makers of.*
Tanite Company, Stroudsburg, Pa.....9
The Union Stone Co., 16 Exchange, Boston.....9

Engineers, Machinists, etc.
Henshall James, 1056 Beach, Phila.....35
James Moore, cor. 19th and Buttonwood, Phila.....35
Taws & Hartman, 1235 N. Front, Phila.....15

Engines, Steam, *Makers of.*
Fishkill Landing Mch. Co., Fishkill-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.....34
New-York Steam Engine Co., 98 Chambers, N. Y.....35
Paulding, Kemble & Co., 30 Broadway, N. Y.....3
Whitehill, Smith & Hampson, Newburgh, N. Y.....29
Yale Iron Works, New Haven, Conn.....35

Engravers. *Wood.*
Pettetson Jas. S., 21 Spruce, N. Y.....6
Roberts Wm., 56 Beekman, N. Y.....22

Eyelets.
Union Eyelet Co., Providence, R. I.....

Faucets, *Self-Measuring, Makers of.*
Enterprise Mfg. Co., of Pa., Phila. and N. Y.....30

Files, *Importers of.*
Carr J. & Riley 82 John, N. Y.....32
Dickinson Henry, 66 and 68 Reade, N. Y.....11
Fisher Joseph S., 411 Commerce, Phila.....11
Frasse Peter A. & Co. 26 Fulton, N. Y.....16
Moss F. W., 80 John, N. Y.....32
Sanderson Bros. & Co., 16 Cliff, N. Y.....32
Spear & Jackson, 98 Chambers N. Y.....26

Files, *Manufacturers of.*
Barnett G. & H., 41 and 43 Richmond, Phila.....16
McCaffrey & Bro., 1732 and 1734 N. 4th, Phila.....16
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.....16
Wheeler, Clemson & Co., Middletown, N. Y.....10

Fire Arms, *Manufacturers of.*
Robinson M. W., 79 Chambers, N. Y.....30
Schoverling & Daly, 34 Chambers, N. Y.....30
Spies, Kissam & Co., 379 Broadway.....

Fire Brick, *Makers of.*
Hall A. & Sons, Perth Amboy, N. J.....28
Kreischer B. & Son, 58 Goerck, N. Y.....26
Newkumet Philip, 23d and Vine, Phila.....26
Palmer, Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y.....26
Watson John R., Perth Amboy, N. J.....26

Fluting Machines.
Meyers Mfg. Co., 200 Centre, N. Y.....29

Flint and Emery Paper and Cloth.
Cowdin Mfg. Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.....11

Gage Cocks and Damper Regulators.
Murrill & Keizer, Baltimore, Md.....35

Galvanized Iron.
Lefferts Marshall Jr., 94 Beekman, N. Y.....4

Glass, *Importers of.*
Downing A. C. & Co., 57 Beekman, N. Y.....25

Governors.
Shive Governor Co., Bethlehem, Pa.....28

Grindstones.
Mellermott J. & Co., Cleveland, O.....9
Wood Walter R., 285 and 295 Front, N. Y.....9

Gunpowder, *Makers of.*
Kneeland F. L. (Dupont) 70 Wall, N. Y.....32
Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 21 Park Row, N. Y.....32

Hammers, etc., *Manufacturers of.*
Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.....10
Hammond C. & Son, 19 N. 8th, Phila.....18
Minot & Co., Oliver, Boston.....22
Nelson Tool Works, 157 E. 52d, N. Y.....10

Hardware, *Brass and Galvanized.*
Tiebout W. & J., 290 Pearl, N. Y.....2

Hardware, Commission Merchants.
Fernald & Sise, 100 Chambers, N. Y.....16
Green R. M., 100 Chambers, N. Y.....12
Graham & Haines, 88 Chambers, N. Y.....30
Walbridge Geo. B., 56 Chambers, N. Y.....25

Hardware Dealers.
Lloyd, Supplee & Walton, 625 Market, Phila.....14
Louderback, Gilbert & Co., 53 Chambers, N. Y.....27
Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....23
Turner, Seymour & Judds, 64 Duane, N. Y.....16

Hardware Importers.
Beam & Murray, 54 Cliff, N. Y.....27
Boker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.....27
Field Alfred & Co., 47 John, N. Y.....11
Hilger & Sons, 97 Chambers, N. Y.....27
King H. & J. W., 80 Chambers, N. Y.....11
E. Frith, 16 Cliff, N. Y.....11
Louderback, Gilbert & Co., 53 Chambers, N. Y.....27
Van Wart & McCoy, 43 Chambers, N. Y.....11
Turnor R. A., 97 Chambers, N. Y.....11

Hardware Manufacturers.
Biddle Mfg. Co., 78 Chambers, N. Y.....26
Durrie Horace, 97 Chambers, N. Y.....28
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila.....30
Hart, Bliven & Mead Mfg. Co., 248 Pearl, N. Y.....30
Kellogg Wm. P. & Co., Troy, N. Y.....23
Lane, Gale & Co., Troy, N. Y.....16
Louderback, Gilbert & Co., 53 Chambers, N. Y.....27
Many F. L. & Marshall, 48 Warren, N. Y.....8
Middletown Tool Co., 82 Chambers, N. Y.....12
Miller's Falls Mfg. Co., 78 Beekman, N. Y.....22
Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....25
Providence Tool Co., 11 Warren, N. Y.....14
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers, N. Y.....14
Schweitzer Mfg. Co., 57 Reade, N. Y.....26
Shattuck W. F. & Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.....16
Stanley Works, 58 Beekman, N. Y.....26
Turner, Seymour & Judds, 64 Duane, N. Y.....16
Union Mfg. Co., 55 Chambers, N. Y.....7
Williams, White & Churchill, 78 Warren, N. Y.....26
Wilson Mfg. Co., 57 Chambers, N. Y.....25

Hardware Specialties.
Biddle Mfg. Co., 78 Chambers, N. Y.....25
Haase John A., rear 116 Vanhorn, Phila.....12
Holton F. G. & Co., 134 Walnut, Cincinnati, O.....16
Louderback, Gilbert & Co., 53 Chambers, N. Y.....27
Semple, Birge & Co., St. Louis.....36

Helve Hammers, *Makers of.*
Bradley Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.....29

Hoisting Engines, *Makers of.*
Otis Bros. & Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.....9
Todd & Rafferty Machine Co., 10 Barclay, N. Y.....29

Horse Hay Forks and Fixtures, *Makers of.*
Nellis A. J. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....36

Horse Nails. *Makers of.*
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 35 Chambers, N. Y.....3
Brundage & Co., Middletown, N. Y.....10
Globe Nail Co., Boston, Mass.....3
Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....25
Putnam S. S. & Co., Neponset, Mass.....31

Horse Shoes, *Makers of.*
Burden Iron Works, Troy, N. Y.....4

Hubs and Spokes, *Mfrs. of.*
Gleason J., 2nd and Diamond, Phila.....12

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.....28

Ice Cream Freezers, *Makers of.*
Torry E. S. & J., 166 Fulton, N. Y.....23

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler and Inspection Co.....13

Iron Brokers.
Boynton Geo. A., 70 Wall, N. Y.....6
Hazard & Jones, 212 Pearl, N. Y.....4
Petit Wm. H., 72 Wall, N. Y.....4

Iron, Corrugated. *Manufacturers of.*
Corrugated Metal Co., East Berlin, Conn.....4
Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.....4

Iron, Charcoal, *Warm or Cold Blast.*
Quincy John W., 98 William, N. Y.....4

Iron Commission Merchants.
Blakiston & Cox, 333 Walnut, Phila.....5
Hand Jas. C. & Co., 614 and 616 Market, Phila.....16
Hoopes W. Graham, 419 Walnut, Phila.....5
Malin Bros., 228 Dock, Phila.....5

Iron, Pig, *Importers of.*
Williamson James & Co., 69 Wall, N. Y.....4

Iron Dealers.
Abeel Brothers, 120 South, N. Y.....4
Bonnell, Botsford & Co., Youngstown, O.....4
Borden & Lovell, 70 and 71 West, N. Y.....4
Cleveland, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.....6
Coddington T. B. & Co., 25 Cliff, N. Y.....4
Conklin & Huerstel, 99 Market Slip, N. Y.....4
Fuller, Lord & Co., 139 Greenwich, N. Y.....4
Fuller, Dana & Fitz, 110 North, Boston.....2
Gardner Wm., 575 Grand, N. Y.....4
Kimbark Bros. & Co., Chicago.....4
Harrison & Gilloon, 558 to 562 Water, N. Y.....4
Hart G. A., 208 Walnut, Phila.....5
Jackson & Chase, 206 and 208 Franklin, N. Y.....4
Judson D. F., 457 and 459 Water, N. Y.....4
Matthews Chas. W., 133 Walnut, Phila.....5
Packard, Goff & Co., Youngstown, O.....4
Pettee & Mann, 228 and 229 South, N. Y.....4
Piersons & Co., 24 Broadway, N. Y.....4
Pope Thos. J. & Bro., 202 Pearl, N. Y.....6
Quincy John W., 98 William, N. Y.....4
Richards D. W. & Co., 32 Mangin St., N. Y.....4
Smith Gam'l G. & Co., 343 Pearl, N. Y.....4
Warner A. & Sons, 28 and 29 West, N. Y.....4
Williamson James & Co., 69 Wall, N. Y.....4
Whitney Alfred R., 58 Hudson, N. Y.....4

Iron, *Manufacturers of.*
Ashong & Co., 31 Beekman, N. Y.....4
Britannia Iron Works, Middlesbro', Eng.....6
Burden Iron Works, Troy, N. Y.....4
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, O.....6
Coffin Wm. E. & Co., 8 Oliver, Boston.....4
Ellis W. R. & Co., 17 Batterymarch, Boston.....4
Everson, Graff & Macrum, Pittsburgh, Pa.....4
Fulton S. & Co., 412 Walnut, Phila.....5
Jones & Laughlins, Pittsburgh, Pa.....4
Leonard John, 450 & 451 West st., N. Y.....4
Lynchburg Iron Works, Lynchburg, Va.....4
Milwaukee Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.....6
Niles Iron Co., Niles, O.....4
New Haven Rolling Mill Co., New Haven, Ct.....6
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va. 6
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.....4
Phœnix Iron Co., 410 Walnut, Phila.....5
Rowland Wm. & Harvey, Phila.....36

Iron, Swedish. *Importers of.*
Jessop Wm. & Sons, 91 and 93 John, N. Y.....32
Mitander Nils, 62 William, N. Y.....4
Page Ewd. & Co., Boston, N. Y. and Phila.....4

Lace Leather, *Manufacturers of.*
Stoyle Wm. H., 403 Library, Phila.....31

Lanterns, *Manufacturers of.*
Dietz R. E., (Tubular) 54 and 56 Fulton, N. Y.....36
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.....2
Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....6

Lawn Mowers, *Manufacturers of.*
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.....29

Lead and Tin Lined Lead Pipe, etc., *Mfrs.*
Colwell Lead Co., 213 Centre, N. Y.....2

Locks, *Manufacturers of.*
Bohannan Wilson, Broadway and Kossuth, Brooklyn, E. D.....2
Branford Lock Works, Branford, Conn.....12
Norwich Lock Co., Norwich, Conn.....9
Romer & Co., Newark, N. J.....2
Sargent, Greenleaf & Cole, 300 Broadway, N. Y.....23
Trenton Lock Co., 48 Warren, N. Y.....8
Yale Lock Mfg. Co., 298 Broadway, N. Y.....25

Machinery, *Makers of.*
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.....8
Fishkill Landing Mch. Co., 63 Biecker, N. Y.....34
Gear A. S., 56 to 62 Sudbury, Boston.....34
Mason W. W. & Co., Providence, R. I.....34
Chanin Machine Co., New Hartford, Conn.....12
Paulding, Kemble & Co., 30 Broadway, N. Y.....9
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.....34
Rollstone Machine Works, Fitchburg, Mass.....35
Sellers Wm. & Co., 1600 Hamilton, Phila.....24
Watson Andrew, 537 Dickinson, Phila.....35
Whitehill, Smith & Co., Newburgh, N. Y.....28
Wood Thomas, 2106 Wood, Phila.....34

Machine Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.....15
Lyon & Fellows Mfg. Co., Williamsburg, N. Y.....8

Machinists.
Demarest, Joyce & Co., Brooklyn, E. D.....8
Eccles James, 2423 Lombard, Phila.....28
Ellis T. & Bro., 2306 Court, Phila.....6
Heald S. & Sons, Barre, Mass.....8

Machinists' Tools, *Makers of.*
Bliadell P. & Co., Worcester, Mass.....33
Blundell Henry & Co., Providence, R. I.....35
Freeland Tool Works, 558 & 560 W. 24th, N. Y.....35
Harrington Edwin, 15th st. and Pa. ave., Phila.....35
Lincoln Geo. S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.....34
Star Tool Co., Providence, R. I.....29

Machinery and Tool, *Importers of.*
Churchill Charles & Co., 28 Wilson St., Finsbury, London, England.....10

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.
Carr, Crawley & Devlin, 307 Arch, Phila.....6

Meat Cutters, *Makers of.*
Newton D. A. & Co., 106 Chambers, N. Y.....17
Vulcan Mfg. Co., 61 Warren, N. Y.....13
Whittemore D. H. Worcester, Mass.....14

Metal Dealers and Brokers.
Coddington T. B. & Co., 25 and 27 Cliff, N. Y.....2
Cragin Bros. & Co., 141-3 Lake, Chicago, Ill.....2
Crane U. O., 234 John, N. Y.....2
Phelps, Dodge & Co., Cliff, bet. John & Fulton, N. Y. 2
Pope Thos. J. & Bro., 202 Pearl, N. Y.....2
Quincy J. W., 98 William, N. Y.....2
Thomson A. A. & Co., 213 and 215 Water, N. Y.....2
Van Wart & McCoy, 43 Chambers, N. Y.....2

Metallurgists.
Britton J. Blodgett, 339 Walnut, Phila.....28
Drown Thomas M., 1128 Girard, Phila.....28
Henderson James, 30 Broadway, N. Y.....28
Maynard & Van Rensselaer, 24 Cliff, N. Y.....28
School of Mines, E. 49th, N. Y.....28

Mining and Railroad Tools, &c., *Makers of.*
Washoe Tool Mfg. Co., 61 Park Place, N. Y.....27

Molders' Tools.
Carter H. & Sons, 290 Pearl, N. Y.....35

Monuments, *Granite and Bronze.*
National Fine Art Foundry, 218 E. 25th.....6

Mouse Traps. Catchemalive. *Makers of.*
Dietz R. E., 54 and 56 Fulton, N. Y.....36

Nickel Platers.
Smith L. A., 42 Mechanic st., Newark, N. J.....31

Norway Shapes, *Rollers of.*
Rowland Wm. & Harvey, 948 Beach, Phila.....36

Note Broker.
Gallaudet P. W., 3 and 5 Wall, N. Y.....6

Nuts, Bolts, etc., *Makers of.*
Ætna Nut Co., Southington, Conn.....14
Arms, Bell & Co., Youngstown, O.....14
Carpenter David, 402 Water, N. Y.....4
Clark Bros. & Co., Millsdale, Conn.....12
Fuller, Lord & Co., Boonton, N. J.....4
Haskell W. H. & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.....14
Lewis, Oliver & Phillips, Pittsburgh and N. Y.....14
Plumb, Burdict & Barnard, Buffalo, N. Y.....36
Rhode Island Nut Co., 11 Warren, N. Y.....14
Sternbergh J. H., Reading, Pa.....14

Oilers, *Makers of.*
White J. H., Newark, N. J.....30

Ore Crushing Machines, *Makers of.*
Blake Crusher Co., New Haven, Conn.....34

Paints and Oils, *Dealers in.*
Devoe F. W. & Co., 117 Fulton, N. Y.....

Patent Adjustable Elbows.
Sargent, Greenleaf & Cole, 300 Broadway, N. Y.....23

Patent Soliciters.
Howson & Son, Phila. and Washington, D. C.....33
Leggett & Leggett, Washington, D. C.....17
Whitney J. A., 128 Broadway, N. Y.....33

Picture Nails, etc., *Manufacturers of.*
Richards T. C. & Co., 47 Murray, N. Y.....2

Pipes, Fittings, etc., *Makers of.*
Eaton & Cole, 58 John, N. Y.....8
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.....8
Nelson, Finkel & Co., 439 E. 10th st., N. Y.....8
Pancoast & Manle, 227 Pear, Phila.....8
Chas. Gregg Mfg. Co., 62 and 64 Gold, N. Y.....8

Pipe, Water and Gas, *Makers of.*
Brick R. A. & Co., 112 Leonard, N. Y.....6
Graff William & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....8
Morris, Tasker & Co., 15 Gold, N. Y.....8
National Tube Works Co., 78 William, N. Y.....8
Starr Jesse W. & Sons, Camden, N. J.....6
Warren Foundry & Mach. Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.....8
Wood R. D. & Co., 173 Broadway, N. Y.....6

Plane Irons, *Manufacturers of.*
Middletown Tool Co., Middletown, Conn.....12
Sandusky Tool Co., Sandusky, O.....30

Planes, *Manufacturers of.*
Greenfield Tool Co., Greenfield, Mass.....13
Ohio Tool Co., Columbus, O.....8
Sandusky Tool Co., Sandusky, O.....30
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 85 Chambers, N. Y.....30

Plumbago Lubricator.
N. Y. Black Lead Works, 172 Forsyth, N. Y.....36

Plumbers' Materials, *Manufacturers of.*
Carr Wm. S. & Co., 106 Centre, N. Y.....8

Presses, Power. *Makers of.*
Am. Saw Co., 1 Ferry, N. Y.....36
Peck Milo & Co., New Haven, Ct.....28
The Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Ct.....35

Pressure Blowers. *Makers of.*
Blackburn, B. F., 11th and Hamilton, Phila.....36
Sturtevant B. F., 72 Sudbury, Boston.....35

Pumps, *Makers of.*
Douglas W. & B., Middletown, Conn.....7
Rumsey & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.....7
Union Mfg. Co., 55 Chambers, N. Y.....7
Valley Mch. Co., Easthampton, Mass.....7

Rails, *Importers of.*
Congreve Chas. & Son, 104 and 106 John, N. Y.....32
Smith Gilead A. & Co., 62 Broadway, N. Y.....4

Rails, Iron or Steel, *Makers of.*
Atkins Bros., Pottsville, Pa.....6
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.....5
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, O.....6
Evansville Rolling Mill Co., Evansville, Ind.....6
Griswold John A. & Co., Troy, N. Y.....32
Milwaukee Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.....6
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ills.....4
The Cincinnati Railway Iron Works, Cincinnati, O..6
Joliet Iron & Steel Co., Joliet, Ills.....6

Railway Supplies.
Post & Co., Cincinnati, O.....14

Razor Straps, *Makers of.*
B. F. Badger, Charlestown, Mass.....13

Rolling Mill Machinery, etc., *Manufacturers of.*
Moore James, Cor. 16th and Buttonwood, Phila.....35

Rolls, Chilled and Sand, *Makers of.*
Garrison A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....4

Rules, *Manufacturers of.*
Chapin E. M. Pine Meadow, Ct.....7

Sash Chain.
Thomas Morton, 15 Murray, N. Y.....8

Saws, *Makers of.*
Atkins E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.....10
American Saw Co., 1 Ferry, N. Y.....10
Boynton E. M., 80 Beekman, N. Y.....10
Flint J., Rochester, N. Y.....10
Disston Henry & Sons, Phila.....10
McNeice Wm., 515 Cherry, Phila.....10
James Ohlen, Columbus, O.....10
Peace Harvey W., Williamsburg, N. Y.....10
Spear & Jackson, 116 Duane, N. Y.....27
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson, Middletown, N. Y.....10
Woodrough & McFarlin, Cincinnati, O.....10

Saw Frames, Wood, *Makers of.*
Peace Harvey W., Williamsburg, N. Y.....10

Scales, *Manufacturers of.*
Brandon Mfg. Co., Brandon, Vt.....9
Patterson Bros., 27 Park Row, N. Y.....36
Riehle Bros., 9th near Coates, Phila.....10
Shattuck W. F. & Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.....16

Scissors, *Manufacturers of.*
Rowe & Post, 120 Chambers, N. Y.....11
U. S. Steel Shear Co., W. Meriden, Ct.....12

Screws, *Makers of.*
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.....15
Miles F. S., 205 Quarry, Phila.....28

Screws, *Importers of.*
Bruce Geo. W., 1 Platt, N. Y.....16
Field Alfred & Co., 47 John, N. Y.....12
Guental George, 39 W. 4th, N. Y.....10

Self Oilers.
Nathan & Dreyfus, 108 Liberty, N. N.....36

Sewing Machines.
Wilson Sewing Machine Co., 707 Broadway, N. Y.....30

Shovels, &c.
Clement & Hawkes Mfg. Co., Northampton, Mass.....8

Smelting Works.
Du Plaine & Reeves, 760 S. Broad, Phila.....36

Skates.
Graham & Haines, 88 Chambers, N. Y.....30
Peck & Synder, 125 Nassau, N. Y.....14
Union Hardware Co., 130 Chambers, N. Y.....15

Stamped and Japanned Tin Ware.
Farrington J. D., Jr., 38 Murray, N. Y.....23
Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....23

Steam Hammers, etc., *Makers of.*
Dudgeon Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.....35
Ferris & Miles, 24th and Wood, Phila.....35

Snaps, Harness, *Makers of.*
Middletown Tool Co., Middletown, Conn.....12

Speed Indicators, *Makers of.*
Connecticut Cutlery Co., Naugatuck, Conn.....31

Squares, Steel and Iron, *Makers of.*
Hart, Bliven & Mead Mfg. Co., 248 Pearl, N. Y.....9

Steam Pumps, etc., *Manufacturers of.*
Carr A. 43 Cortlandt., N. Y.....29
Hall C. Henry & Co., 20 Cortlandt, N. Y.....9
Philadelphia Hydraulic Works, Evelina street, east of Third street, Phila.....35

Steam Traps.
Alonzo L. Jones, 150 S. 4th, Phila.....29

Steel Importers.
Carr J. & Riley, 82 John, N. Y.....32
Cocker Bros., Sheffield, England.....32
Congreve Chas. & Son, 104 and 106 John, N. Y.....32
Hobson Francis & Son, 97 John, N. Y.....32
Jessop Wm. & Sons, 91 and 93 John, N. Y.....32
Moss F. W., 80 John, N. Y.....32
Piersons & Co., 24 Broadway, N. Y.....4
Sanderson Bros. & Co., 16 Cliff, N. Y.....32
Sanderson Geo. & Co., 57 John, N. Y.....32
Van Wart & McCoy, 43 Chambers, N. Y.....32
Wardlow S. & C., 13 Gold, N. Y.....32
W. Hawksworth, Ellison & Co., 72 John, N. Y.....32

Steel Manufacturers.
Anderson & Woods, Pittsburgh.....33
Chrome Steel Co., Brooklyn, E. D.....38
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, O.....6
Gautier D. G. & Co., Jersey City, N. J.....32
Griswold John A. & Co., Troy, N. Y.....32
Hussey, Wells & Co., Pittsburgh.....33
Miller, Barr & Parkin, Pittsburgh.....32
New Jersey Steel and Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.....33
Reese, Graff & Woods, Pittsburgh.....33
Reiter, Lavelly & Co., Pittsburgh.....33
Rowland Wm. & Harvey, 948 Beach, Phila.....36
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.....32

Stone Crushing Machines.
Blake Crusher Co., New Haven, Ct.....34

Stoves.
Esser William & Co., Cincinnati, O.....29

Stove Boards, *Manufacturers of.*
Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....29

Stove Polish, *Makers of.*
"Gem" Stove Polish, 172 Forsyth, N. Y.....36

Twist Drills, *Makers of.*
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., N. Bedford, Mass....34

Tackle Blocks, *Makers of.*
Burr & Co., 81 Peck Slip N. Y.....14

Tacks.
American Tack Co., 117 Chambers, N. Y.....31
Field A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.....31
Grundy & Kenworthy, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.....31
Dunbar, Hobart & Whidden, S. Abington, Mass.....31
Loring Samuel, Plymouth, Mass.....31

Tea Trays. *Importers of.*
Dickinson Henry, 66 and 68 Reade, N. Y.....11

Tinmen's Tools and Machines, *Makers of.*
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.....25

Trowels, etc., *Makers of.*
Rose Wm. & Bros., 36th and Filbert, W. Phila.....10

Turbine Water Wheels, *Manufacturers of.*
Stout, Mills & Temple, Dayton, O.....25
Merrill & Houston, Beloit, Wis.....25
Whitehill, Smith & Co., Newburgh, N. Y.....28

Tubes, Seamless Brass and Copper, *Manufacturers of.*
Merchant & Co., 507 Market, Phila., Pa.....8

Tubes, Wrought and Galvanized, *Manufacturers of.*
Griffith I. J. & Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.....8

Tube Expanders.
Dudgeon Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.....28

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., N. Y.....23

Vises.
Backus Vise Co., 78 Beekman, N. Y.....22
Fisher & Norris, Trenton, N. J.....22
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.....22
Wilson Mfg. Co., 57 Chambers N. Y.....28

White Lead, *Manufacturers of*
Brooklyn White Lead Co., 89 Maiden Lane, N. Y.....29
Colgate Robert & Co., 287 Pearl, N. Y.....29
Cornell Lead Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....29
Jewett John & Sons, 182 Front, N. Y.....29
Lewis John T. & Bros., 231 S. Front, Phila., Pa.....29
Union White Lead Co., 26 Burling Slip, N. Y.....29

Wire, *Manufacturers of.*
Gilbert, Bennett & Co., 273 Pearl, N. Y.....2
Philadelphia Wire Works, N. 5th, Phila.....2
Prentiss Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.....3
Townsend W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....4
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.....2

Wire Goods. *Manufacturers of.*
Chicago Wire Cloth Mill, Chicago, Ill.....2
Gilbert, Bennett & Co., 273 Pearl, N. Y.....2
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.....2
Hopkins A. W., West Broadway, N. Y.....3
Howe, Bigelow & Co., Worcester, Mass.....2
Parker Sam'l & Co., Wethersfield, Ct.....2

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel, *Makers of.*
Roebling's John A. Sons, Trenton, N. J.....3

**Wood

Hardware.

ROY & COMPANY,

West Troy, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

Wrought Iron Butts, Strap and T Hinges,

PLATE AND HOOK HINGES,

Cold Pressed Nuts and Washers, Felloe Clips, &c.

JOHN L. FISHER, Agent, 116 Duane Street, New York.

SPEAR & JACKSON,

Sheffield, England,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Saws, Files, Edge Tools and Steel.

JOHN L. FISHER. Agent,

116 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

STANLEY WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Butts, Strap and T Hinges.
Bronzed Butts and Bolts.
Wrought Barrel, Square and Shutter Bolts.
Wrought Chest Handles, Washers, Flush Bolts, &c

79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Factory at New Britain, CONNECTICUT.

HILGER & SONS,

87 Chambers and 69 Reade Streets, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

German Hardware, Cutlery, Scissors, Coffin Lace, Sheep Shears Ball Braces, Bright Halter and Coil Chains, &c.

Also, Birmingham and Sheffield Hardware and Chains, Butcher's Files, Edge Tools & Razors, Wostenholm's Razors & Farriers' Knives, John Wilson's Butcher Knives and Steels, Stub's Tapers, Chesterman's Metallic Tapes, Isaac Greave's Hedge Shears, James Bees & Parkin's Spoke Shaves, Turn Screws and Braces, Pad Locks, Goulcher's Gun Locks, Brades Trowels, &c.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK, 101 and 103 Duane and 91 and 93 Thomas Streets.
REMSCHEID and SOLINGEN (Prussia.) H. Boker & Co.
SHEFFIELD (England), No. 3 Arundal Lane, Represented by Mr. Arthur Lee.
LIEGE (Belgium), Represented by Mr. Louis Muller.

Manufacturers and Importers of **Cutlery, Guns, Hardware** and **Railroad Material.**
Proprietors of **TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.**—Vises, Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Sledges, Hammers, Bridge Work, Turn Tables, etc.
Proprietors of the **MANHATTAN CUTLERY CO.,** "O. K." Razors.
Sole Agents for **LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.**—Table Cutlery and Butcher Knives.
W. & S. Butcher's Files, Edge Tools and Razors, the largest stock in the United States.
Geo. Wostenholm & Son's Knives, Scissors and Razors, the largest stock in the U. S.
John Wilson's Butcher and Shoe Knives.
Peter Wright's and Armitage Anvils.

We always have on hand a full assortment of

German and English Hardware, Cutlery, Guns, Gun Material, Chains, Heavy Goods.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION TO THE NAME, IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN WILSON.

GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD, AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

BUYERS ARE SPECIALLY CAUTIONED AGAINST IMITATIONS OF THE MARK, AND THE SUBSTITUTION OF COUNTERFEITS BEARING THE NAME, "WILSON," ONLY.

Works:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED in the Year 1750.

BEAM & MURRAY,

IMPORTERS OF

Anvils, Chains, Pocket Cutlery, Guns, Files,

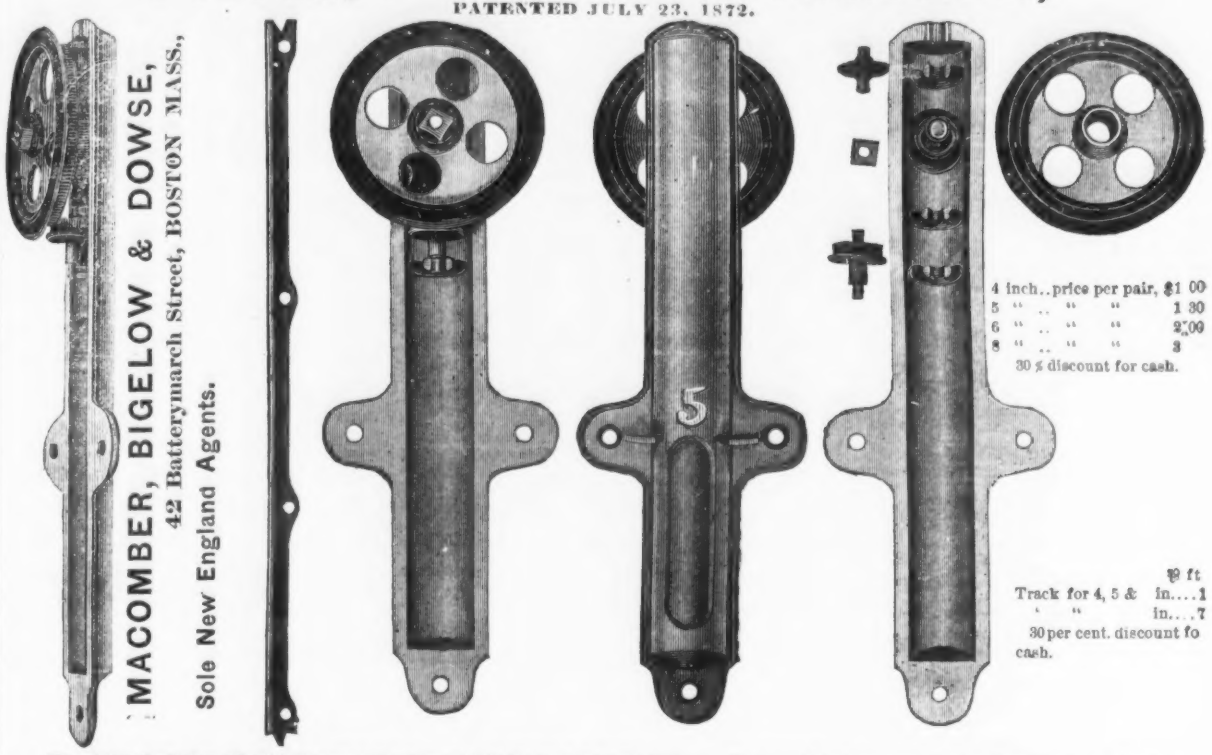
BIRMINGHAM, SHEFFIELD & GERMAN HARDWARE,

Wostenholm's IXL Pocket Knives & Razors, Butcher's Files, Tools, &c.

No. 54 Cliff Street. NEW YORK.

PATENT NOVELTY HANGER,

PATENTED JULY 23, 1872.



4 inch..price per pair, $1 00
5 " .. " " 1 30
6 " .. " " 2 00
8 " .. " " 3
30 % discount for cash.

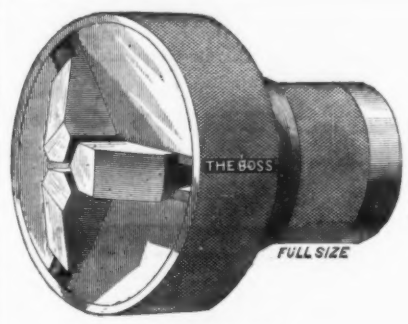
Track for 4, 5 & 6 ft in....1
" " in....7
30 per cent. discount fo cash.

We, without hesitation, offer this Hanger as the best article in the market for the purpose. Its many advantages over all other Hangers are as follows

1st.—It is more than **double as strong** as any other Hanger, owing to its semi-cylindrical or curved back.
2nd.—It is provided with a friction wheel at the top of the Case, which bears against the rear or outside of the sheaves, and prevents it from **leaning outward** and causing it to **RUN TRUE,** a feature not attained in any other Hanger.
3d.—By thus causing the sheave to run true, the doors are always held up **Close to the Frame,** and maintain a close joint around it.
4th.—The sheave has but one flange, there being a lower friction wheel provided with a flange which extends out under the face of the sheave and bears against the outer side of the track, which takes the place of the extra flange in the sheave, thus doing away with the **grooved sheave** which always grinds or breaks
5th.—**IT CAN NEVER RUN OFF THE TRACK.**
6th.—It is the **easiest running** Hanger made, our 5 in. answering the same as 6 in. of the checkback and ordinary makes.
7th.—It is the Most Complete Hanger, in its construction, being tasty, as well as durable.

LOUDERBACK, GILBERT & CO., 53 Chambers Street, New York City.

Also Agents for the CONNECTICUT CUTLERY CO., of Naugatuck, Conn., and keep on hand a complete assortment of their goods



Patented Dec. 24th, 1872.

The BOSS Drill Chuck

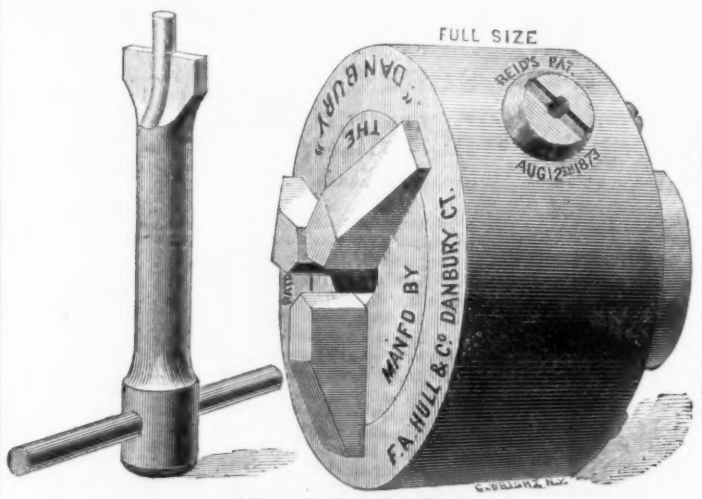
is warranted to be the best and most perfect made Chuck in use. It holds from 0 to three-eighths inch, and is truly the Boss Chuck. Every piece is made of Forged Steel, and finished to a Gauge. Give it a trial and you will be satisfied; if not, return it at my expense, and your money will be refunded. Address

A. F. Cushman,

Manufacturer of all kinds of Lathe Chucks,

HARTFORD, CONN.

Orders from the trade solicited.



Send for Illustrated Descriptive Circulars.

THE "DANBURY"

UNIVERSAL JAW

DRILL CHUCK,

C. H. Reid's Patent August 12, 1873.

Most POWERFUL Chuck made. Holds drills from 0 to 5/8, and by turning down shanks to 1/2, will hold—without slipping in the *most trying work*—up to one inch, inclusive. Its action is *direct*, quick and positive. Mechanical movement is such that it cannot *clog*, *set*, or in *any way* "get out of order." Has now been in constant use six months, working *perfectly*. Every Chuck is sold on *full warrant*, to be returned and cash refunded if not entirely satisfactory. Address

F. A. HULL & CO., Manufacturers,

DANBURY, CONN.

Its "points of especial excellence" are **Strength, Accuracy, Durability, Cheapness.**

E. C. C. KELLOGG
PATENT.
Feb. 18, 1868.

COMBINATION BELT PUNCH,

Pronounced by those who have used them the handiest and most desirable tool in use of its kind. As will be seen, the combination consists of

☞ **BELT PUNCH, KNIFE AND AWL,**

Also, ☞ *Needle for Lacing Rubber Belting*, so combined that each tool does its specific work and not interfere with either of the others.

E. C. C. KELLOGG & CO., Hartford, Conn.

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by **ÆTNA NUT COMPANY, 97 Chambers Street, New York.**

THE "WASHOE" TOOL MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Celebrated "Washoe" Rail Road and Mining Picks,

including all other adze eye tools. First premium was awarded by the American Institute Fair in 1868, to this Company.

Have constantly on hand a large supply of COAL, RAIL ROAD AND CALIFORNIA OR MINERS' PICKS. We claim that OUR PRICES ARE LOWER and our picks are SUPERIOR to any thing in this country.

Liberal discount to large dealers. Send for price list. To insure attention all communications must be addressed to **H. H. TRENOR, Treas**

Post Office Box 3170. **New York Office, 61 and 63 Park Place and 5 College Place.**

J. J. Anderson, Prest. **Henry H. Trenor,** Treas. **John H. Allen,** Secy.

Eccles' Patent Frictionless Journal & Shaft Bearing,

Now on exhibition at

AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW YORK.

UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE TO

SHAFTING, MACHINERY

Of all kinds,

Elevators, Steam & City Passenger Cars, Iron & Steel Rolling Mills.

Warranted to Work under any pressure or speed, particularly without Wear, and without the use of any Lubricating Matter whatever.

For further information, apply to

JAS. ECCLES, Engineer & Machinist,
2423 Lombard St., Phila.
Or SAMUEL ECCLES, Jr.,
Baltimore, Md., Patentees.

Metallurgical.

MAYNARD & VAN RENSSELAER.
CONSULTING
Mining and Metallurgical
ENGINEERS,
Experts in Iron and Analytical Chemists
24 Cliff Street, NEW YORK,
George W Maynard. Schuyler Van Rensselaer.

THOMAS M. DROWN,
Analytical Chemist
And Consulting Metallurgist,
1123 Girard Street, Philadelphia.

Henderson's Patent Iron.

The **"Purified Cast Iron"** costs but about $9 per ton more than common coke Pig Iron, and when mixed with one-half wrought iron makes good Cast Steel. The Wrought Iron from common coke Pig Iron makes Cast Steel equal to that made from the best Swedish Bar Iron.

The **"Common"** Bar Iron from common coke Pig Iron is stronger, softer and tougher than Low moor Iron.

The **"Common"** Boiler Plates from ordinary coke Pig Iron are stronger, 50 per cent. softer and 100 per cent. tougher than Lowmoor Iron.

For Licenses to make this iron apply to

JAMES HENDERSON,
30 Broadway, NEW YORK

The Iron-Masters' Laboratory.

Exclusively for the Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags & Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This Laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron-masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

For determining the per cent. of pure Iron in an ordinary Ore	$4 00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do	12 50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence	1 50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.	
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur and Phosphorus in Iron or Steel	12
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence	4 0
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and Insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone	10 00
For each additional constituent	2 00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal	12 50

For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, Coke, or of an Ash of Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.

For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.

Printed instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application.

SCHOOL OF MINES,

COLUMBIA COLLEGE,
East 49th Street, NEW YORK.

FACULTY:

F. A. P. BARNARD, S. T. D., LL. D., President.
T. EGLESTON, Jr., E. M., Mineralogy and Metallurgy
FRANCIS L. VINTON, E. M., Mining Engineer.
C. F. CHANDLER, Ph. D., Analytical and Applied Chemistry.
JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL. D., Botany.
CHARLES A. JOY, Ph. D., General Chemistry.
WILLIAM G. PECK, LL. D., Mechanics and Mining Surveying.
JOHN G. VAN AMRINGE, A. M. Mathematics.
OGDEN N. ROOD, A. M., Physics.
JOHN S. NEWBERRY, M. D., Geology and Palæontology.

The plan of this school embraces a three years' course for the degree of ENGINEER OF MINES, or BATCHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

For admission, candidates for a degree must pass an examination in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Plain Trigonometry. Persons not candidates for degrees are admitted without examination, and may pursue any or all of the subjects taught. The next session begins October 2nd. The examination for admission will be held on June 23rd and September 29th, 1871. For further information and catalogues, apply to

DR. C. F. CHANDLER,
Dean of the Faculty

HORACE DURRIE,

97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturer,

AND AGENT FOR

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.
L. COES & CO.'S GENUINE SCREW WRENCHES.
NEW LONDON HORSE NAIL CO.
WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON.
WHEELER, CLEMSON & CO., FILES.
AMOSKEAG AXE CO.
TUTTLE MANUFACTUING CO.
EMPIRE MILLS TWINES.
FRENCH, SWIFT & CO.'S AUGERS & BITTS.
AUBURN TOOL CO.'S PLANES.
WINSTED HOE CO.'S PLANTERS HOES AND TOE CALKS.
WITHERBY TOOL CO.'S CHISELS, DRAWING KNIVES AND BORING MACHINES.
OHIO BUTT CO.
STEPHENS & CO.'S RULES.
FISHER & NORRIS, EAGLE ANVILS,
BOSTON BELTING CO., RUBBER GOODS.

OHIO BUTT COMPANY,

JOLIET, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST BUTT HINGES,

Drilled and Wire Jointed, Fast and Loose, Loose Pin Reversible, Plain, Japanned, and Japanned with Silver Acorns. Loose Joint Japanned, and the same with Japanned or Silver Acorns.

We have appointed

HORACE DURRIE,

No. 97 Chambers St., New York,

Our only Agent in NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE. for the sale of our goods, and he is authorized to sell at our lowest factory rates.

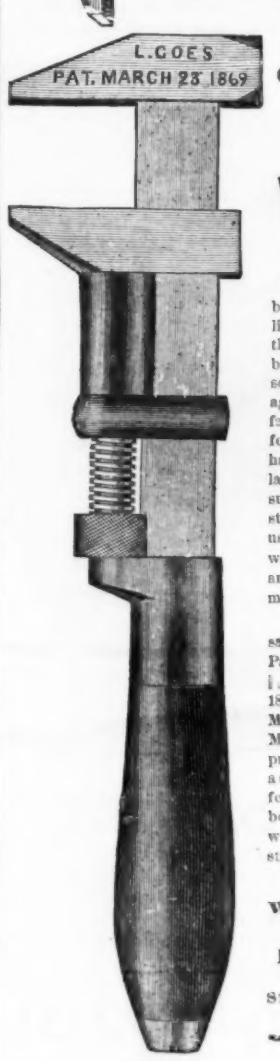
Ohio Butt Co.

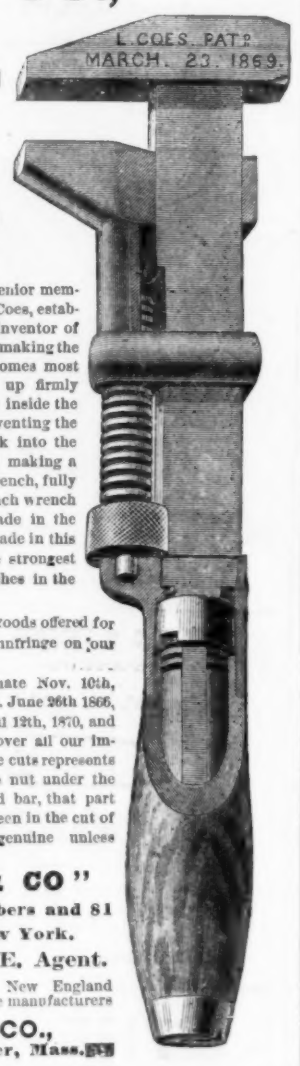
L. COES & CO.,

Manufacturers of

L. COES'
Genuine Improved
PATENT
SCREW
WRENCHES,

Worcester, Mass.





Our Mr. L. Coes, formerly senior member of the firm of L. & A. G. Coes, established in 1839, is the Original Inventor of the Screw Wrench, and has, by making the bar *wider*, where the strain comes most severe, and screwing a nut up firmly against four *square* shoulders inside the ferrule, thereby *effectually* preventing the ferrule from being thrust back into the handle or getting loose, and making a larger screw than in the old wrench, fully succeeded in making a 12 inch wrench stronger than a 15 inch made in the usual manner. All sizes are made in this way, and are undoubtedly the strongest and best finished Screw Wrenches in the market.

There are *Imitations* of our goods offered for sale, that, without question, infringe on our Patents.

We hold Patents bearing date Nov. 10th, 1863 (re-issued June 1st, 1869), June 26th 1866, March 23d, 1869 (re-issued April 12th, 1870, and May 14th, 1872), which fully cover all our improvements. One of the above cuts represents a sectional view, showing the nut under the ferrule, and the strengthened bar, that part being covered by the jaw, as seen in the cut of wrench complete. None genuine unless stamped

"L. COES & CO"

Warehouse, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, New York.

HORACE DURRIE, Agent.

Parties ordering from the New England States can order direct from the manufacturers

L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

BINGHAMTON IRON WORKS.

SHAPLEY & WELLS,

Practical Mechanists, Iron and Brass Founders!

BUILDERS OF PORTABLE AND STATIONARY

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS,

SHAPLEY'S TURBINE WATER WHEELS,

Circular Saw Mills, and all kinds of Mill Work and Machinery.

Shop and Foundry, Hawley St. Office, 52 Washington St.

M. W. SHAPLEY,
J. S. WELLS.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

Improved Stationary Engines.

Always on hand assortment of sizes from 10 to 200 horse power. Second-hand engines taken in exchange when desired.

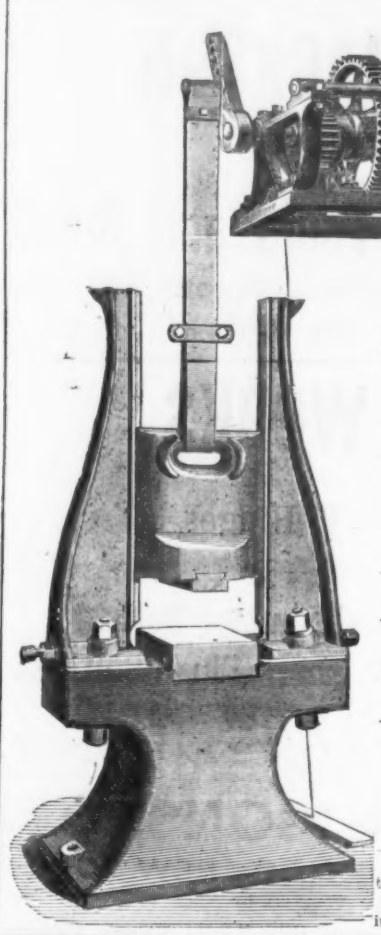
Climax Turbine Water Wheels.

Assortment of sizes always on hand.

Pulleys, Shafting, Gearing and General Machinery.

Send for Circular.

WHITEHILL, SMITH & HAMPSON,
NEWBURGH, N. Y.



Peck's Patent Drop Press

MILO PECK & CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
NEW HAVEN, CONN

PRICE LIST.

FOR FORGING.

No.	Weight of Hammer.	Distance between Uprights.	Lift of Hammer.	Price Complete.
2	100 lbs.	8 in.	24 in.	$ 380 00
3	150 "	10 "	30 "	467 00
4	250 "	12 "	30 "	750 00
5	400 "	16 "	30 "	900 00
6	650 "	16 "	30 "	1200 00
7	1000 "	16 "	30 "	1800 00
8	1500 "	16 "	30 "	2500 00

FOR STAMPING SHEET METALS.

No.	Size of Die Bed.	Weight of Hammer.	Price of Drop without Lifter.	Price of Lifter.
1	6 in.	50 lbs.	$ 137 50	$ 82 50
2	8 "	100 "	212 50	137 50
3	10 "	150 "	300 00	220 00
4	12 "	250 "	400 00	340 00
5	16 "	400 "	550 00	490 00
6	20 "	650 "	750 00	520 00
7	24 "	1000 "	1280 00	620 00
8	36 "	1500 "	1850 00	850 00

All sizes larger than No. 3 have Wrought Iron Cranks to the Lifter.

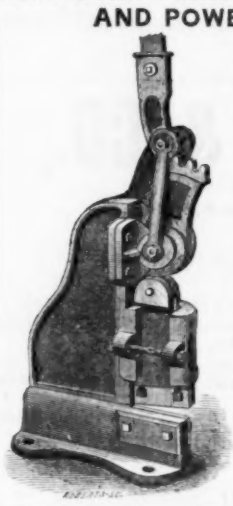
Our Patent Drop Lifter can be applied to any Drop in use.

Biddle Manufacturing Co.,

102 Chambers Street, N. Y., Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Fine Tools,

IMPROVED HAND AND POWER DRILL PRESSES, AND HAND AND POWER SHEARS AND PUNCH PRESSES.



Patent Self Feed Hand Drill.....Price, $60·00
Patent Self Feed Single Speed Power Drill, Counter Shaft and Pulleys complete.....Price, 85·00
Patent Self Feed Three Speed Power Drill, Counter Shaft and Pulleys complete.....Price, 150·00
Round Bar Hand Shear, cuts round iron, ⅛ to 1⅛ inch.....Price, $ 6 to $100
Square Bar Hand Shear, cuts square iron, ¾ to 1 inch.....Price, 20 to 100
Flat Bar Hand Shear, cuts ¾x1-16 to 2x⅜.....Price, 7 to 45
Plate Iron Hand Shear, cuts boiler plate any width, 3-16 to ⅜.....Price, 42 to 130
Hand Punch Press, punches ¾x¾ to ⅝x⅝.....Price, 25 to 200
Combined Hand Punch and Round and Flat Bar Shear, punches 1-16x1-16 to ⅜x⅜, cuts round iron ⅛ to ¾, cuts flat bar 2x⅜ and under.....Price, 15 to 160
Hand or Power Plate Iron Shear, cuts ⅜ boiler plate any width.....Price, 175 to 220
Hand or Power Punch Press, punches ⅜x⅜ to ⅝x⅝.....Price, 220 to 330
Power Round Bar Shear, cuts 1¼ and smaller sizes.....Price, 175 to 275

All kinds of Die Forgings promptly attended to.

Sole agents for the Pacific Coast,
CONROY, O'CONNOR & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Send for Price List and Illustrated Catalogue.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

MAKER AND PATENTEE OF

Hydraulic Jacks and Punches,

ROLLER TUBE EXPANDERS

And Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

JACKS for Pressing on Car Wheels or CRANK PINS made to order.

IMPROVED BOLT MACHINERY.

BOLT HEADER,

That will head 10,000 per day.

Single & Double Head BOLT CUTTERS,

That will cut from 5000 to 10,000 per day.

Bolt Pointers, Tapping Lathes, Tire Blank and Rivet Headers, Engine Lathes, &c.

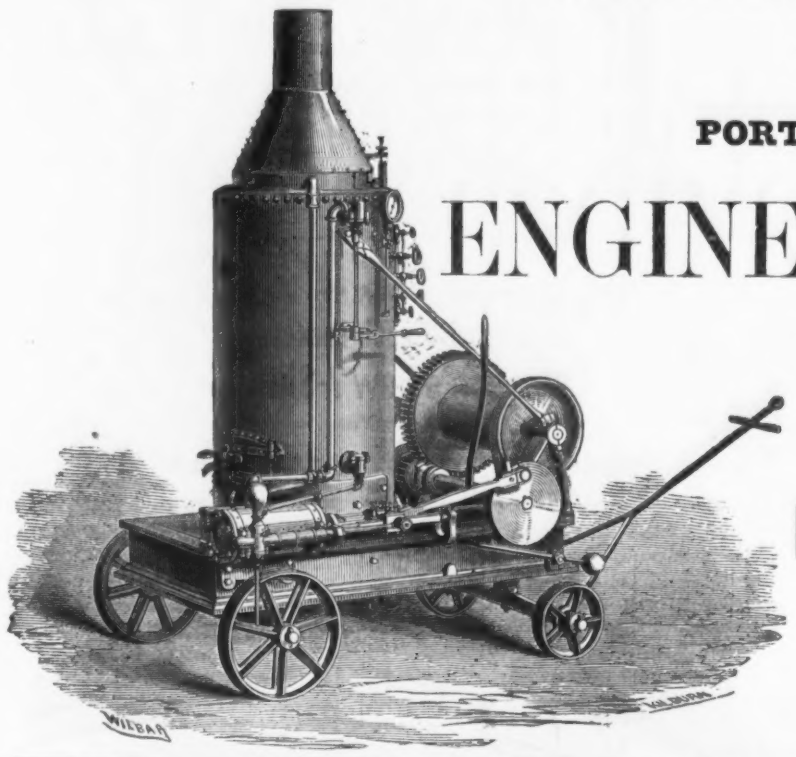
Manufactured by

THE
Chapin Machine Co.,
New Hartford Conn.

HAMPSON, WHITEHILL & CO.,

Successors to EDWARD P. HAMPSON,

38 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.



PORTABLE AND STATIONARY

ENGINES AND BOILERS,

SAW AND GRIST MILLS.

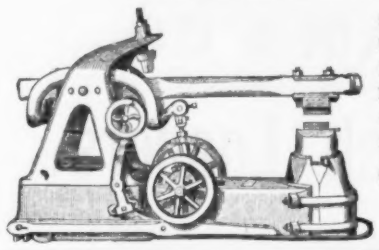
WATER WHEELS,

PORTABLE HOISTING ENGINES, &c.

Works at NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

Whitehill, Smith & Hampson.

BRADLEY'S CUSHIONED HAMMER.



This Hammer has many valuable improvements made useful in the device for cushioning the blow, thereby relieving all the working parts from that jar and concussion which is the destroying element of other Helve Hammers. It is made Adjustable in Line of Action, Length of Stroke, Rapidity of Motion, and Weight of Blow, all of which are controlled at the will of the operator. They have ***Larger Capacity, Cost Less,*** are more ***Durable,*** take up ***Less Room,*** do ***More*** and ***Better Work*** at ***Less Expense*** for Power, than any other Hammer in use. We guarantee them fully as recommended. For particular address

Bradley Manufacturing Co.

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.

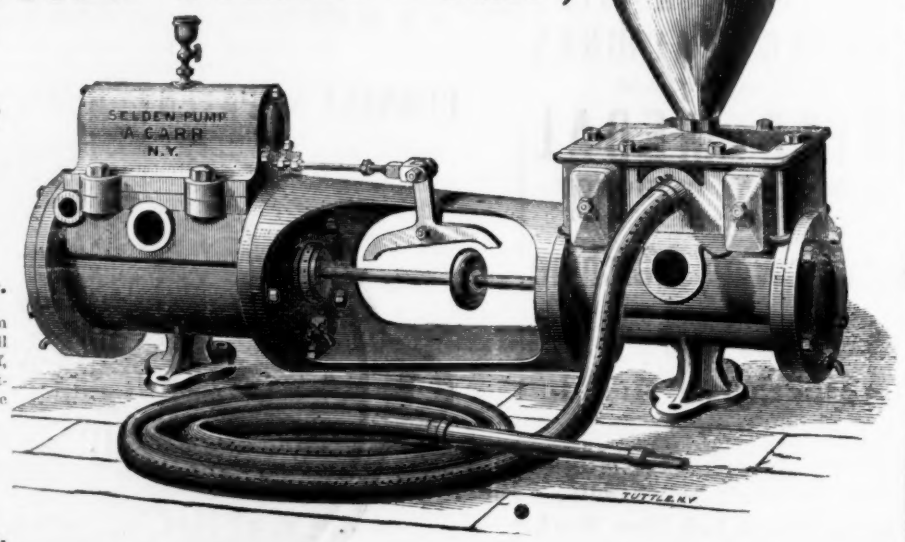
SELDEN PATENT

DIRECT ACTION STEAM PUMP,

Patented August 2nd and December 20th, 1870.

Tank Pump, with Boiler Feed Attachment.

For Boiler Feeders,
For Water Works,
For Fire Pumps,
For Mines, etc , etc.



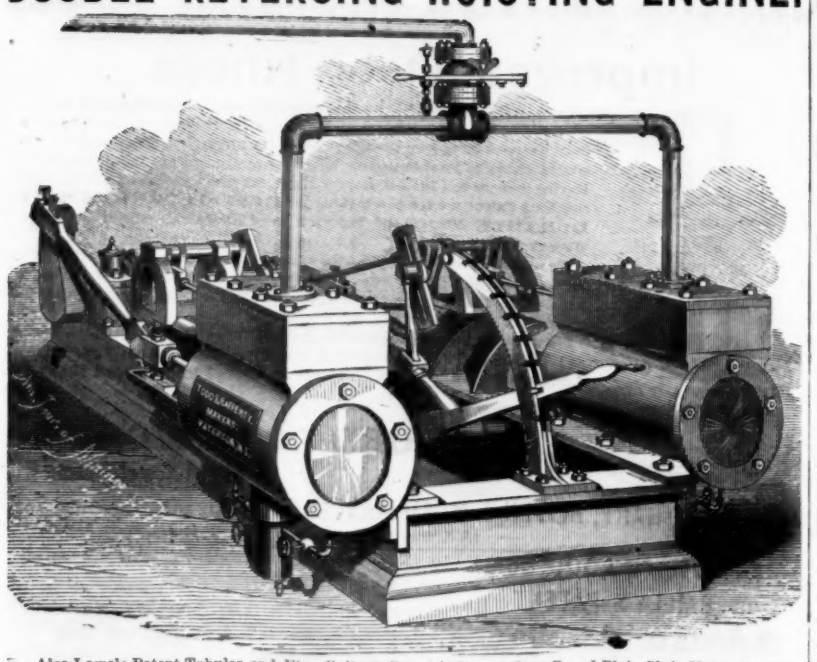
And for all purposes for which Steam Pumps can be used. Sold under full guarantee. Money will be returned if, from any cause, they should prove unsatisfactory. Send for Circular and Price List, fully describing them, to

A. CARR,
43 Cortlandt Street,
New York City.

TODD & RAFFERTY MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOUBLE REVERSING HOISTING ENGINE.

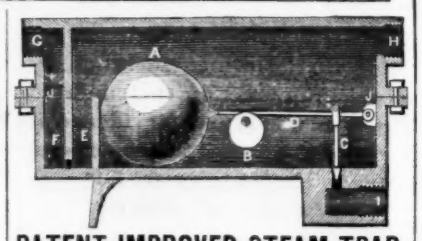


Also Lowe's Patent Tubular and Flue Boilers, Greene's Patent Cut-off, and Plain Slide Valve, Stationary, and most approved Portable Engines. Boilers of all kinds. Steam Pumps. Mill Gearing and Shafting. Flax, Tow, Hemp, Rope, and Bagging Machinery. Machinists' Tools. Agents for Judson's Governors, Sturtevant Blowers, Differential Pulley Blocks, and all kinds of Wood Working Machinery. Send for Circular.

JOHN H. HOPPER, Secretary. **J. C. TODD, President.**

Warerooms, 10 Barclay St., N. Y. Works, Paterson, N. J.

Please say what paper you read advertisement in.



PATENT IMPROVED STEAM TRAP.

The only self-regulating Steam Trap in the world. For full description send for circular to

A. L. JONES,

Steam Heating Establishment, 150 S. 4th Street, Phila.

STAR TOOL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

13, 15 and 16 inch

Swing-Screw Cutting Engine Lathes,

12 & 15 inch Swing Drill Lathes,

10¾ in. Swing Jewelers' Bench Lathes, &c.

Also, E. F. Allen's

Patent Friction Pulleys.

Address

STAR TOOL CO.,

40 Clifford St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MYERS MFG. CO.,

209 Centre Street, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

FLUTING MACHINES,

Stand Sad Irons, Polishing Irons, Toilet Irons, Towel Racks, &c.

White Lead, &c.

John T. Lewis & Bros.,

No. 231 South Front St., PHILADELPHIA.

TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PURE WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD, Litharge, Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.

BROOKLYN WHITE LEAD CO., INCORPORATED 1825.
SUPERIOR PURITY, DURABILITY AND COLOR.
ADDITIONAL TRADE MARK.
We caution consumers against the numerous spurious brands, in imitation of ours, of adulterated and greatly inferior qualities—which are sold as our LEAD.
$50 Reward for detection of counterfeits.
F. HOWE, Tr.
Office, No. 89 Malden Lane, NEW YORK.
WHITE LEAD
PREMIUM
LEAD
WARRANTED
PURE

TRADE MARK.

White Lead, Red Lead and Litharge.

89 Malden Lane, NEW YORK.

FISHER HOWE, Treas.

White Lead, &c.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS

Manufacturers of the well known Brand of

WHITE LEAD.

TRADE MARK.

Also Manufacturers of

LINSEED OIL AND FLOOR OIL CLOTHS,

182 Front Street NEW YORK

TRADE MARK.

The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead Litharge & Linseed Oil.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,

287 Pearl Street, New York.

Cornell Lead Co.,

Cor. Delaware and Virginia Streets, BUFFALO,

TRADE MARK.

Manufacturers

WHITE LEAD Dry and in Oil,

Lead Pipe, Sheet and Bar Lead.

S. G. CORNELL, Prest. A. P. THOMPSON, Vice-Prest.
S. DOUGLAS CORNELL, Secy.

Union White Lead Mfg. Company

26 Burling Slip, New York.,

B. W. How, Secretary. James How, President

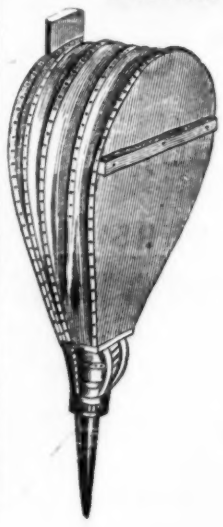
MANUFACTURERS OF

White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge Orange Mineral.

NEWCOMB BRO'S SONS.

Manufacturers of

Smiths', Moulders' and Hand

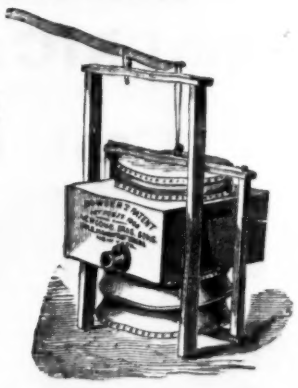


Also the Sole Manufacturers of

Bowden's Pate n

TRIPLE-ACTION

Bellows.

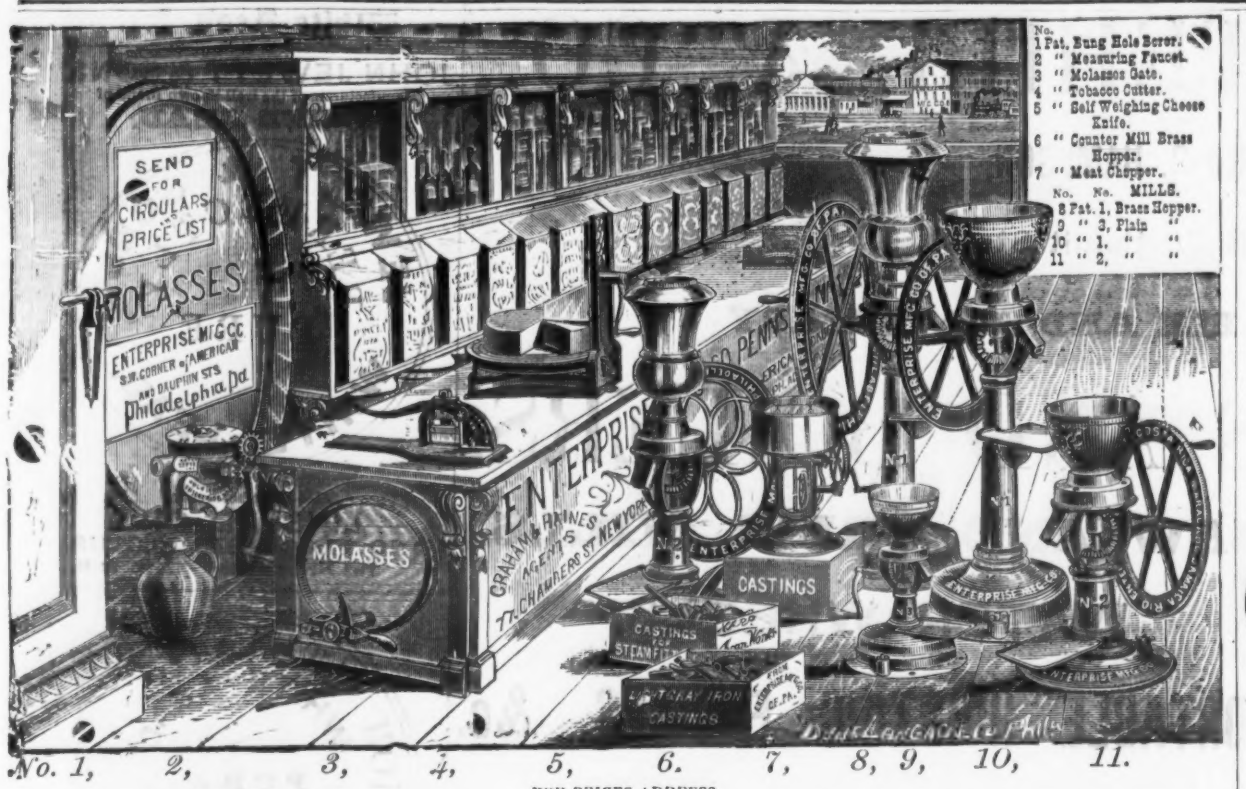


These Bellows are superior to all others now in use.

For further particulars send for descriptive circular and price list.

586 Water St., near Montgomery, N. Y.

Canal Street, East Broadway and South Street Cars cross Montgomery St.


No.
1 Pat. Bung Hole Borer.
2 " Measuring Faucet.
3 " Molasses Gate.
4 " Tobacco Cutter.
5 " Self Weighing Cheese Knife.
6 " Counter Mill Brass Hopper.
7 " Meat Chopper.
No. No. MILLS.
8 Pat. 1, Brass Hopper.
9 " 3, Plain "
10 " 1, " "
11 " 2, " "
SEND FOR CIRCULARS & PRICE LIST
MOLASSES
ENTERPRISE MFG CO
S.W. CORNER of AMERICAN & DAUPHIN STS
Philadelphia Pa.
MOLASSES
ENTERPRISE
GRAHAM & HAINES AGENTS 71 CHAMBERS ST NEW YORK
CASTINGS
CASTINGS for STEAM FITTERS
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

FOR PRICES ADDRESS

ENTERPRISE MFG. CO., of Pa., HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS, W. Cor. of American and Dauphin Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

or

GRAHAM & HAINES, Agents, 88 Chambers St., New York.

SANDUSKY TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Planes, Plane Irons, Carpenters', Cabinet Makers' and Coopers' Tools,

Bench, Hand and Tail Screws, and Chisel, File and Auger Handles.

SANDUSKY TOOL CO., Sandusky, Ohio, or GRAHAM & HAINES, 88 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Headquarters for

Henry Disston & Sons' Saws,

Hand, Mill, Circular and Cross Cut.

ALSO,

Plumbs and Levels, Try Squares, Gauges, Trowels and Barker's Reversible Butt.

A full assortment constantly on hand. Address orders to

GRAHAM & HAINES, 88 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Excelsior Manufacturing Company's CLUB SKATES,

GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents, 88 Chambers Street, New York.

These Skates are made of Cast Steel, and very much improved over past season. Our No. 20 and 25 are now superior to anything in the market, and the low price at which we offer them make them very desirable for both retailer and jobber.

Per Pair.....	$3 25	$3 50	$4 00	$5 00 / 20	Discount 35 per cent.
Number.....	50	40	25		

Philadelphia Tool Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Davis' Patent Duplex Wrench,

A tool well made of **Best Materials**, combining all the good qualities of a regular Nut Wrench of equal size with that of at least six pairs of Pipe Tongs. For circulars and price lists, address,

PHILADELPHIA TOOL Co., Office & Works, S. W. cor. 13th & Buttonwood Streets, Phila.,
Or *GRAHAM & HAINES, Agents, 88 Chambers Street N. Y.*

AMERICAN BUTT CO.,

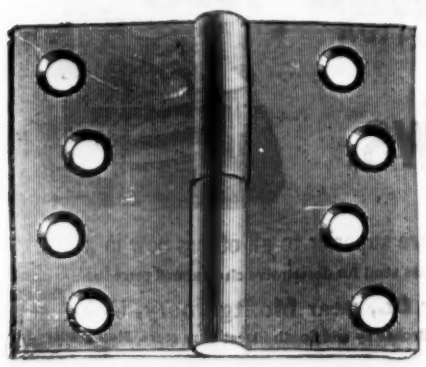
PROVIDENCE, R. I., Manufacturers of

Cast Butt Hinges,

AND

BUILDERS'

HARDWARE.



New York Warehouse with

Messrs. GRAHAM & HAINES,

No. 88 Chambers Street.

Send for Price List.

Al kinds of

SMALL CASTINGS

Made to order.

AGENCY

SMITH & WESSON

Revolvers,

WESSON RIFLES,

DEXTER

BREECH LOADING SINGLE GUN.

79 Chambers St., N. Y.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent.

VIENNA PREMIUMS.

THE WILSON SHUTTLE

SEWING MACHINES

Received the Grand

PRIZE MEDAL

AND MEDAL OF HONOR

FOR THE

Best Sewing Machine

The Best made Sewing Machines,

And Three

Co-Operative Medals

FOR

The Best Made Set of Harness,
The Best Made Side Saddle,
The Best Boot and Shoe Work,
And the Best Samples of Cloth Sewing.

No other Sewing Machines received Premiums on their merits, which we will prove by evidence at our office, and that all reports relating to the contrary are fal-

AGENTS WANTED,

WILSON SEWING MACHINE CO.,

707 Broadway, New York,

And all other cities in the United States.

OILERS! OILERS!

J. H. WHITE, Newark, N. J.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Olmsted Patent and Common Oilers,

of all descriptions,

Colwell Patent Door Spring Children's Carriage Trimmings, Spun and stamped Brass for all Trades, Dies and Tools &c., &c.

SCHOVERLING & DALY,

84 and 86 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHARLES DALY Breech Loading Guns.

Side Snap, Golcher and Scott Systems,

Equal in every respect to the highest priced. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

New Standard Revolvers,

XX uses Metal Cartridge No. 22.
XXX " " " No. 30.

Quality, first-class; style, similar to Smith & Wesson; price, $2·50 to $3·00 less.

Vest Pocket O. K. & Never Miss

Single Cartridge Pistols.

Sole Agents for

Wm. Powell & Son's

Celebrated Breech Loaders,

Wesson's New 7-Shot

Revolver; Wrought Iron Frame, beautiful model, work unsurpassed.

GUNS, PISTOLS, GUN MATERIAL, &c.

Bottom prices, careful attention, prompt dispatch.

SPIES, KISSAM & CO.,

279 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

"Scott's Breech Loaders."

IMPORTERS OF ALL STYLES OF

Double and Single Guns and Sportsmen's Goods.

Colt's New Cartridge Revolvers, very compact and positively perfect.

Send for Samples.

The Hart, Bliven & Mead Mfg. Co.,

18 & 20 Cliff Street, and 243 & 245 Pearl Street, New York.

Factories at KENSINGTON, CONN.

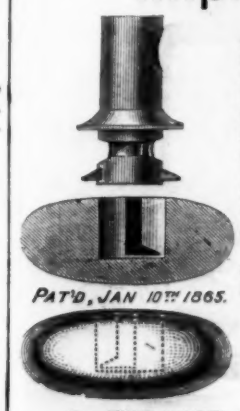
MANUFACTURERS OF

CONNELL'S PATENT GONG DOOR BELLS.

With Crank & Pull Handles, in Brass, Nickel Plated & Bronzed Meta.

Send for our New Catalogue and Price List.

Improved Door Knobs.



On the 10th January, 1865, we obtained Letters Patent for improved method of securing necks to Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs, which improvement was used by us long enough to prove its utility, but on account of unsettled claim of joint ownership by former partner, its use was discontinued. Having now made a further improvement, for which we have made application for a Patent, we are now making the **BEST SECURED** and **MOST DURABLE** Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs ever offered in this or other markets.

We solicit orders for these Knobs at our regular prices for old styles, with the understanding that if any can be loosened from or gotten off the necks without breaking the tops, they may be held by the purchaser subject to our order, with expenses added.

See *The Iron Age*, of August 21st,, page 11, for reduced list prices on Locks and Latches; also, for illustrated description of our patent **Telescope Locks and Latches,** with patent Flat **Steel Perforated Keys,**

Address

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS,

Branford, Conn.

Or THE HART, BLIVEN & MEAD MANUFACTURING CO., Agents,

18 & 20 Cliff and 243 & 245 Pearl Streets, New York.

☞ Over 60,000 Sold.

BAILEY'S PATENT

Adjustable Planes.

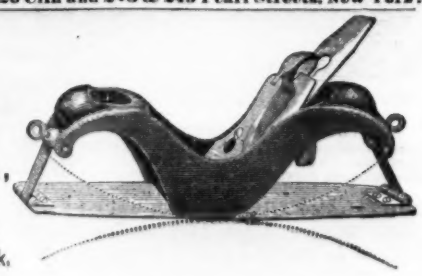
Manufactured by the

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Sold by all Hardware Dealers.

Warehouse, 55 Chambers St., New York.



PHILADELPHIA.

(Corrected weekly by Lloyd, Supplee & Walton).

Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10 per cent. per annum.

Anvils.—Sold Cast Steel.....₱ ℔ 12½c
Peter Wright's.....₱ ℔, gold, 13c @ 12½c
Wilkinson's.....11½c
Eagle.....₱ ℔ 12 cents, currency—dis 10 @ 15 %
Apple Parers.—Reading Improved.....per doz $8 50
Victor, Improved..... " 8 25
Union, " ..... " 8 00
Turn Table, " ..... " 6 50
Discount for 25 dozen lots..... 50c
Axes.—Mann's Light.....Per doz. $13 00 @ 14 00
Hunt's Light..... " 14 00 @ 14 50
Red Indian, all sizes..... " 12 50 @ 12 00
Red Chieftain, all sizes..... " 12 50 @ 13 00
Crown Prince..... " 13 50 @ 13 00
Augers and Auger Bits.—Pierce's Pat. Twist Bits.....dis 25 %
Bates' & Ives' Bits.....dis 30 %
Douglass' Bits.....dis 30 %
Cook's Bits.....dis30 @ 30&10 %
Bonney's Pat. Hollow Augers.....dis 25 %
Russell Jennings' Bits.....dis 10 %
Bates' & Ives Nut Augers.....dis 30 %
Douglass Nut Augers.....dis 30 %
Watrous' Ship Augers.....dis 10 %
Balances.—Landers, Frary & Clark's.....dis 55 %
Chattillon's.....dis 15 %
Morton's.....dis 15 %
Common Spring, with Hook.....₱ doz $1 38 @ 2 00
Bells.—Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. Hand Bells.....dis 50&10 %
" Extra Light Hand Bells.....dis 60 %
Other makers light.....dis 55 @ 60 %
Connell's Door Bells.....old list net
Western and Kentucky.....dis 50 %
Boring Machines.—Bates' Mfg. Co., complete with augers.....dis 10 @ 15 %
Douglas' Mfg. Co., complete with augers..dis 10 @ 15 %
Common Augers.....$4 25 @ 4 00
Angular, Extra Auger.....5 50 @ 5 00
Bolts.—Eastern Carriage Bolts.....dis 70 %
Western " " .....dis 70 %
Philadelphia " " .....dis 50 %
Wrought Shutter Bolts.....dis 45 %
Cast " " .....dis 35 %
Braces.—Barber's.....dis 40 %
Bartholomew's.....dis 10 @ 15 %
Spoffard.....dis 37½ %
Butts.—Cast Fast Joint, Narrow.....dis 40 %
" " Broad.....dis 40 %
Cast Loose Joint.....dis 50 %
" Acorn Drilled.....dis 40 @ 40&5 %
Wrought Loose Pin.....dis 30&5 %
" Table Hinges and Back Flaps.....dis 30 %
" Narrow.....dis 30&5 %
" Loose Joint.....dis 35&5 %
Parker's Blind Butts.....dis 40 %; by the case, dis 40&10 %
Shepard's " " .....
Clark's " " .....
Garretson's " .....dis 45 %; by the case, dis 50 %
Lull & Porter's " .....dis 25&10 %
Chains.—German Halter.....gold list dis 20 @ 25 %
" Coil.....gold list dis 20 @ 25 %
Galvanized Pump.....₱ ℔ 15c
Best Proof Coil Chain—

₱ ℔	13¾	10¾	10	9½	9¼	9	8¾c gold
	3-16	¼	5-16	⅜	7-16	½	⅝ in.

By the cask, 560 lbs., discount ½c per lb. Common Chain, ½c per lb. less than proof.
Chisels.—Socket Framing.....dis 60 @ 60&5 %
Socket Firmer.....dis 60 @ 60&5 %
Tang " .....dis 40 @ 40&5 %
Beaty's Framing and Firmer.....dis 10 @ 10&5 %
Casters.—Porcelain Wheel.....dis 20&10 %
Iron.....dis 20&10 %
Brass.....dis 20&10 %
Clothes Wringers.—Universal.....per doz $72 00
Novelty..... " 72 00
Reliance..... " 72 00
Providence..... " 72 00
Orders for 5 dozen, discount $3 per dozen.
King Wringers (Iron Frame).....per doz $68 00
Coffee Mills.—Common Box and Side.....dis 10 @ 15 %
Patent Box and Side.....dis 10 @ 15 %
Cutlery.—American Pocket (best).....dis 20 @ 25 %
Landers, Frary & Clark, J. Russell & Co. and Lamson & Goodnow Mfg. Co. Manufacturers' net prices.
Drawing Knives.—Hart Mfg. Co.'s.....dis 60 @ 60&5 %
Concave Adjustable Handle.....dis 10 %
Beaty.....dis 10 %
Files.—Nicholson Mill Files.....new list, $5 00 to £ cur
Nicholson Bastard..... " 5 00 to £ cur
" Taper..... " 5 00 to £ cur
Butcher's Mill.....$5 75 to £ gold
" Bastard..... 5 50 to £ gold
" Taper..... 5 50 to £ gold
Moss & Gamble—Mill, Taper and Bastard.....5 50 @ 5 25 to £ gold
Fluting Machines.
Royal, No. 1, 4½ inch Rollers.....list $6 00
" No. 2, 6 " " .....list 7 00
Hammers and Hatchets.
Yerkes & Plumb's.....dis 10 %
Hammond & Son's.....dis 5 %
Beatty's.....dis 10 %
Hinges.—Strap and T.....dis 20&7½ @ 30&10 %
Bonney's No. 1 Gate.....dis 25 %
" No. 2 and 3.....dis 35 %

Horse Nails.	Nos.	6	7	8	9	10
Ausable		27	25	24	23	22
Globe		29	26	25	24	23
Brundage		26	24	23	22	21
	Nos.	5	6	7	8	9
Putnam		32	28	26	25	24
On Ausable, Globe and Brundage 1000 ℔ lots						dis 5 %

Knobs.—Door (regular manufacture).....dis 40 %
Porcelain and Mineral.....dis 40 %
Locks and Latches.—Rim and Mortise.....dis 40 %
Till and Cupboard.....dis 25 %
American Padlocks.....dis 40 %
Trunk Locks.....dis 5 @ 10 %
Thumb and Roggens Latches.....net @ dis 10 %
Mattocks.—Long and Short Cutter.....dis 15 %
Western Pattern.....dis 15 %
Pennsylvania Pattern.....dis 15 %
Molasses Gates.
Enterprise Mfg. Co.'s Measuring Faucets.....dis 20 %
Stebbins' Gates.....dis 60 @ 60&10 %
Lincoln's " .....dis 40 @ 40&10 %
Landers, Frary & Clark's Petroleum...dis 10 @ 10&10 %
Taylor's Petroleum Faucets.....dis 20 @ 20&10 %
Rakes.—Cast Steel Garden.....dis 30 %
Malleable Garden.....dis 33½ %
Wood Head Iron Teeth.....dis 30 @ 40 %
Rules.—Stanley Rule and Level Co.....dis 60 @ 30&10 %
Steven's and Hubbard's.....dis 60 @ 60&10 %
Squares.—Steel and Iron, new list.....dis 50 %
Saws.—Disston's Cross Cut.....dis 12½ %
Disston's Hand.....dis 12½ %
W. McNiece's H'd. Cross-Cut & Cir'r, new list..dis 15 %
Boynton's Lightning, new list.....dis 30 %
Shovels and Spades.
Rowland's Plain Back, list Feb. 1873.....dis 20&10 %
" Back Strap " .....dis 20&10 %
Oliver Ames & Sons.....new list dis 10 %
Brady Shovel Co.....dis 7½ %
Sad Irons.—Reading (planed face).....per lb. 4½c.
Coquanock (polished face)..... " 4½c.
Stove Polish.—Gem.....₱ gross, $5 00
Onyx..... " $5 00
Scythes.—Golden Clipper.....₱ doz. $11 50
Clipper No. 10..... 10 50
Common Scythes.....₱ doz $7 00 @ 10 00
Screws.—Iron.....new list, April 1st, 1873, dis 47½ %
Brass.....dis 50&10 %
Spoons.—
Plated Spoons, Rogers Bros.'...new list dis 30 @ 30&5 %
Britannia. Spoons.....dis 40 @ 40&5 %
German Silver.....new list dis 10 @ 15 %
" Light.....new list dis 15&5 %
Try Squares.—Disston's.....dis 12½ %
Stanley Rule and Level Co.....dis 40&10 %
Willis Thrall, No. 2.....dis 30&10 %
Willis Thrall, No. 1.....dis 25&10 %
Tacks, &c.—Half Weight Tacks.....dis 67½ %
" " by the case.....dis 67&7½ %
Clout and Finishing Nails.....7½ %
" " " by the case.....dis 7½ %
Traps.—Genuine Oneida—Newhouse list.....dis 20 %
Imitation " " " .....dis 20&10 %
Wrenches.—Coes Genuine.....dis 30&10 %
Coes Imitation Wrought Bar.....dis 45 @ 45&5 %
" " Malleable Bar.....dis 50 @ 50&5 %
" " (Kellogg) Malleable Bar.....dis 55 @ 60 %
Tafts Pattern.....60&10 %
" " Kelloggs.....dis 60&10 %
Wire.—No. 0 to 18.....dis 30 @ 32½ %
No. 19 to 26.....dis 40 %
No. 27 to 36.....dis 33⅓ @ 35 %
Coppered 0 to 12.....dis 15 @ 20 %
Tinned Broom Wire.....dis 15 @ 30 %

BUFFALO.

Reported by Messrs. Sidney Shepard & Co.

Oct. 11, 1873.

Axes, Chopping—"Francis Axe Co '.....$13 00 @ $14 50
Augers—C. S. Cut.....dis 30&10 %
Bits, Auger—Pierce s.....dis 25 %
Jennings'.....dis 10 %
Bells, Cow—Yaw's Genuine.....dis 20 %
Bellows—Smiths'.....dis 20 %
Bolts—Carriage and Tire.....dis 70&10 %
Braces, Bit—Barber's.....dis 40 %
Spofford's Patent.....dis 40 %
Brads, Cut.....dis 50&7½ %
Boards—Stove, Brooks' Patent.....dis 30 %
Butts—Brass.....dis 20 %
Cast Loose Joint.....dis 50 %
" " Pin.....dis 45 %
" " Japanned.....dis 45 %
" " Silver Tipped.....dis 25 %
Wrought Narrow.....dis 30 %
" Broad, Loose Joint.....dis 35 %
" Table and Back Flaps.....dis 25 %
Wrought Butts, Loose Pin.....dis 35 %
Belting—Rubber.....dis 30 @ 35½ %
Leather, new list.....dis 30 @ 30&5 %
Beaters, Egg, "Peerless".....per doz $4 50
Brick—Bath (box of 2 doz) Best English.....$1 50
"Rutherford".....$1 25
Bung Borers—"Enterprise".....dis 20 %
Chalk—White, Carpenter's.....₱ gross, 60c
Red, Carpenter's..... " 80c
Blue, " ..... " 90c
Crayon School ..... " 14c
Chisels—Firmer Socket.....dis 60&10 %
Framing Socket.....dis 60&10 %
Corner Socket Chisels.....dis 60&10 %
Slick's Carpenters'.....dis 60&10 %
Castings—Malleable.....₱ ℔ 10½c
Cherry Seeders.....per doz $12 00
Elbows—Corrugated.....5 5½ 6 7
Charcoal.....$4 25 5 25 5 25 6 50 } dis 15 %
Russia.....10 00 13 00 13 00 14 00 }
Files—Wheeler, Madden & Clemson's.....dis 45 %
Freezers, Ice Cream—"Champion".....dis 33⅓ %
Gates—Molasses—
Patent Self-Measuring.....₱ doz., $42 00; dis 20 %
Hinges—Window Blind—
Clark's No. 20.....dis 50&5 %
Shepard's Standard, and Clark s.....dis 40&10 %
Garretson s.....dis 40, 10&10 %
Wrought Strap and T.....dis 30&7½ %
Hods, Coal—Plain, Black and Galvanized.....net @ 10 %
Funnel, Black and Galvanized.....net @ 10 %
Fancy and Helmet.....net @ 10 %
Palace Coal Vases.....net
Hammers—Maydole's.....net
Yerkes & Plumb's.....dis 5 @ 10 %
Hooks and Staples—Wrought.....dis
Hooks—Belt.....dis 50 %
Hasps and Staples—Wrought.....dis 60 %
Sad Irons.....₱ ℔ 5c
Kettles—Brass.....₱ ℔, 50c
Enameled.....new list dis 40 %
Knives, Drawing—Oval No. 1.....dis 60&10 %
Razor Blade.....dis 50&10 %
Lanterns "Peerless,".....No. 1 5 10
₱ doz $26 00 $11 25 $13 75 dis 10 %
"Radiant".....No 75 100 150 175
₱ doz $13 13 $13 13 $22 50 $22 50 dis 20 %
Tubular.....$13 00
" with Guards.....13 50
Machines—Apple Paring. "Reading."....$8 50 ₱ doz
Mills, Coffee—Box and Slide, common.....dis 15 %
Box Union and Eagle.....dis 15 %
"Enterprise".....dis 20 %
Nails—Cut, Chesapeake.....$4 50
Clout and Finishing.....dis 7½ %
Shoe.....dis 7½ %
Horse, Ausable.....No. 5 6 7 8 9 10
30 27 25 24 23 22c
" " Finished & Pointed.....add 1c ₱ ℔
" " 1000 lbs.....dis 5 %
" Clinton.....No. 6 7 8 9 10
22 20 19 18 17c
Packing—Rubber.....dis 30 @ 33⅓ %
Pencils, Slate—Soapstone.....4 5 6 in.
30 40 50c. ₱ 100
Case lots.....dis 20 %
Paint—White Lead, U. S. Gov't.....₱ ℔ 9 c
Rivets—Iron. Black and Tinned.....dis 20 @ 25 %
Copper.....dis 10 %
Rope—Manila, ¾ inch and larger.....₱ ℔ 15½c
Rules—Boxwood and Ivory, Stephens.....dis 50&10 %
Screws—"American Screw Co"—
Flat Head, Iron.....dis 47½ %
Flat Head, Brass.....dis 60 %
Staples—Blind, Boardman's Pat., ⅜ & ½.....₱ ℔ 37½c
Skates—White's.....dis 20
Barney & Berry's—N. Y. Club Japanned Top.....$2 20
" " B. & B. Club Blued Top..... 2 85
" " B. & B. all Clamp, Nickel Plat. Fastening..... 4 25
" " B. & B. Rink..... 10 50
Straps, Skate—Russet and Black.....net @ 20
Spoons, Iron Tinned.....dis 10 %
" by the case.....dis 20 %
Plated Rogers' A No. 1.....dis 30&5 %
Britannia.....dis 40 %
Squares—Steel and Iron.....new list 50 %
Shoes, Horse—H. Burden & Sons.....₱ keg $6 50
Shovels & Spades—Shepard, Forsyth & Dennison..dis 20 %
Saws—Henry Disston & Sons.....dis 10 %
Scales—Buffalo Scale Works.....dis 25 %
Fairbanks.....dis 15 %
Shears—Seymour's.....dis 5 @ 11 %
Traps, Steel—Newhouse.....dis 20 %
Tacks—Half Weight Am. Iron.....dis 67½&7½ %
Vises—Parallel, Buffalo.....dis 15 %
Wrenches—Coes' genuine.....dis 30&10 %
Coes' Imitation.....dis 50&10 %
Tafts' Pattern.....dis 65&10 %
Ware—French, Tinned and Iron.....
Stamped and Japanned.....
Cast Iron Hollow.....dis 25 %
Tin Plates.—Add for each X.....2 50
10x14, IC. Charcoal...$11 00 14x20 " terne.....$11 25
12x12, " ... 14 50 20x28 C. " 21 50
12½x17, " ... 17 50 20x28 X. " 29 00
14x20, " ... 15 50
Pig Tin—Straits.....38c @ 39
Banca.....44c @ 45
Bar Tin.....40c
Solder.....No. 1, 21 c; No. 2, 19 c
Sheet Zinc—
"Lasalle".....570 300 200 100 ℔ casks
11 00 $11 20 $11 20 $11 30 ₱ 100 ℔s
Iron Wire—Bright and Annealed.....dis 30 %
Coppered.....dis 25 %
Tinned.....dis 15 %
Tinned Broom, Nos. 20 21 22 } dis 20 %
20c 21c 21c }
Copper—Sheathing 14 @ 18 oz.....₱ ℔ 37c
Planished.....₱ ℔ 44 @ 46c
Bottoms.....₱ ℔ 39c
Bolts.....₱ ℔ 40c
Braziers' Sheets.....₱ ℔ 40c
Sheet Iron.—
18 Common.....$5 80
24 Common.....6 00
24 W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth Finish.....7 25
Am. Russia..... A. B.
14c 12c
Gen. Russia, No. 1 stained.....21c
" " clean.....22c
Galvanized.....dis 25 %

PITTSBURGH.

Card Rates, 60 days.

Flat Bar.—
1½ to 4 x ⅜ to 1 inch..3·8c
4½ to 6 x ⅜ to 1 inch..4·0c
1⅜ to 6 x 1¼ to 1½ in..4·2c
Horse Shoes.—
All sizes.....5·3c
Heavy Bands.—
3½ to 6 x ¼ & 5-16 in..4·4c
1½ to 3¼ x ¼ & 5-16 in..4·5c
Light Bands.
3 to 6 x 5-16 to No. 12..4·8c
1¼ to 2¾ x 3-16 to No. 12.....5·0c
Hoops.—2¼ to 3 in...5·1c
3½ to 4¾ in.....5·3c
1⅜ to 2 in.....5·3c
1⅜ to 1 11-16 in.....5·6c
1⅜ & 1¾ in.....5·9c
Round and Square.—
1 to 1¾ in.....3·8c
2 to 2¾ in.....4·1c
3 to 3½ in.....4·3c
3¾ to 4 in.....4·8c
⅝ to 9-16 in.....4·2c
¼ to 1¼ in.....4·4c
⅝ to ¾ in.....4·6c
Oval Iron.—
¼ to 1¼ in.....4·4c
⅝ to ¾ in.....4·6c
Half Oval and Half Round.—
¼ to 1¼ in.....4.7c
⅜ to ¾ in.....5·2c

1¼ & 1½ x ¼ to ⅜ in....4·0c
1¼ 1¾ x ⅜ to ½ in....4·1c
⅝, ¾ & ⅞ x ⅜ to ½ in..4·2c
Nail rods.....7·7c
⅞ to 1¼ x ¼ & 5-16 in...4·8c
½ to ¾ x ¼ & 5-16 in...5·0c
1 to 1¾ x 3-16 to No. 12..5·4c
⅛ to ½ x 3-16 to No. 12..6·0c
1 in.....6·3c
⅞ in.....6·8c
¾ in.....7·3c
⅝ in.....7·8c
½ in.....8·3c
½ to 7-16.....4·5c
⅜ in.....4·6c
5-16 in.....5·0c
¼ in.....5·4c
3-16 in.....7·4c

Sheet Iron,	Boiled.	Charcoal.	Jun.
10 to 14	5·8	7·3	8·8
15 to 20	6·0	7·5	9·0
21 to 24	6·2	7·7	9·2
25 to 26	6·4	7·9	9·4
27	6·6	8·1	9·6

All sheets over 28 in. wide, ¼c. ₱ ℔ extra.

Tank Iron.—
3-16, ¼ & ⅝ in. thick..5·6c
Boiler Plate Iron.....8·5c
Heads not flanging.....6·1c
Railroad Iron—Countersunk and Punched.—
1¼ x ⅝, 7-16 & ½ in ...4·8c
1¼ x ½ & 5-16 in...5·8c
Extras for Cutting to Length.—
Flat bars and rounds and squares.....1c
Flat bars for tire.....1c
Heavy bands.....3c
Light bands and wagon box iron.....4c
Hoops.....5c
Nails—Standard list.....$4 50
100 keg lots 12½c. off.

The following are the Card rates of Lewis, Oliver & Phillips:

Iron, standard list, assorted sizes, for large orders, 3·8c, card rate, 2 % off net.
Iron Wedges.....5¾c ₱ ℔ net
Norway Nail Rods.....9½c ₱ ℔ net
Fence Pickets—
¾ round, bent to shape.80c ₱ ft. of fence, less 5 % off net
Discount off Standard List.
Carriage and Tire Bolts (new list).....60&15 % off net
Plow Bolts.....25 % off net
Stove Bolts.....at the list price
Machine and Square Head Bolts.....25 % off net
Coach and Lag Screws.....25 % off net
Bolt Ends.....30 % off net
Pat. Hot Pressed Square and Hexagon Nuts, small sizes, from 3-16 to ¾ in.....6 c ₱ ℔ off net
Pat. Hot Pressed Square and Hexagon Nuts, large sizes, from 7-16 to 2 in.....4½c ₱ ℔ off net
Washers, all made from new band iron, small sizes, from 3-16 to ¾ in.....7 c ₱ ℔ off net
Washers, all made from new band iron, large sizes, from 7-16 to 1¾ in.....5 c ₱ ℔ off net
Nuts and Washers in 25 lb. boxes, 1c ₱ ℔ ex. Nuts and Washers in lots less than one keg each size, 1c ₱ ℔ ex.
Harrow Teeth, in lots of 1 ton or more, packed in casks, 1 in. diam. 8c ₱ ℔ net; ⅞ in. diam. 8c ₱ ℔ net; ⅝ in. diam. 8½c ₱ ℔ net.
Patent Headed Harrow Teeth, packed in casks, ½c ₱ ℔ ex
Skein Bolts, in bulk, in lots of 5 kegs or more, ⅝ in. diam. 8c ₱ ℔ net; 9-16 in. diam. 9c ₱ ℔; ½ in. diam. 10c ₱ ℔. 1c ₱ ℔ extra when less than 1 keg of each size is ordered.
Screw Hook-and-Eye Hinges, ¾ to 1 in. diam. 9½c ₱ ℔ net; ⅝ in. diam. 10½c ₱ ℔ net; ½ in. diam. 12½c ₱ ℔ net.
Screw and Strap Hinges, in lots of 100 pairs or more, 14 to 36 in. long, 7c ₱ ℔ net; 8, 10 & 12 in. long, 8½c ₱ ℔ net.
Strap and T Hinges.....30 % off net, delivered
Screw Hitching Rings.....$6 50 ₱ 100 net
Duck Nest Tuyere Irons.....$16 00 ₱ doz net
Cast Iron Washers.....₱ ℔ 4½c net
Bridge and Roof Bolts—
1 to 2 in. diam. over 8 ft. long.....₱ ℔ 5½c net
1 to 2 in. diam. from 4 to 8 ft. long..... " 5½c net
1 to 2 in. diam. from 1¾ to 4 ft. long..... " 6 c net
⅞, ¾ and ⅝ in. diam. over 4 ft. long..... " 6½c net
⅞, ¾ and ⅝ in. diam. from 1¾ to 4 ft. long " 6¾c net

WAGON HARDWARE.

Wagon Box Strap Bolts—
10 in. long by 7-16 at Screw End, ₱ set of 8 bolts.. 55c
12 " ½ " " 8 " .. 70c
10 " 9-16 " " 8 " .. } 90c
12 " 9-16 " " 8 " .. }
14 " 9-16 " " 8 " .. } $1 00
10 in. long by ⅝ at Screw End, ₱ set of 8 bolts.. } 1 00
12 " " ⅝ " " 8 " .. }
14 " " ⅝ " " 8 " .. 1 10
16 " " ⅝ " " 8 " .. 1 20
5c ₱ set for each additional inch over 14 in. All lengths made.
Wagon Box Rods, narrow track, each.....18c
" " wide track, each.....20c
Single Tree Irons, ₱ set of four pieces.....38c
Wrought Iron Bolster Plates, 2¾ in. wide, ₱ set.....60c
" " " 3 " " 65c
" " " 3½ " " 70c
" " " 3½ " " 75c
Wagon Brake Ratchets, each.....16½c
" " " finished with guard, each..45 c
Wrought Hammer Straps, heavy pattern, each.....16 c
" " " light " each.....13½c
" Rub Irons, each.....11 c
Stay Chain Hooks, each.....8 c
Double and Single Tree Clips, figure 1, each.....9 c
" " " 2, each.....10 c
" " " 3, each.....12 c
Strap Bolts, Rods, Single Tree Irons, Bolster Plates, Brake Ratchets, Hammer Straps, Rub Irons, Stay Chain Hooks and Clips, in lots of 100 sets.....dis 25 %
Wagon Box Staples, 1¼ to 2½ in. to clinch, ₱ 1000 $13 50 net
" " Box Iron, to rivet on, ₱ 1000 9 50 net
Neck Yoke Eyes, each.....5½c net
" " with ⅝ rings, each.....8½c net
King Bolts, ¾, 1, 1¼, and 1¼ in. diam.....₱ ℔ 5½c net
Wagon Rivets, ex. large, oval and steeple head, ¼ in. diam. all lengths..... " 10 c net
Wagon Rivets, 3-16 in. diam., all lengths..... " 12 c net
" & Nails, in 5 ℔ paper boxes....₱ ℔ 1c extra
" " in 25 ℔ wood " .... " ½c extra
Wagon and Hinge Nails, ¼ in.....₱ ℔ 17 c net
" " 3-16 in..... " 19 c net
Double Tree Plates.....
Coupling " .....} " 9 c net
Tongue " .....
Neck Yoke Plates..... " 12 c net
Tongue Cap Iron, 1¼, 2 & 2¼ in. wide, same price ₱ ℔ as Band Iron.
Wagon Chains, Stay Lock and Tongue, 5-16 in, ₱ ℔ 11½c net; ¼ in., 12½c. net

Putnam's Government Standard
FORGED
HORSE SHOE NAILS.
Manufactured from the best of NORWAY Iron, and warranted to give entire satisfaction.
S. S. PUTNAM & CO.,
NEPONSET, MASS.

Established in 1810.
HOBART'S TACKS.
Manufactured by
Dunbar, Hobart & Whidden,
Office and Salesroom.
116 Chambers Street, N. Y.
Factory, SOUTH ABINGTON, MASS.
Manufacturers of
American, Swedes and Copper Tacks, Tinned Leathered and Large Head Tacks, Finishing Nails, Black and Tinned Trunk Nails, Miners', Gimp, Lace and Brush Tacks, Hungarian, Chair, Cigar Box and Barrel Nails, Glaziers' Points, Iron, Steel, Copper, Zinc and Brass Shoe Nails, HEEL and TOE PLATES, STEEL SHANKS, and FANCY HEAD NAILS, SILVER or JAPANNED LINING and SADDLE NAILS.
A full assortment always on hand at salesrooms, for immediate delivery if required.
Odd and irregular sizes made to order or cut from sample at short notice. Send for Price List.

AMERICAN TACK Co

MANUFACTURERS OF
Copper, Swedes, and Iron Tacks,
BRUSH, LACE AND GIMP TACKS,
Leathered, Tinned, and Iron Carpet Tacks; Finishing, Black, and Tinned Trunk Nails
Hungarian and Cigar Box Nails;
COPPER and IRON BOAT NAILS
ZINC, COPPER, STEEL, and IRON SHOE NAILS
2d and 3d FINE NAILS;
Bright and Tinned Roofing Nails.
BRADS, PATENT BRADS, &c.
Factory, Fairhaven, Mass.
Salesroom, 117 Chambers Street, NEW YORK
N. B.—Any variation from the regular size or shap of the above named goods cut from sample to order.

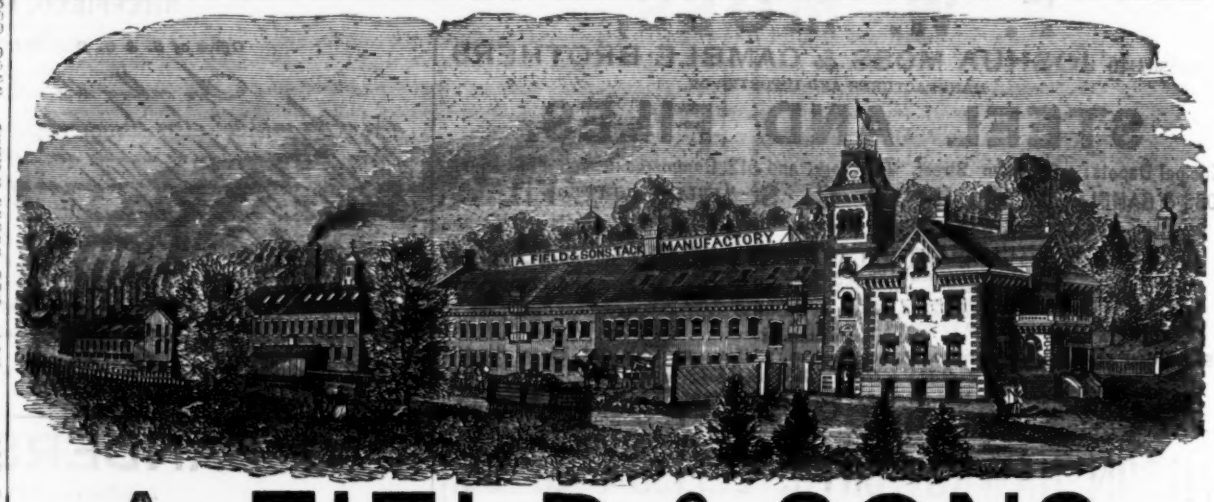
COBB & DREW,
Plymouth, Mass.
Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to O. ☞
NEW YORK AGENCY
Grundy & Kenworthy
HARDWARE.
165 Greenwich Street.
Agent for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts

SAMUEL LORING'S
PLYMOUTH TACK AND RIVET WORKS
PLYMOUTH, MASS., manufacturer of
TACKS, BRADS, NAILS AND
RIVETS.
Swedes and Common Iron Tacks; Leathered, Carpet Brush, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, 2d, 3d and 5d Fine, Trunk, Clout, and Cigar Box Nails; Black and Tinned Trunk Nails; Zinc, Iron, Copper and Steel Shoe Nails; Brads and Patent Brads; Glaziers' Points, &c., &c., &c., COPPER, BRASS AND IRON RIVETS, of all kinds. Coopers' Rivets, from 1d to 6d, in casks of 100 lbs. each. Hose, Belt and Shoe Rivets and Burs. Oval and Countersunk Heads of extra lengths, made to order. SHIP AND BOILER RIVETS OF ALL SIZES AND LENGTHS

Alexander Brothers,
Manufacturers of OAK TANNED
LeatherBelting
412 North 3d, Philadelphia, Pa.

WM. H. STOYLE.
MANUFACTURER OF
Machine Cut Belt Lacing,
No. 403 Library Street,

BRADFORD & SHARP,
Manufacturers of
LeatherBelting
OAK TANNED,
57 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, O.
We furnish many of the largest Iron Mills in the West, and guarantee quality of all goods sold.
Send for prices.



A. FIELD & SONS,
TAUNTON, MASS., Manufacturers of
Copper and Iron Tacks, Tinned Tacks,
SUPERIOR SWEDES IRON TACKS, for Upholsterers' Use, Saddlers' Supply, Card Clothing, etc., etc.
American and Swedes Iron Shoe Nails,
Zinc and Steel Shoe Nails, Carpet, Brush and Gimp Tacks, Common and Patent Brads, Finishing Nails, Annealed Trunk and Clout Nails, Hob and Hungarian Nails,
Copper and Iron Boat Nails, Patent Copper Plated Tacks and Nails
Fine Two Penny and Three Penny Nails, Channel, Cigar Box and Chair Nails, Leathered Carpet Tacks, Glaziers' Points, etc., etc.
OFFICES AND FACTORIES AT TAUNTON, MASS.
WAREHOUSE AT 35 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK, where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, &c. for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.
☞ Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above named goods made from samples, to order. ☜

DIRECTIONS
FOR USING
L. B. Taylor's Patent Speed Indicator.

To ascertain the number of revolutions made by a shaft in any given time: Take the Indicator by the handle in the right hand, holding your watch in the left, press the point of the spindle gently against the end and center of the shaft. To every hundred revolutions of the shaft the Hundred Pointer will make one revolution, while the Thousand Pointer will indicate one number, the dial being marked into ten parts. It may be applied to a shaft revolving either to the right or left
CONN 1866 CUTLERY CO NAUGATUCK TRADE MARK
Manufactured only by CONN. CUTLERY CO., NAUGATUCK, CONN.,
TO WHOM ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED.

CROOKE & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON BUTTS,
All our goods are manufactured from patent faced iron plates; they have a smooth face and bright finish.
163 & 165 Mulberry Street, New York.

L. A. SMITH,
NICKEL PLATER,
LICENSED BY
UNITED NICKEL CO. OF NEW YORK
Premium Awarded by the N. J. State Fair,
42 Mechanic St., NEWARK, N. J.

Steel.

THREE 1st CLASS PRIZE MEDALS. CLASSES 1, 21, 22, Great Exhibition of Industry, LONDON, 1851.

MEDAL OF HONOUR, SOCIETY OF ARTS & INDUSTRY, LONDON, 1856.

1st CLASS PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS 1st UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY PARIS, 1855.

COCKER BROTHERS,

SUCCESSORS TO

SAML. COCKER & SON.

(Established 1752.)

SHEFFIELD. ENGLAND

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST, [illegible], SHEET, AND BLISTER STEEL, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BEST CAST STEEL WIRE, ADAPTED SPECIALLY FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES;

Also for ROPES, NEEDLES, FISH HOOKS, PINS, CRINOLINE, &c.

BEST CAST STEEL FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS, HACKLES, GILLS, CARD CLOTHING, CARD TEETH, HACKLE AND GILL PINS, FISH HOOKS, NEEDLES. &c.

ALSO

GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Agent, JONATHAN HATTERSLEY, Cincinnati, Oh

WM. JESSOP & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL,

AND IMPORTERS OF IRON

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

PRINCIPAL DEPOTS:

NEW YORK, Nos. 91 and 93 John Street.....BOSTON, No. 134 North Street.

ST. LOUIS, No. 714 North Second Street.

AGENCIES:

PHILADELPHIA, Jas. C. Hand & Co.....PROVIDENCE, Nightingale & Kilton.

CHICAGO, Crerar, Adams & Co.....NEW ORLEANS, Folger & Co.

CINCINNATI, Augustus Wessel.....SAN FRANCISCO, Huntington, Hopkins & Co.

F. W. MOSS,

Successor to JOSHUA MOSS & GAMBLE BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

STEEL AND FILES.

Principal Depots: 80 John Street, New York, and 512 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

MOSS & GAMBLE SUPERIOR C. S. "FULL WEIGHT" FILES,

Cast Steel Hammers and Sledges. Also, "M. & G." Anvils and Vises.

WARRANTED CAST STEEL, especially adapted for DIES and TURNING TOOLS, DRILLS, COLD CHISELS, PUNCHES and all kinds of MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Celebrated Improved Mild Centre Cast Steel, for Taps, Reamers, and Milling Tools, warranted not to crack in hardening Taps of any size.

Swede Spring Steel, especially adapted to Locomotive and Railway Car Springs.

English Spring and Plow Plate Steel.

Also, manufacturer of

Sheet Cast Steel, Shear, German, Round Machinery, Hammer, Fork and Shovel Steel

And GENERAL MERCHANT.

A. M. F. WATSON, General Agent.

WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL, STEEL WIRE, &C.,

AND GENERAL MERCHANTS,

CARLISLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

AGENCIES:

New York, 72 John Street.
Philadelphia, 505 Commerce Street.
Boston, 21 Oliver Street.

BARROW HÆMATITE STEEL COMPANY,

LIMITED.

BARROW IN FURNESS,

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails, Tyres, Wheels,

Axles, Shafting, Boiler & Ship Plates, Bessemer Pig Iron, etc., etc.

CHAS. CONGREVE & SON,

Sole Agents for the United States,

104 & 106 John Street, opposite Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

J. & RILEY CARR,

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

STEEL

For Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files, Augers, Gimblets, &c.; Sheet Cast Steel for SPRINGS AND STAMPING COLD;

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

DOG BRAND FILES,

Unsurpassed, if equaled in quality.

Bailey Lane Works, Sheffield, England.

Warehouse 82 John St., New York.

Established 1810.

HENRY MOORE, Attorney.

Steel.

SANDERSON BROTHERS & COMPANY,

(LIMITED)

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED CAST STEEL,

WARRANTED MOST SUPERIOR FOR TOOLS.

DARNALL WORKS, ATTERCLIFFE FORGE, WEST STREET WORKS, } SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

IMPORTERS OF FILES,

AND

AGENTS FOR ARMITAGE'S GENUINE MOUSEHOLE ANVILS.

NEW YORK, Edward Frith, 16 Cliff.
BOSTON, H. L. Richards, 18 Batterymarch.
PHILADELPHIA, Wm. H. Sowers.
CLEVELAND, O., Cleveland, Brown & Co.
NEW ORLEANS, Rich'd Rhodes, 71 Camp.
BALTIMORE, Md., Wm. H. Cole.
MONTREAL, Saint Paul St.
NEW HAVEN, Ct., Atwater, Wheeler & Co.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of **"CHOICE"** Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

JOHN HOGAN, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

Cast and Double Shear

STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table, Carving, Butcher and Shoe Knives, Turning Tools, Dies, Files, Clock or other Springs, Saws and Tools of every variety.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Office of S. & C. WARDLOW, 13 Gold Street, New York.

In calling the attention of consumers of Steel in any of the parishes above enumerated, we would respectfully assure them of our ability to supply an article, that cannot be excelled in quality, temper, and adaptation in all respects to the various purposes for which it may be required. Half a century of practical experience in all departments of Steel manufacture, a long established reputation in England, and the Continent of Europe, and in the Eastern States principally of this Country, encourage us to solicit a universal trial of our Steel for the above or other purposes for which a first class material in quality, temper, and durability is needed.

G. SANDERSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL.

Bailey Street and Broad Lane Steel Works, } SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for

Files, Saws, Table and Pocket Cutlery, Augers, Shovels, &c.

ALSO STEEL of superior quality for Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, &c.

Hot and Cold Rolled Sheets for Clock Springs, Corset Clasps, Pens, &c.

☞ *Makers of the Celebrated ROCK BORING DRILL STEEL.*

Warehouse, 57 John Street, New York.

JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO.,

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Railway Steel,

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFTING,

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron,

AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

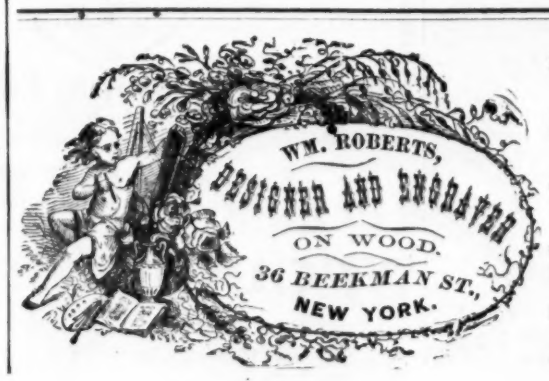
D. G. GAUTIER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hammered and Rolled STEEL of every description

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.

DUDLEY G. GAUTIER. JOSIAH H. GAUTIER.



Established 1838.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF ENGRAVING FOR

BOOK, CATALOGUE OR NEWSPAPER USE

done at short notice.

Machinery.

VIEWS OF BUILDINGS

A SPECIALTY.

FIRST-CLASS WORK AT LOW PRICES.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Steel.

Sheffield Steel Works.

(Established in 1848.)

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of **Extra Quality Tool**

CAST STEEL,

Patent Rolled

SAW PLATES,

All descriptions of **Cast and German**

Spring and Plow Steel,

Elliptic and Side Springs, Seat Springs,

AXLES, STEEL TIRE,

Plow Wings, Shares, Cultivators,

Reaper Bars, Crow Bars, &c., &c.

Warehouse, 88 Water and 100 First Streets.

ISAAC JENKS & SONS,

Minerva & Beaver Iron & Steel Works,

Wolverhampton, England,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Jenks" Spring Steel, Cast and Swedes Spring Steel,

TIRE, TOE CORK, SLEIGH SHOE, BLISTER & PLOW STEEL.

Also, Plow and other Iron.

VAN WART & McCOY, Agents,

43 Chambers St., New York.

A full assortment of "Jenks" Spring Steel in stock.

MILLER, BARR & PARKIN,

Crescent Steel Works,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL

EQUAL TO ANY IN THE MARKET.

Office.....339 Liberty St.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gunpowder.

GUNPOWDER.

DUPONT'S

Sporting, Shipping, and Mining

POWDER.

DUPONT'S GUNPOWDER MILLS,

ESTABLISHED IN 1801,

Have maintained their great reputation for 70 years. Manufacture the

Celebrated Eagle Ducking, Eagle Rifle and Diamond Grain Powder.

Also, SPORTING, MINING, SHIPPING, AND BLASTING POWDER

of all kinds and descriptions.

For sale in all parts of the country. Represented by

F. L. KNEELAND,

70 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

GUN-POWDER

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

21 Park Row, New York,

invite the attention of the the Hardware Trade to their facilities for delivering

BLASTING, MINING and RIFLE

POWDER

IN EVERY PART OF THE UNITED STATES, from having agencies and magazines at all prominent points, beside our works at

Newburg, Saugerties, Kingston, and Catskill, N. Y.; Scranton, Carbondale, and Pottsville, Pa.; Baltimore, Md., and Platteville, Wis.

The superiority is well known of our brands Rifle Powder:

Orange Rifle, *Orange Ducking,*
Lightning, *Audubon.*

SAFETY-FUSE at wholesale.

FORT PITT STEEL WORKS

Steel.

HUSSEY, WELLS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

CAST STEEL,

INCLUDING

Best Refined Steel for Edge Tools.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO THE MANUFACTURE OF STEEL FOR

Railroad Supplies, Homogeneous Plates

FOR LOCOMOTIVES, BOILERS AND FIRE BOXES,

Smoke-Stack Steel, Cast Steel Forgings for Crank Pins, Car Axles, &c.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED BRAND

"Hussey, Wells & Co. Cast Spring Steel,"

For Elliptic Springs for Railroad Cars & Locomotives.

PENN AND SEVENTEENTH STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

30 Gold St., New York. 13 & 15 Custom House St., Boston. 54 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

Pittsburgh Steel Works.

ESTABLISHED IN 1845.

ANDERSON & WOODS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL,

Cast and German Plow and Spring Steel,

FIRST AVE., AND ROSS ST., PITTSBURGH.

BRANCH HOUSES:

Nos. 74 and 75 North Street, Boston. C. H. WHITNEY & SON, 142 Greenwich Street, New York.
W. F. POTTS, SON & CO., 1225 Market Street, Philadelphia.

CHROME STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHROME CAST STEEL,

WARRANTED SUPERIOR TO ANY STEEL IN THE MARKET—EITHER ENGLISH OR AMERICAN—FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Works and Offices—Kent Avenue and Keap Street, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

Principal Agencies:

Hall, Kimbark & Co., Chicago, Ills. **Harris, Rice & Co.**, St. Louis, Mo. **Horace P. Tobey**, Boston, Mass
Cleveland, Brown & Co., Cleveland, Ohio. **Wood & Leggat**, Hamilton, Ont.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

REITER, LAVELY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also, Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

New Jersey Steel and Iron Company.

Trenton, N. J.,

Represented by COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip, New York,

MAKERS OF

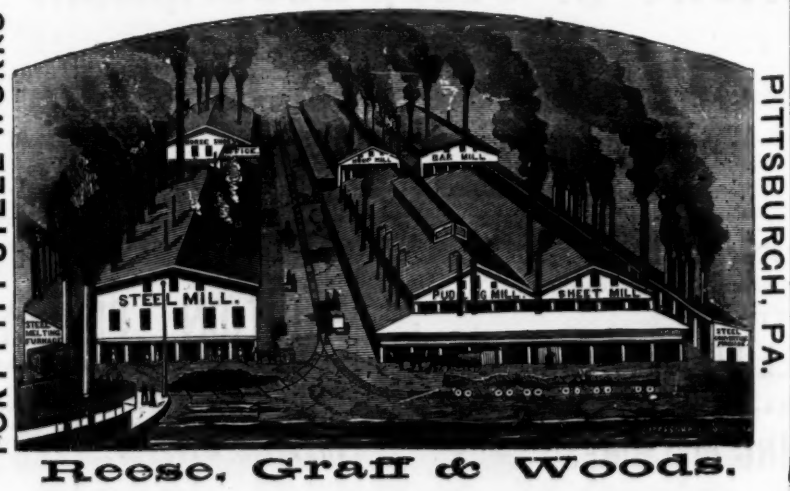
ROLLED IRON BEAMS.

Channel Bars, the Trenton Steel Top Rails, &c., &c. Refined Iron, Brazier and Wire Rods.

ALSO,

THE MARTIN STEEL,

For Machinery Uses and Fire-Box Plates.



PORT PITT STEEL WORKS

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Reese, Graff & Woods.

HOWSONS'

OFFICES FOR PROCURING

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN

PATENTS,

Forrest Buildings

119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA,

AND MARBLE BUILDINGS

605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office,

Washington, D. C.

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. | C. HOWSON, Attorney Law.

Communications should be addressed to the

PRINCIPAL OFFICES PHILADELPHIA.

JAMES A. WHITNEY, Patent Agent and Expert, offers his service to inventors in securing **American and Foreign Patents,** as expert in patent cases, etc.

"We take pleasure in commending the new agency to the favor of inventors." *The Iron Age*, June 6.

"Of Prof. James A. Whitney we can speak from a personal acquaintance. Any person seeking professional advice from him will be certain of just and honorable treatment." Norwich, Conn., *Daily Advertiser*, May, 29.

"His long experience in this field of investigation has made him familiar with the business in all its branches, and we can confidently recommend him to those needing his services." *Prairie Farmer*, Chicago, June 1.

"Few persons have had more opportunities for learning the necessities of such a business." *The World* (weekly), New York City, June 19.

"A thorough mechanical engineer with a valuable practical experience in the machine shop." *Am. Railway Times*, Boston, June 8.

"Mr. Whitney is qualified by experience and practical knowledge. His life and experience have been such as to develop the fullest sympathy with men engaged in industrial pursuits, especially inventors." *Moore's Rural New Yorker*, June 8.

Address, for full information, free of charge,
128 Broadway, Room 11, New York City.

BOSTON.

(Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Dowse, 42 to 48 Batterymarch St.)

Axes.—Forester's Favorite, Bronzed....$13 00
Blue Jackets, Blue....12 50
Chopper's Pride, Bronzed....11 00
Red Cross, Red....10 50
Red Cross, Handled....13 50
Boy's Handled Blue Jackets....12 00
Bells.—Hand....dis 60&10 %
Sleigh, fancy body straps, patent leather, cloth bound, W. M., 30 bells, No. 1....per strap $1 70
Sleigh, patent leather, cloth bound, W. M., 36 bells, No. 1....per strap, $1 80
Sleigh, patent leather, leather bound, ex. tinned, 30 bells, No. 1....per strap $2 38
Sleigh, patent leather, leather bound, ex. tinned, 36 bells, No. 1....per strap $2 50
Sleigh, patent leather, leather bound, silver plated, 30 bells, No. 1....per strap $3 38
Sleigh, patent leather, leather bound, silver plated, 36 bells, No. 1....per strap $3 50
Sleigh, shaft straps, W. M., House, 6 bells, No. 1, ...per pair 75c
Bevels.—Star Tool Co....dis 33⅓ %
Bolts.—Carriage, Phila., "Girard Works"....dis 40&5 %
Borers.—Angle, Backus'....dis 30 %
Boring Machines.—Angle....each $5 25
Common, Snell's quality....each 4 00
Breast Drills.—Miller's Falls, $30 per doz....dis 25 %
Braces.—Barber's....dis 40 %
Backus'....dis 45 %
Spofford's....dis 40 %
Butts.—Union Drilled Loose Joint....dis 45 %
" " Wire Fast Joint....dis 35 %
" " Acorn Loose Joint....dis 40 %
Alden's Drilled Plain, Reversible....dis 35 %
" " Acorn, ...dis 25&10 %
Wrought Table Butts and Back Flaps....dis 25 %
Wrought Narrow Butts....dis 30 %
Chisels.—
Socket Framing M., B. & D's, warranted....dis 60&10 %
Cordage.—Manila....℔ lb., 18c
American Tarred Hemp Lath Yarn....℔ lb., 10c
Cow Ties.—
No. 30, open ring, 3 ft., No. 6, with toggle..℔ doz $3 37
No. 35 " 3 ft., No. 6 " snap....℔ doz 3 62
No. 40 " 3½ ft., No. 5 " toggle..℔ doz 3 75
No. 45 " 3½ ft., No. 5 " snap....℔ doz 4 00
No. 50 " 4 ft., No. 4 " toggle..℔ doz 4 25
No. 55 " 4 ft., No. 4 " snap..℔ doz 4 50
No. 60 " 4½ ft., No. 3 " toggle..℔ doz 4 50
No. 65 " 4½ ft., No. 3 " snap....℔ doz 5 00
Crow Bars.—Iron, Steel Points....℔ lb., 6½c
Door Springs.—Stimson's Patent.—
No. 7, Light inside doors, $12·00....dis 25 %
No. 8, " outside " $18·00....dis 25 %
Torrey's....$4·00
Files.—Earl Smith & Co.'s English....$5 to £ gold
American....$5 to £ currency, less 10 %
Nicholson....$5 to £ currency, less 7½ %
Funnel Irons.—$2·50 $2·50 $2·50 $3·25 per doz
5, 5½, 6, 7 inch
Deep Flange, $3·50 $3·75 $4·00 per doz
5, 5½, 6 inch
Gauges.—Star Tool Co....dis 33⅓ %
Hammers.—Maydole....dis 5 %
M., B. & D., solid cast steel, adze eye, No. 1, $10; 1½, $·75
" " " " " bell face, No. 1, $11; 1½, $9·75.
Hangers & Rollers.—Novelty....dis 30 %
Hatchets.—Underhill Edge Tool Co....dis 10 %
Underhill pattern, solid, C. S. lathing....$9 50
Hinges.—Strap and T, Stanley Works....dis 30&7½ %
Plate, Loose, and Fast Joint....℔ lb., 8c
Wrought Screw Hook....℔ lb. 8c
Locks.—P. & F. Corbin....dis 40 %
No. 408, Iron Face and Bolts, Mortise, 3½ inch, per doz net....$1 88
No. 1000, reversible rim knob....$2 25
Mattocks.—K. P. & Co., axe finish, long cutter..$13 75
Short cutter....13 50
Metal.—Babbitt, No. 1, 38c; 2, 25c; 3, 16c; 4, 15c ℔ lb.
Nails.—10c and larger....$4 75
Paper.—Finest Quality Manila....℔ lb. 11c
Parers.—Reading, New Pattern....per doz $8 00
Turn Table....per doz 8 50
Picks.—K. P. & Co., Polished Points—
5 to 6....per doz $10 00; 6 to 7, $10 50
Pulleys.—Clark & Co.'s Axle, 1¾ in.—
....per doz 37c.; 2 in., 42c
No. 115, Axle, 1¾ in....per doz 87c
Plated Ware.—Rogers Bros....new list dis 30 %
Pocket Knives.—Conn. Cutlery Co....new net list
Rivets.—Black....dis 25 %
Carriage, oval head, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
13 13 14 14 15 16c ℔ lb. net
Sad Irons.—Reading....℔ lb. 4½
Saws.—Disston's....dis 12½ %
Lightning X cut, Boynton's....per foot 70c
" Saw Blades, 32 inch....per doz $7 00
" Framed Saws....per doz $10 00
Common " " ....per doz 6 00
Disston " " ....per doz 9 00
One man X cut.—Lightning....per foot 77c
Disston's $3·00 each....dis 12½ %
Saw Clamps.—Reading....$11·25
Screws.—American Screw Co....dis 47½ %
Shovels.—O. Ames....new list dis 10 %
M. B. & D....dis 10&5 %
Snow, malleable iron tip, D handle....$6·50
" " plain....5·50
Sifters, Coal.—McMasters....$12·00
Sinks.—Cast Iron, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½ feet.
$1·37 $1·62 $2·25 $2·75 $3·75 $4·75 each.
Tools.—Aiken's Pattern, 20 in set; Miller's Falls, $12·00 per doz....dis 15 %
Traps.—Oneida....dis 20 %
Blake's....dis 20&5 %
Try Squares.—Star Tool Co....dis 33⅓ %
Vises.—K. P. & Co.'s Solid Box, Blacksmith...℔ lb. 15½c
Parker's Parallel....dis 5 %
Backus....dis 25 %
"Howards" Parallel....dis 10 %
Weights.—Window Weights....℔ lb. 2½c
Wrenches.—Coe's Genuine Wrenches....dis 40 %
Wringers.—
Novelty and Universal, Tub No. 2, less than 5 doz..℔ doz $ 72 00
5 doz..℔ doz 69 00
10 doz..℔ doz 67 00
Moritor, Double Cogs....per doz 66·00
Novelty Bench, No. 4, less than 5 doz..℔ doz 108 00
5 doz..℔ doz 104 00
10 doz..℔ doz 101 00
Zinc.—Sheet....℔ lb. 10½c

Boston Metal Market.

(Corrected by Fuller, Dana & Fitz.)

Tin Plates,— ℔ box | I. C. Coke....@ $12 00
I. C. Charcoal..@ $13 50 | " Terne....11 50@ 13 00
Pig Tin,— ℔ lb | Straits, gold....32c
Banca, gold....31c | English " 32c
Copper.— ℔ lb | Braziers....40c
Sheathing....38c | Ingot....29c
" Yellow....c | Old....26c
Bolt....40c
Lead,— ℔ lb | Sheet and Pipe....9·45c
Spanish Pig, gold....9¼c | Old....6¾c
Spelter, ℔ lb | American, gold....7c
Silesian, gold....8c
Zinc,—Sheet....℔ lb. 10¼c
Iron.—Sheet Iron, Russia, gold....℔ lb. 18c
Sheet Iron, English....7c
" " American....7½c
" " Galvanized....11c @ 18c
Swedes Bar Iron, Flat, gold....℔ ton, $145 00@ $155 00
" Shoe Shapes, gold....155 00@
Norway Bar Iron, Flats, gold....145 00@ 152 00
" Shapes, gold....155 00@
" Round, 2 in. to ¾ in., gold....147 50@ 152 50
" " 11-16 to ¾ in. " ....162 50@
" " 5-16 to ¼ in. " ....165 00@
" Nail Rods, Rolled " ....177 50@
" " " B. " ....172 50@
" " " Benzon " ....167 50@
" " " Vasa " ....160 00@
" " " N I W " ....160 00@
English Refined Bar Iron....87 50@
Scotch Pig Iron....49 00@ 45 00
American " ....36 00@ 44 00
Wrought Scrap Iron....45 00@

Steel.— ℔ lb | German....11c
Eng. Tool, gold....16c | Spring....9c
" Mach. "....10c | Tire....8c
American Tool....16c | Sleigh Shoe....6¾c
" Mach....11c | Toe Calk....6¾c
Bessemer....8½c@9½c

ST. LOUIS.

Corrected weekly by Semple, Birge & Co.

Anvils.—Armitage....℔ lb., gold, 18c
Peter Wright's...." 14½c
Wilkinson's...." 12½c
Apple Parers.—Conqueror....℔ doz, $9 00
Lightning...." 9 00
Turn Table...." 9 00
Augers and Bits.—Cook's....dis 25 %
Ives'....dis 20 %
Jennings'....dis 5 %
Snell's....dis 12½ %
Axes.—Hunt's....℔ doz $14 50@ 15 50
Lippincott's...." 14 00@ 15 00
Lippincott's Pioneer...." 14 50@ 15 50
Simmons'...." 13 50@ 14 50
Axles.—Kritch & Crane Mfg. Co.'s—
Patent Taper Axles....dis 10 %
Swelled Taper Axles....dis 10 %
Concord Axles....dis 10 %
Red Jacket Axles....dis 10 %
Common Axles, 1½ inch and upward....℔ lb., 8½c
" " less than 1¼ inch....9¼c
Bells.—Troy, Church....℔ lb., 50c
Light Brass, Hand....dis 50 %
Moore's, Cow....dis 10 %
Bolts.—Arms, Bell & Co.'s Machine....dis 10 %
Arms, Bell & Co.'s Carriage and Tire..new list dis 20 %
Norway Iron Carriage and Tire....dis 40 %
Cast Iron Barrel, Shutter, &c....dis 25 %
Cast Butt Hinges.—Narrow Fast Joint....dis 25 %
Broad Fast Joint....dis 40 %
" Loose " ....dis 50 %
Reversible....dis 45 %
" Japanned and Silver Tipped....dis 40 %
Loose Joint "Acorn" " " ....dis 40 %
Excelsior Reversible Blind....dis 30&10 %
Lull & Porter's Blind....dis 35 %
Wrought Butts.—Narrow....dis 30 %
Reversible....dis 25 %
Broad....dis 25 %
Table Hinges....net list
Back Flaps....net list
Inside Blind Hinges....net list
Casters.—Porcel'n Wheel Bed or Plate..rev. list dis 15 %
Iron or Brass Wheel Bed or Plate....
Chain.—Eng. Coil..3-16 ¼ 5-16 ⅜ 7-16 ½ in.
14 11½ 10¾ 10 9½ 9c gold
Trace....6½-10-2 75c "
7-10-2 80c "
German Coil and Halter....new list add 25 % "
American Coil—Short Link.
Size, inches....⅜ 7-16 ½ 9-16 ⅝
Price cents ℔ lb....12¾ 12½ 10¾ 10 9½ net
Size, inches....11-16 ⅝ 13-16 ¾ 15-16
Price, cents ℔ lb....9½ 8¾ 8¼ 8 8⅛ net
Size, inches....1 1 1-16 1⅛ 1 3-16 1¼
Price, cents ℔ lb....8¼ 8¼ 8 7¾ 7½ net
All larger sizes same price as 1¼ in. st 4 chain 1c less than same size close link.
Chisels.—Socket, Firmer or Framing....dis 55 %
Clothes Wringers.—Colby's....℔ doz $66 00
Novelty...." 72 00
Universal...." 72 00
Monitor...." 72 00
Coffee Mills.—Parker's....net list
P. S. W. & Co.'s....
Corn Knives.—Dunn E'ge T'ol Co.'s Clip. ℔ doz $5 75
Disston's....6 00
Crow Bars.—Steel Pointed....℔ lb. 8 @ 10c
Solid Cast Steel...." 20c
Cutlery.—J. Russell & Co.'s.... } new list, dis 15 %
Lamson, Goodnow & Co.'s.... } new list, dis 15 %
Landers, Frary & Clark's....
Files and Rasps.—
Nicholson's Mill Files....$5 50 to the £, currency
Nicholson's Other Files....5 00 to the £, currency
Butcher's Files....7 00 to the £, currency
Heller & Bros. Horse Rasps....5 25 to the £, currency
Forks and Hoes.—
Auburn Mfg. Co.'s Hay and Manure Forks....dis 25 %
" " Handled Hoes....dis 20 %
" " Planter Eye Hoes....add 20 %
Winsted's Planter Eye Hoes....add 20 %
Hammers.—Yerkes & Plumb....new list net
Masons' Hammers....℔ lb 20c
Smith Hand Hammers...." 22c
Handles.—Axe.....Extra. No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.
$2·75 $2·25 $1·75 $1·00
Pick.....Extra. No. 1. No. 1½. No. 2.
$2·50 $2·00 $1·75 $1·25
Smith & Montross Fork, Hoe and Rake....dis 10 %
" " Broom and Mop....$12 @ $18 ℔ M.
Harrow Teeth.—1 inch Iron....℔ lb. 5½c
⅞ and ¾ inch Iron....5¾c
⅝ inch Iron....5¾c
Barbed or Headed....½c extra
Hatchets.—Hunt's....net list
Simmons'....dis 5 %
Hay Knives.—Lightning....℔ doz $22 00
Dunn Edge Tool Co.'s....℔ doz $14 50—dis 15 %
Fisher's....16 50—dis 10 %
Hinges.—Strap and T—St. Louis make....dis 25 %
Horse Nails.—Eureka....25c rates
Auxable....22c "
Northwestern....22c "
Eagle....19c "
National Patent Pointed....21c "
" " Extra Finished....22c "
Horse Shoes.—R. I. (Perkin's pat.)....℔ keg $7 00
Burden's....7 00
Mule Shoes....$1 00 extra
Rhode Island Trotting Shoes....2 50 "
Locks and Latches.—
Jones & Nimick's....revised list dis 40 %
Moorhead, Adams & Co....dis 40 %
Norwalk Lock Co.'s revised list....dis 35 %
Mattocks and Grub Hoes.—
Klein, Logan & Co.'s Mattocks....℔ doz. $15 00@ 16 00
Grub Hoes, Oval Eye....℔ doz. 12 00@ 13 00
Nails.—Wheeling....$4 75 rates.
Orders for 100 kegs 10c ℔ keg less.
Picks.—Klein, Logan & Co.'s R. R. and Clay ℔ doz.$12 00
Klein, Logan & Co.'s Coal....9 75
" " Poll....12 00
" " Stone....16 50
" " Tamping....19 00
Planes.—Ohio Tool Co.'s....dis 10 %
Eastern....dis 20 %
Post Hole Augers.—Clark's Patent—
No. 1, ℔ doz. $27; No. 2, $30; No. 3, $32....dis 20 %
Barton's Patent....℔ doz $25—dis 20 %
Vaughn's " 25—dis 10 %
Sad Irons.—Monitor Brand, Silver Polished....℔ lb 6c
Sash Weights.—Standard Solid Eyes....℔ lb 3½c
Saws.—Disston's....dis 10 %
Spear & Jackson's....$5 00 to £ gold
Hubbard, Lippincott, B. & Co.'s....dis 10 %
Branch, Crooks & Co.'s....dis 10 %
Livingston's Patent Buck....net list
Screws.—American Screw Co.'s revised list....dis 45 %
$2000 worth in 6 months....2½ % extra
Scythes.—Blood's C. S. & G. S....net list
Dunn Edge Tool Co.'s, Factory List....dis 15 %
Paris Furnace Co.'s....dis 25 %
Waldron's English....$10 00 to £
Scythe Stones.—No. 1 Ind'n Pond ℔ gr's, $7 00
Extra Indian Pond....7 50 } dis 25 %
Premium....9 50 }
Diamond Grit....13 50 }
Shovels, Spades and Scoops.—Ames'....50c off list
Lippincott's....new list net
Rowland's, Maxwell....revised list net
Sledges.—Smith & Stone or Coal Sledges—
Steel Face Polished....℔ lb., 17c
Solid Cast Steel....35c
Striking Sledges....℔ lb extra, 1c
Snaths and Cradles.....dis 20 %
Springs.—Cleveland Spring Co.'s—
Carriage and Express....dis 5 %
Blue Seat Springs....new list dis 10 %
Tacks.—Norway Tack Co.'s ½ weight....dis 67½ %
Brads....dis 50 %
Traps.—Newhouse Patent....dis 15 %
Reichard's Animal, Wood Bottom....℔ doz $10 00
" " Metal Bottom....12 00
Vises.—Solid Box....℔ lb 18c
Wilson Mfg. Co.'s....dis 15 %
Wrenches.—Coes' Genuine....dis 30 %
Coes' Pattern....dis 40 %
Taft's....dis 50 %

St. Louis Metal Market.

(Corrected Weekly by Messrs. R. Sellew & Co.)

Tin Plate.
IC, 10x14, Charcoal...$13 00 | IX, 20x28, Terne....$51 00
IX, 10x14, " ... 16 00 | IC, continuous, 20 in. x 200 ft.....
IC, 12x12, " ... 13 50 | IX, continuous, 20 in. x 200 ft.....
IX, 12x12, " ... 16 50 | IC, 10x14, best Coke.. 12 00
IC, 14x20, " ... 14 00 | IC, 10x14, good " .. 11 50
IX, 14x20, " ... 17 00 | IC, 10x20....19 50
IC, 20x28, " ... 26 00 | IC, 14x20....
Block Tin.
Large Pigs....40c | Bars....42c
Small " 41c
Sheet Zinc.
Casks....℔ lb 11c | Sheet....℔ lb 11¼c
Solder.
No. 1, Refined, in bars or plate....32c
No. 2, " " 31c
Pig Lead....8c
Sheet Copper.—18 to 100 lbs. Sheets 30x60....40c
14 to 16 lbs., Sheets 30x60....40c
10 to 12 lbs., " and 20x72....42c
6 to 9 lbs., " 46c
Tinned, 14 and 16 oz. 14x48....38c
Planished, 14 and 16 oz. 14x48....46c
" No. 7, 8 and 9....48c
Copper Bottoms....40c
Sheet Iron.— Com'n. Sm'th. Char'l. Jun.
No. 16 to 20....6¼c 7¼c 8¼c
No. 22 to 24....6¼c 7¼c 8¼c
No. 26....6¼c 7¼c 9c 11¼c
No. 27....6¼c 7¼c 9¼c 11¼c
Galvanized Iron....dis 25 %
Iron Rivets....dis 15 @ 20 %
Iron Wire....dis 25 %
Coppered Pail Bail Wire....dis 10 %
Copper Rivets and Burs....dis 10 %
Russia Iron.—Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12, ℔ lb....23c
No. 1, stained, ℔ lb....23c
Imitation Russia, ℔ lb....18c

CHICAGO.

(Reported by Cragin Bros. & Co., 141, 143, and 145 Lake St.)

Tin Plate.—
IC, 20x14, Coke....$12 00 | IXX, 14x20, Charcoal.. 20 00
IC, 10x14, Charcoal. 13 00 | IXXX, 14x20, " ... 23 00
IX, 10x14, " . 16 00 | IXXXX, 14x20, " ... 26 00
IC, 12x12, " . 13 50 | IX, 14x14, " ... 27 50
IX, 12x12, " . 16 50 | DC, 100 Plate, " ... 13 00
IC, 14x20, " . 14 00 | DX, " ... 15 00
IX, 14x20, " . 17 00 | DXX, " ... 19 00
IC, 14x20, Coke Roofing....20 00 | DXXX, " ... 22 00
IC, 10x20 Coke, for Gutters....12 50
IC, 14x20, Charcoal Roofing....15 00
IX, 14x20 " 26 00
IC, 20x28, ...32 00
IX, 20x28, ...
Pig Tin,— | Small, 30 ℔....41c
Large, 60 ℔....40c | Bar Tin....42c
Zinc.—
In casks 1000 ℔ s....11 c | In sheets....11¼c
" 500 " ....11¼c | Slab....9c
Copper.—Copper Bottoms....40c
Sheathing Copper....38c
Planished Copper, 14x48....46c
Size, 14x52, 14x56, 14x60 }
Nos. 7 8 9 } Planished Copper....48c
Braziers' Sheets, 30x60,—6 to 8 lbs....46 c | 15 to 100 lbs....40c
10 and 12 lbs....43c | Ingot Copper....
Solder.—Extra Fine, C. B. & Co.'s Brand....25c | Bolt " 45c
Fine, No. 1....23c | Ordinary, No. ....21 c
Brad's" or Spelt'r Solder 35c | Plumbers' Solder....23c
Antimony....30c
Babbit Metal....15c @ 25c.
Galvanized Iron Conductor Pipe....℔ lb 10c
Sheet Iron.— Common. Smooth. Charcoal.
No. 14 to 24....6 c 7¾c 8¾c
25 & 26....6¾c 7¾c 9 c
27....6¾c 7¾c 9¼c
Add ¼c ℔ lb for 30 in. wide.
Galvanized Iron....dis 25 %
No. 15 to 20....15c | No. 27....18c
21 to 24....16c | 28....20c
25 & 26....17c
Russia Iron.— | No. 13....c
Perfect, 8, 9 and 10....23c | In Sheets, 1c. higher.
" 11 and 12....22c
American Russia.— | B....18c
A....15c | In sheets, 1c higher.
Lead.— | Lead Pipe, in full coils 10½c
Pig....8¼c | Lead Pipe, when cut, ...
Bar....10c | Sheet Lead....10½c

DETROIT.

(Reported by Messrs. Jewett & Root.)

Tin Plate.—Best Charcoal | **Copper.**—
IC, 10x14....$11 75 | Sheathing....31½c
IX, 10x14....14 50 | Copper Bottoms....39½c
XX, 10x14....17 25 | **Planished Copper.**—
IC, 12x12....12 25 | Sheathing, 14x48....46c
IX, 12x12....15 00 | Boiler Size, No. 7....48c
IC, 14x20....12 75 | " " No. 8....48c
IX, 14x20....15 50 | " " No. 9....48c
XX, 14x20....18 25 | **Pig Tin.**—
XXX, 14x20....21 00 | Large Pigs....38c
XXXX, 14x20....25 75 | Small Pigs....39c
DC, 100 Plate....11 25 | Bars....40c
DX, " ....14 00 | **Solder.**—No. 1....21c
DXX, " ....16 75 | No. 2....19c
DXXX " ....19 50 | **Bright Wire.**..dis 27½ %
DXXXX 100 Plate....22 75 | **Sheet Iron.**—
IX, 14x14....25 00 | No. 18 Am. Com....5·8c
IC, 10x14 W....11 25 | No. 24 Am. Com....6·0c
IX, 10x14 W....14 00 | Pat. Am. Russia "A,"
Roofing Tin.—Best Char. | Nos. 24, 25 & 26....14c
IC, Terne, 14x20....$11 25 | Russia No. 9, 10, 11&12, 21½c
IX, " 14x20....14 00 | W. D. WOOD'S & CO.'S SHEET IRON.—
IC, Terne, 20x28....24 50 | Nos. 15 to 20 Smooth $7 95
IX, " 20x28....29 00 | " 21 to 24....7 25
Coke Tin,— | " 25 & 26....7 45
IC, 10x14 Coke....$10 00 | " 21 to 24 Char'l.. 8 75
IX, 10x14, Coke .... 12 75 | " 25 & 26 " .. 8 95
IC, 14x20, " .... 11 00 | **Sheet Zinc.**—Any width....10¼c

CINCINNATI.

Reported by Sellew & Co., Importers and Jobbers Metals, No. 214, 216 and 218 Main street.

Tin Plate.—I. C. 10x14 Charcoal....$13·50@ $14·50
I. C. 10x14 best Coke....12·00@ 13·50
I. C. Terne, 14-20....12·00@ 13·00
I. C. " 20-28....26 00@ 27·50
I. C. Continuous....28 00
Pig Tin.— | Straits....℔ lb 41c
Banca....℔ lb 47c | English....41c
Solder.— | A I....℔ lb 24c
S. & C....℔ lb 28c | Roofing....22c
Lead.—Pig....℔ lb 7¼c@ 8c. | Bar....℔ lb 8c @ 9c
Copper.—
Ingot....℔ lb 30c @ 31c | Brazier, 6 to 9 lb...℔ lb 46c
Planished..." 51c @ 53c | " 10 to 14 oz..." 42c
Sheathing..." 44c @ 46c | " 14 to 100 lb..." 40c
Bolt....40c | Copper Bottoms..." 40c
Zinc.—Cask, 500 to 1000 lbs....℔ lb 11 c
Case, 100 lbs....11¼c
Slab....8½c @ 9c
Brass.— | Roll, No. 38 to 40...℔ lb 50c
Roll, No. 6 to 30.℔ lb 45c | Wire, No. 0 to 20...℔ lb 50c
" 30 to 38. " 65c | " 20 to 25..." 60c
Babbit Metal.— | Black Lead....℔ lb 25c
Sellew & Co....℔ lb 35c | Market....15c
Antimony....℔ lb 20c
Bismuth....℔ lb $6 00
Nickel....℔ lb $3 50
Sheet Iron.— | Am Russia A...℔ lb 14 @ 15c
Russia....℔ lb 20c @ 22c | " " B..." 13 @ 14c

	Com. B.	Smooth Fin. S.	L. U.	Smooth D	Re'fd.
15 to 20	6·0c	7·5c		9·0c	
22 to 24	6·2c	7·8c		9·2c	
26	6·4c	8·0c		9·4c	
27	6·6c	8·2c		9·6c	

Galvanized Iron.—Full bundles....dis 25 %
Nos. 18 to 20....15c | No. 27....18c
22 to 24....16c | 28....20c
25 to 26....17c
Bar Steel.—Silver, ℔ lb 21c; Crescent, 17½c.
Iron Wire....dis 25 %
Enameled Ware....dis 33⅓ %
One Piece Corrugated Elbows....dis 10 %

Charcoal Iron.		Russia Iron.	
4½ inch....℔ doz	$8·75	4½ inch....℔ doz	$8·00
5 " "	4·25	5 " "	10·00
5½ " "	5·25	5½ " "	13·00
6 " "	5·25	6 " "	13·00
7 " "	6·50	7 " "	14·00

Leader Elbows—Flat Crimp Refitted.—

	℔ doz.		℔ doz
2-inch	$2 00	2½-inch	$2 25
3-inch	2 50	3½-inch	3 00
4-inch	3 50	4½-inch	4 00

Sheet Iron Brend Pans....℔ lb 12c
American Broilers....℔ doz, $18·00
Tinmen's Machines....net list
Sad Irons....℔ lb, 5½c
Brass Kettles.—Ansonia....45c

London Metal Market.

(From The Mining Journal.)

Copper—℔ ton.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Best Selected	96	0	0	96	0	0
Tough Cake & Tile	93	10	0	94	0	0
Sheathing and Sheets	100	0	0	—	—	—
Bolts	103	0	0	105	0	0
Bottoms	103	0	0	106	0	0
Old (Exchange)	85	0	0	—	—	—
Burra Burra	93	0	0	94	0	0
Wire	℔ lb.	0	1	0¾	—	—
Tubes	"	0	1	0¾	1	1
Brass—℔ lb.						
Sheets		0	0	10	0	0	11
Wire		0	0	10¾	—	—	—
Tubes		0	0	11¾	0	0	11¾
Yellow Metal Sheathing		0	0	8¾	0	0	9
Sheets		0	0	8¾	0	0	9
Tin—℔ ton.						
English Blocks		125	0	0	126	0	0
Ditto Bars		126	0	0	127	0	0
Ditto Refined		128	0	0	—	—	—
Banca		122	0	0	124	0	0
Straits		121	0	0	122	0	0
*** Tin Plates**—† ℔ box.						
IC Charcoal	1 qual.	1	16	0	1	18	0
IX "	1 qual.	2	2	0	2	4	0
IC "	2 qual.	1	14	0	1	16	0
IX "	2 qual.	2	0	0	2	2	0
IC Coke		1	9	6	1	12	0
IX "		1	15	6	1	18	0
Canada Plates....℔ ton.		22	0	0	23	0	0
" at works....		21	10	0	22	0	0
Spelter—℔ ton.						
Foreign		27	0	0	27	10	0
To arrive					—		
Zinc—℔ ton.						
In Sheets		33	0	0	34	0	0
Iron—℔ ton.						
Bars Welsh, in London		12	10	0	—		
" to arrive		12	5	0	12	7	6
Nail Rods		12	15	0	—		
Nail Rods, Staff'd in L'ndon		13	5	0	—		
Bars		13	15	0	14	0	0
Hoops		14	15	0	16	0	0
Bars at Works		13	0	0	15	0	0
Hoops ditto		14	0	0	16	0	0
Sheets, single		15	10	0	16	0	0
Pig, No. 1, in Wales		5	0	0	6	10	0
Refined metal ditto		7	0	0	8	0	0
Bars, common ditto		11	10	0	11	15	0
Do, merchant, Tyne or Tees		11	10	0	11	15	0
Ditto, Railway, in Wales		11	0	0	11	10	0
Ditto, Swedish, in London		19	15	0	—		
To arrive		20	10	0	21	10	0
Pig, No. 1, in Clyde		5	5	0	7	0	0
Ditto, f.o.b., Tyne or Tees		4	10	0	5	10	0
Ditto, Nos. 3, 4, f.o.b					—		
Railway Chairs		5	5	0	6	0	0
" Spikes		12	10	0	14	0	0
Indian Ch'coal Pigs in L'don		10	0	0	12	0	0
Steel—℔ ton.							
Swedish, in kegs (rolled)					—		
Ditto (hammered)		21	0	0	21	10	0
Ditto, in faggots					—		
English, spring		25	0	0	—		
Quicksilver—℔ bottle		16	0	0	nom.		
Lead—℔ ton.							
English Pig, common		24	0	0	—		
Ditto, LB		24	0	0	nom.		
Ditto, WB		25	0	0	nom.		

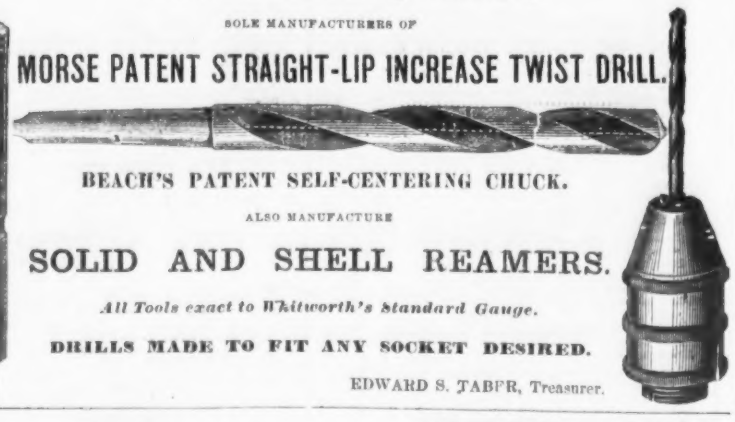
Machinery, &c.

Morse Twist Drill and Machine Company,

New Bedford, Mass.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE PATENT STRAIGHT-LIP INCREASE TWIST DRILL.



BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCK.

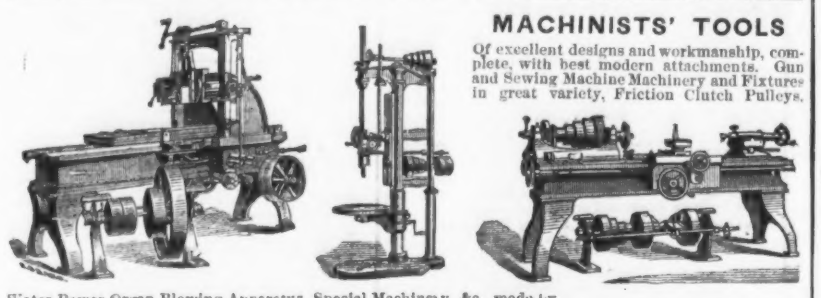
ALSO MANUFACTURE

SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS.

All Tools exact to Whitworth's Standard Gauge.

DRILLS MADE TO FIT ANY SOCKET DESIRED.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treasurer.



MACHINISTS' TOOLS

Of excellent designs and workmanship, complete, with best modern attachments. Gun and Sewing Machine Machinery and Fixtures in great variety, Friction Clutch Pulleys.

Water-Power Organ Blowing Apparatus, Special Machinery, &c., made by

THE PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.

Established 1848.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

1600 Hamilton Street, PHILADELPHIA.,

Engineers, Iron Founders and Machinists.

RAILWAY SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

Our Steam Hammers, Lathes, Planers, Drills and Bolt Cutters

Are of Improved and Patented Construction.

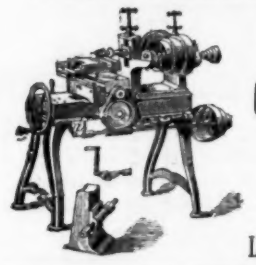
Railway Turning and Transfer Tables,

SHAFTING & MILL GEARING, a specialty.

Pivot Bridges.

GIFFARD'S INJECTOR--IMPROVED, SELF-ADJUSTING.

LINCOLN'S MILLING MACHINES.



PHŒNIX IRON WORKS.

GEO. S. LINCOLN & CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Machinists' Tools,

AND

LINCOLN'S FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEYS.

Fairmount Machine Works,

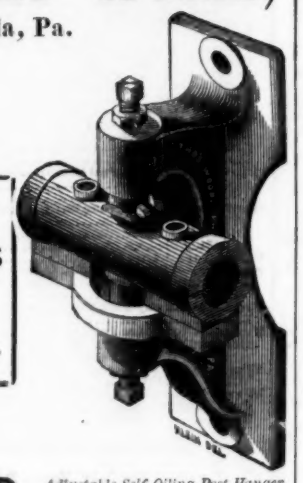
Office, 2106 Wood St., Philadelphia, Pa.

POWER

HOISTING MACHINES

WITH OR WITHOUT

CAGE AS REQUIRED.



ADJUSTABLE SELF-OILING HANGER.

THOMAS WOOD,

Adjustable Self-Oiling Post Hanger 6 in. from post to center of shaft.

MANUFACTURES AS SPECIALTIES

POWER LOOMS, with (new) Patent Box Motion. SPOOLING, BEAMING, DYEING and SIZING MACHINES.

BOBBIN WINDING MACHINES—wind direct from hank or skein to shuttle bobbin.

SHAFTING, with Patent Adjustable Self-Oiling Bearings.

PULLEYS, from 4 inch to 10 feet diameter, of most Approved Pattern.

SELF-ACTING WOOL SCOURING MACHINES, (Yewdall's Patent.)

Machines and Foundry Work in all their branches. Send for Price Lists, Pulleys, &c.

The "EMPIRE," a Fan Blowing PORTABLE FORGE,

(Patent Applied for.)

Without BELTS or BELLOWS.

It is more Easily Worked, gives a Better Blast, and is the Cheapest forge made, and

☞ It has no Back Draught.

W. P. KELLOGG & Co., Troy, N. Y.

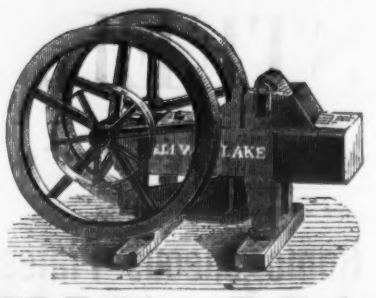
And 118 Chambers St., N. Y.

Also Curry Combs, Boring Machines, and Cooley's Whip Racks, etc., etc.

Machinery, &c.

IMMENSE SAVING OF LABOR.

BLAKE'S



PATENT

CRUSHING MACHINE

for reducing to fragments (of any required size) all kinds of

Hard and Brittle Substances, such as

ROCKS, ORES, MINERALS AND DRUGS.

For Circulars containing particulars and numerous testimonials, for Price Card, or for other information in the premises, address

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Conn.,

or, E. S. BLAKE, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Persons visiting New York City can see a Crusher in operation at 137 Elm Street, where M. B. WASHBURN will give information and prices and receive orders.

A. S. GEAR,

Sole Owner and Manufacturer of the GEAR VARIETY MOULDING MACHINE,

LEGALITY OF PATENTS SUSTAINED BY THE U. S. CIRCUIT COURTS,

56 to 62 SUDBURY ST., BOSTON, MASS.

PRICE OF Variety Moulders

$150 00
175 00
330 00
430 00
530 00

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

Wood and Iron Working

MACHINERY,

STEAM ENGINES AND MECHANICAL SUPPLIES,

Railroad Car Shops fitted out Complete. Send for Catalogue and Price List.

FISHKILL LANDING MACHINE CO.,

[Established 1853.]

FISHKILL-ON-THE-HUDSON, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM ENGINES,

And MACHINERY of every Description.

New York Office, 63 Bleecker Street.

JAS. L. TELLER, Secy. MILO SAGE, Prest.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO.,

Twenty-first Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PATENT

PORTABLE DRILLING MACHINES

PATENT

RADIAL DRILLING MACHINES.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,

Manufacturers of patent

FRICTION PULLEYS,

Friction Clutches for connecting Shafting & Gearing

Hoisting Machinery for Elevators

Mines, Quarries, Pork Packing Houses Abbatoirs, Warehouses, etc.

SHAFTING, HANGERS and GEARING

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

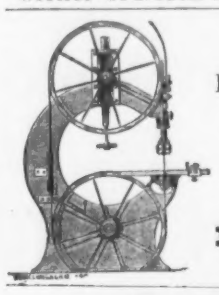
Machinery, &c.

ANDREW WATSON,
MACHINIST and ENGINEER,
Nos. 537 & 539 Dickinson Street,
Near Trenton Avenue, 19th Ward, PHILADELPHIA.

Builder of *Vertical Steam Engines and Boilers*, peculiar for their economy of space and fuel, safety and quickness in raising Steam. Also, sole manufacturer of *Improved Balance Governor* with automatic stop, *Balance Slide Valve, Safety Valves, Stop Valves, Improved Pistons for Engines*, which require no setting by the Engineer. Engine Builders and Dealers supplied with *Governors, Stop Valves, Safety Valves, &c., &c.* These governors are fitted up in the very best manner, with brass Valves and Seats, which will not corrode or stick fast. Guaranteed to regulate under any irregular load which an Engine is subject to. Millwright work executed, and Machinery in general satisfactorily repaired.

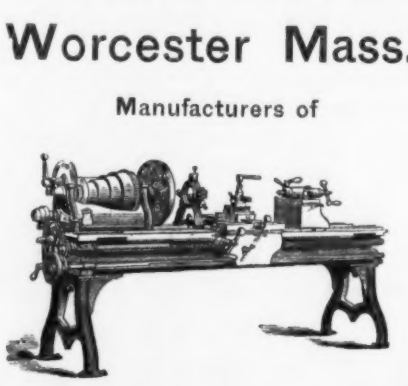
Engines Indicated Promptly and with the Greatest Accuracy.

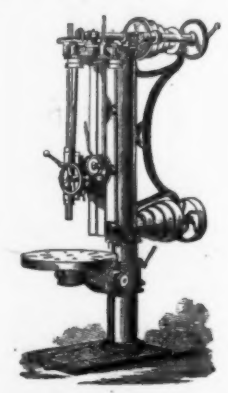
EDWIN HARRINGTON,
MANUFACTURER OF
ENGINE LATHES,
AND OTHER MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
Corner of North Fifteenth St. & Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia



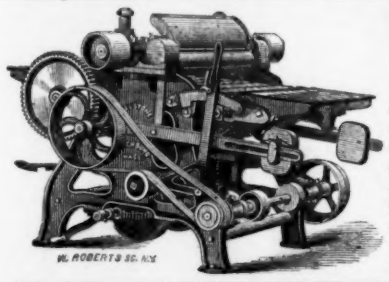
BAND SAW MACHINERY
For Ship & Car Builders, Agricultural, Wagon, Pattern and Cabinet Shops.
"Perin" French Band Saw Blade
KEPT IN STOCK.
RICHARDS, LONDON & KELLEY,
22nd above Arch, PHILADELPHIA.

P. Blaisdell & Co.,
Worcester Mass.,
Manufacturers of



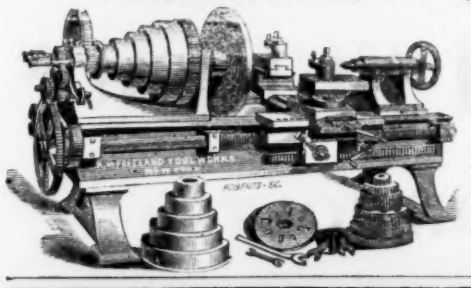


Engine Lathes & Drill Presses.



Rollstone Machine Works,
Fitchburg, Mass., Manufacturers of
Rotary Bed Planers, Band Sawing Machines, Wardell's Patent Saw Benches, Blind Slat Planers, Buzz Planers, Long Plane Jointers, Jig Sawing Machines, Flint's Patent Saw Mills, Boring Machines, Pattern Makers' Lathes, Gauge Lathes, with Kilburn's Smoothing Knife Attachment, *Wheeler's Patent Fan Blowers, Patent Self-Oiling Pulleys, Chair Machinery, &c., &c.*
E. T. MILES, Prest. JAS. GOODRICH, Sup't & Treas.

FREELAND TOOL WORKS,
No. 560 West 34th St., N. Y. (Successors to A. M. FREELAND.)
Manufacturers of



Machinists' Tools.
Lathes, Planers, Slotting, Shaping, Drilling and Gear Cutting Machines, Surface Plates, Straight Edges and Special Tools, made to order.
Planing, Turning, Screw Cutting, and Gear Cutting, for the trade.
THOMAS & CO.

The Bessemer Steel Works,
of John A. Griswold & Co.
Troy, N. Y., May 3, 1872.

B. F. Sturtevant, Boston, Mass.,

Dear Sir,—We have changed your No. 8 for your No. 9. Pressure Blower. The time in melting is about the same with either Blower. We are melting 225,000 lbs. (112½ tons,) Pig Iron daily, (20 hours running time.) It works well.

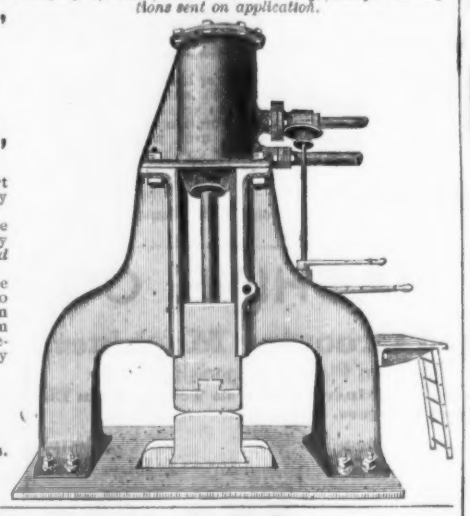
BARNEY MEE, Supt.

The Yale Iron Works,
NEW HAVEN, CONN., Manufacturers of
STEAM ENGINES of all kinds,
With or without Rider's Patent Variable Cut-off. Boilers, Heaters, Pumps, Gauges; in fact everything required to complete an Engine; Lathes, Planers, Rubber and Power Presses; all kinds of Iron Castings for Architectural and other purposes; Wrought Iron Girders; Machine Forgings; Stable Trimmings; Drinking and Fire Hydrants; Pulleys and Shafting; Pipe Fitting and JOBBING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Agents for Ames' Portable Engines, Judson's Patent Governo Fairman & Co.'s Lathe Chuck, and Water's Patent Heater.
WM. B. PARDEE, Prest. and Treas. GEO. E. LUM, Secy.

Machinery, &c.

FERRIS & MILES,
Photographs, Prices, Foundation Drawings, and full descriptions sent on application.
24th & WOOD STS.,
(Take Arch or Race & Vine Street Cars.)
PHILADELPHIA.
Steam Hammers, Drops, Etc.,
With our latest Improvements.



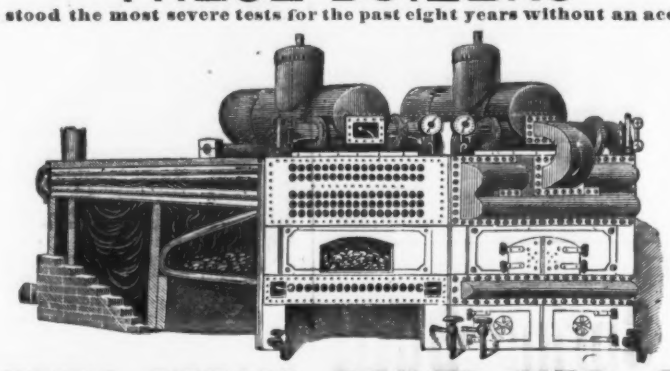
60 different styles and sizes, extra long or short stroke, from 100 lbs. upward, suited to every kind of work in Iron and Steel.

Our patent balanced valve gear of but three moving pieces, takes up its lost motion by gravity. It reduces to a minimum, the *required steam power*, friction, wear and repair.

Having this season more than doubled the capacity of our works, we are now prepared to furnish, in addition to our celebrated Steam Hammers, a full line of Machinery Tools from new designs, embodying valuable improvements which will render them superior to any now in the market.

Special attention given to
Car Wheel Borers,
Car Wheel Presses, Axle Lathes,
Axle Cut off and Centering Machines.
W. H. CUNNINGHAM, Salesman.
We employ no agents.

THESE BOILERS
Have stood the most severe tests for the past eight years without an accident.



SAFETY STEAM BOILER MFG. CO.,
THOMAS VERNER, Proprietor,
MANUFACTURER OF
Non-Explosive Boilers, Steam House Heaters, Engines & General Machine Work
These Boilers are safe from explosion: are very durable and economical, both in fuel and repairs. They have few joints or connections, and none of these in fire surface, perfectly free expansion; the circulation of water through the tubes keeps them perfectly clear of scale and sediment.
WORKS: 30th and Chestnut Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

BUSH HILL IRON WORKS,
Corner 16th & Buttonwood Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.

JAMES MOORE,
(Successor to MATTHEWS & MOORE,)
Engineer, Machinist, Founder and Boilermaker,
CASTINGS of every description.
ROLLING MILL AND FURNACE EQUIPMENTS COMPLETE.
Rolls Turned for Rails, Beams, Angles, and all shapes for Iron, Steel, or Composition Metals.
Sugar Mill, Saw Mill and Grist Mill Machinery,
AND MILLWRIGHTING IN GENERAL.
BOILERS---FLUE, TUBULAR AND CYLINDER, and all kinds of
TANK AND PLATE IRON WORK.

Contractors for
River, Harbor and Bank Improvements,
Steam Dredging Machines,
Steam Tugs, etc.

New York Steam Engine Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Engine Lathes, Planers, Bolt Cutters, Upright Drills
AND
MACHINISTS' TOOLS
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
OFFICE AND WAREROOM, 98 Chambers Street, New York.
WORKS AT PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY, WITHIN 11 MILES OF NEW YORK CITY.
GEORGE PLAGE, President. C. A. CREEVER Treasurer.

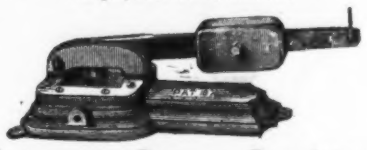
Machinery, &c.

WESTON'S
PATENT DIFFERENTIAL
Pulley Blocks.
Warranted superior to any made.

RATCHET DRILLS,
Machine Finished, Case Hardened and Interchangeable.
HOOKHAM'S PATENT STEEL
Ribbon Sash Line,
Working qualities superior, decidedly ornamental, carefully lacquered, and will remain so.
VAN WART & McCOY,
Sole Agents,
43 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

JAMES HENSHALL,
Engineer, Machinist & Blacksmith
1056 Beach St., PHILADELPHIA.
Drawings made to order. Repairing of all kind promptly attended to. Blacksmithing executed all its branches.

IMPROVED GAGE COCKS.
Simple, Durable and Efficient.



Automatic Damper Regulator,
FOR STEAM BOILERS.
SAFETY, ECONOMY & DURABILITY.
MURRILL & KEIZER, Baltimore.
Agents Wanted. Send for Circulars.

HENRY BLUNDELL & CO.,
MACHINISTS,
And Manufacturers of
JEWELERS' TOOLS
of every description.
BRASS FOUNDERS & FINISHERS.
Barry's Steam Cylinder Packing
PATENTED JUNE, 1872.
LITTLE'S PATENT CART HOIST.
For State Rights, and Rights to manufacture, or further information, address
Nos. 98 to 106 Orange, & 63 to 69 Peck St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Price List sent free on application.

PUNCHING PRESSES.
For the **Best** and **Cheapest**, address THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

MAYER'S BOILER COMPOUND for the Removal and Prevention of Scale and Sediment from Steam Boilers.
It is entirely free from acids; for efficiency it is the cheapest invented. *Price, 25 cents a pound.* Parties trying this compound and finding it other than represented are freed from any cost. All I ask is a fair trial, and insure satisfaction. I will send to any party as many pounds as they need for trial, and ask payment only after they are satisfied. 1-3 of a pound for each horse power for first trial; after, 1-8 of a pound every two weeks. Send for Circulars.
I. MAYER, Manufacturer, 99 Mercer St., N. Y.

STEAM FIRE ENGINES.
Low Price, Light Weight. Manufactured by
Phila. Hydraulic Works, Philadelphia, Pa

TAWS & HARTMAN
ENGINEERS,
1235 and 1237 North Front St., Phila.
Blast Furnaces and Rolling Mills
DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED.

Drawing for Machinery made, and Estimates furnished. Special Fittings for Blast Furnaces on hand an made to order.
Taws & Hartman's Patent Air Hoist.
AGENTS FOR
KENT'S PATENT HOT BLAST PIPE.
Thomas' Pat. Safety Lift for Bell & Hopper to prevent explosions. Also,
HORTON'S PATENT WATER BREAST

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

DUPLAINE & REEVES,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS

OF VARIOUS GRADES.

XXX	Metal Nickel Hardening.....55 cts. ℔ lb.	D	These metals are alloys of lead, with a large percentage of tin, antimony and copper, according to price. 25 cts.
XX	Metal Nickel Hardening.....50 cts. ℔ lb.	E	20 cts.
X	Metal Copper Hardening.....45 cts. ℔ lb.	F	18 cts.
	" " " .....40 cts. ℔ lb.	G	These metals are the ordinary low priced Babbitt alloys, used where there is not much wear on the machinery, and where economy is required. 16 cts.
B	" " " .....35 cts. ℔ lb.	H	14 cts.
C	" " " .....30 cts. ℔ lb.	I	1 : cts.
		J	12 cts.

BRASS CASTINGS.

Of all qualities of metals, 28 to 45 cts. ℔ lb. Pig Brass, 23, 25, 28, 31, 36, cts ℔ lb. Importers of Block Tin, Lead, Antimony, Spelter, Crucibles, etc.

S. A. WOODS MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

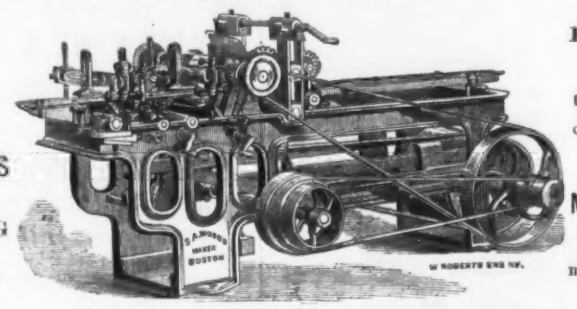
Planing, Tonguing and Grooving Machines.

Moulding Machines and Dimension Planers a Specialty.

We also deal in all kinds of **Wood Working Machinery, and Iron Tools, Steam Engines and Boilers, Shafting, Pullies and Hangers.**

ALSO,

SOLID EMERY WHEELS AND GRINDING Machines.



PLANER KNIVES to fit any machines.

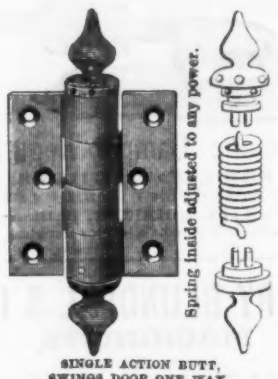
MOULDING Cutters made to order.

Send for Circulars and Price List.

Machinery Depots, 91 Liberty Street, N. Y. 67 Sudbury Street, Boston, Mass.

THE

American Spiral Spring Butts



Spring inside adjusted to any power.

SINGLE ACTION BUTT, SWINGS DOOR ONE WAY.

Swing doors either way, allowing continual passing, and close them promptly, without noise.

Invaluable in cold weather, and in summer can be used as ordinary hinges.

Noiseless Double Action Butt, as seen upon the door swinging it both ways.

Very Desirable

FOR

Stores, Banks & Churches,

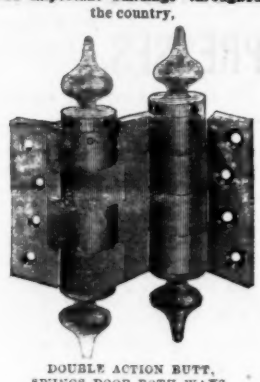
AND ALL

Outside Winter Doors.

Used in the

National Capitol,
Patent Office,
Treasury,
Plymouth Church,
A. T. Stewart's Stores,
Booth's Theatre,

and important buildings throughout the country,



DOUBLE ACTION BUTT, SWINGS DOOR BOTH WAYS.

Prices Greatly Reduced, Oct. 1st., 1873.

Single Action.		Double Action.	
4 in. No. 6.....	$3 00	4 in. No. 50.....	$4 50
5 " " 11.....	3 00	6 " " 52.....	6 50
6 " " 16.....	4 00	7 " " 54.....	9 50
7 " " 22.....	5 00	8 " " 56.....	12 50
8 " " 26.....	6 50	8 " " 57.....	12 50
10 " " 31.....	8 50	10 " " 60.....	16 00

Send for Descriptive Circular and Price List.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING BUTT CO., 27 Park Row, New York.

Elmira Nobles Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

"WATROUS" SHIP & CARPENTERS' AUGERS,

Adjustable Handled Drawing Knives, Axes, &c.

ELMIRA, N. Y.

THE IVENS & BROOKE PATENT

ECCENTRIC GEARED

POWER PRESS

For Punching, Shearing, and Stamping Metals.

Irregular motion of Crank-Shaft corrected by Eccentric Gear.

Saves 50 per Cent.

in wear of Dies and Punches and time lost in changing them. At **same speed** with the old Press, this gives **double the time** to adjust the work, insuring accuracy and greater production.

The Patent Adjustment warranted **Positive** under all pressures, and susceptible of the nicest shade of variation.

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN SAW CO.,

No. 1 FERRY STREET, N. Y. FACTORY, TRENTON, N. J.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

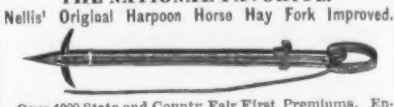
Semple, Birge and Co.,

HARDWARE SPECIALITIES AND AGRICULTURAL TOOLS

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE NATIONAL FAVORITE.

Nellis' Original Harpoon Horse Hay Fork Improved.

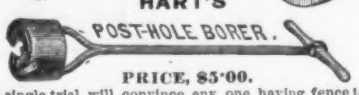


Over 1000 State and County Fair First Premiums. Endorsed by over 100,000 farmers. Convincible evidence to all who use our Fork.

Nellis' Grapple and Wrought Frame Prepared Wood Wheel Pulley.

Each are put to a test of 2000 lbs. before shipping. Their equal is not in the market: *i. e.* for economy, durability and convenience.

HART'S



PRICE, $5·00.

A single trial will convince any one having fence to make that they cannot afford to dispense with it, as its *entire cost* is saved by a single day's use.

Also, Manufacturers of

Agricultural Steels & Irons

of all kinds and sizes: Beveled, Bolted, Tempered and Finished to suit all kinds of soil. Specialties made of Cultivator Teeth; Oval, Flat and Diamond Reversible Points; Sulky and Walking Cultivator Blades, &c., &c. Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices furnished free.

A. J. NELLIS & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

P. S.—Horse Hay Fork and Fixtures can also be had until Aug. 15, by addressing A. J. Nellis & Co., Chicago, Ill.

☞ All Horse Hay Forks on the single or double Harpoon principle not made by us or under our license are infringements on one or more of our Patents.

PATTERSON BROS.

Barney Berry's Agency

27 Park Row New York

Wm. & Harvey Rowland,

Manufacturers of

NORWAY SHAPES,

Springs and Steel,

No. 948 Beach St., Philadelphia.

WAR!!

Every Mouse in the World to be EXTERMINATED!

Each Mouse caught resets the Trap for another.

TUBULAR AND OTHER LANTERNS. BRASS AND IRON JACK CHAIN. FOR SALE BY THE TRADE.

R. E. DIETZ,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

54 & 56 Fulton, and 29 & 31 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

WM. ESTERBROOK,

Wholesale Manufacturer of

Coal Hods, Fire Shovels, etc.,

311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

STURTEVANT'S

NOISELESS PRESSURE

FAN AND Suction Blowers

For Cupola Furnaces, Forges, Heating Furnaces, Ventilation Removing Shavings, Dust, &c.

B. F. BLACKBURN, Agent, 11th & Hamilton Sts., PHILA.

Ceylon Plumbago,

Prepared expressly for Crucible Manufacture.

Ceylon Plumbago Lubricant,

The Best, Safest, and cheapest Lubricant for all kinds of Machinery, Cylinders, Car Axles, &c., &c. Neither Heat, Cold, nor Acids, affect it.

Patent Plumbago Paint,

For all kinds or iron work, new or old, rusty or otherwise. For smoke stacks unsurpassed. Inside or outside of iron ships. Prevents corrosion, as it never oxidizes.

Prepared Iron Facings,

For fine castings. Best facing in use.

New York Black Lead Works

NELSON & CO., Proprietors,

172 Forsyth Street, NEW YORK.

Plumb, Burdict & Barnard,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS

COACH SCREWS,

SKEIN BOLTS,

CARRIAGE BOLTS,

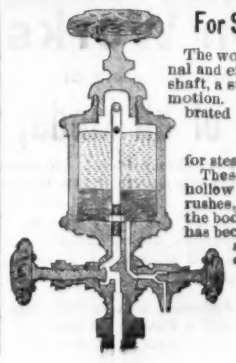
TIRE, SLEIGH SHOE,

Machine and Blank Bolts.

FERNALD & SISE, N. Y. Agents, 100 Chambers St.

A Saving of Seventy-five per cent. of Oil!

DREYFUS' CELEBRATED PATENT SELF-OILERS



For Shaftings, Engines and all kinds of Machinery.

The working principle is by means of a loose wire resting on the journal and entering the cup, down which, according to the velocity of the shaft, a sufficient quantity of oil trickles *only* when the machinery is in motion. Hence their reliability and economy. Also, our equally celebrated

SELF-ACTING LUBRICATORS

for steam chest cylinders of all kinds and sizes.

These lubricators are screwed on to the steam chest, and through a hollow tube which rises in the center, the steam, when turned on, rushes, and striking the top of the cup, condenses and falls down into the body of the vessel, and being heavier than the oil or tallow which has become melted, displaces a certain quantity, which flows through an opening in the tube before mentioned, down into the steam chest below—thus steadily and surely accomplishing its work.

Circulars and Price List mailed free to any address.

NATHAN & DREYFUS,

Sole Manufacturers,

108 Liberty Street, N. Y.